

6824

5114

VOLUME-10,385

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-29-1930

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEETS
29	Vulcania ✓	Trieste, Italy	93
	Ile De France ✓	Havre	76

10385

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10385

July 29-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 7 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 7 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

22610W

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AUG 4 1930

I, Dr. Y. H. de Venar

M. VULCANIA

employed by the owners, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

fourteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise medicine and surgery under the authority of

the University of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1930

at NEW YORK

Cards Punched

Cards Punched

Cards Punched

TOTAL

FROM HEAD TAX

TOTAL

PASSENGERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the stock from which, under Spanish and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue shall be used only in case of doubt in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Czech	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Irish	Scandinavian (other than
Belgian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Chinese	Italian (South)	Denmark, and Sweden)
Croatian	Japanese	Scotch
Cuban	Korean	Serbian
Danish	Lithuanian	Slovak
Dutch	Magyar	Slovenian
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish
English	Montenegrin	Spanish American
Finnish	Moravian	Syrian
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Turkish
French	Polish	Welsh
German	Portuguese	West Indian (other than
		Cuban)

1st Cabin	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Cuban	307	276	583
Portuguese	307	276	583
Spanish	307	276	583
Spanish American	307	276	583
Syrian	307	276	583
Turkish	307	276	583
Welsh	307	276	583
West Indian (other than Cuban)	307	276	583

Am 7-29-30

5/10

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 18 1930

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Genett								01-91		Colon	March 22, 1930	Costa Rica Cartago
2		Genett								01-91		Colon	March 22, 1930	Costa Rica Cartago
3		Genett								03-91		Colon	March 22, 1930	Costa Rica Cartago
4										03-15		London	7/15/30	Italy Napoli
5										03-21		Napoli	July 7, 1930	Italy Roma
6													July 7, 1930	Italy Roma
7													July 7, 1930	Italy Roma
8	TRANSIT												7/15/30	Italy Milano
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 8* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

8

JUL 29 1930

IQ

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio H. H. H., of the M/N VULCANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 23 1930, 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo de Jenuari*, Surgeon of the *M/N. VULCANIA*, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

, 19

4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Anthioni Voisson Nephew Phaleron Athens Greece	U.S.A. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1925 1930	Ferris Bernard Friend New York, 74 Trinity Place New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Grey	Brown None
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Robert Antonio Ricciardi*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of JUL 2 1930, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, up on what ground?" In answering this question, read what language for, if exemption is claimed, up on what ground? If alien is unable to read and write the language of the United States, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States*).—Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo de Lanza*, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by the owner*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by years' experience as a Physician"*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of *four*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S./N VULCANIA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE.

JUL 15 1930, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	Zecchin Eleonora	21	f	m	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Trieste	transit	Roma	June 22, 1930	Italy Trieste
2	TRANSIT	James Hazard	59	m	m	King	yes English	yes British	English	Canada Guelph	diplomat.	Ottawa	January 27, 1926	Canada Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Amy	55	f	m	private	yes English	yes British	English	Canada Whitby	transit	Ottawa	January 21, 1926	Canada Toronto
4	TRANSIT	Morrow Mary Elizabeth	55	f	s	private	yes English	yes British	English	Canada Teesmenth	transit	Ottawa	September 4, 1925	Canada Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Zecchin Dr. Guido	27	m	m	vice Consul	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. North	Italy Pieve di Sacco	Diplom. Visa 330	Roma	July 10, 30	Italy Roma
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

1

14-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio H. H. H.*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *En route*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *from* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *JUL* 19*30*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported, within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Philip de Yonari*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, *employed unknown, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 23 1910, 19
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

JUL 15 1930, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hahn	Nicholas	30	1	m		merchant	yes	Magyar	yes	Magyar	Magyar	03-19 Cibaklasta	temp. visit 510	Budapest	June 25, 1930	Hungary	Budapest
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

, 19

8

¹ NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves and is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Carl Wilson, French*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *day of JUL 2 1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the permanent examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew man, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from MARSEILLE, JUL 20 1930, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUL 29 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LYNCH	JAMES M.	29	M	Scranton Pa. May 11 1901	1206 Pine St. Scranton Pa
2	LYNCH	Ellen Maria	28	F	Scranton Penn. Apr. 15. 1902	1206 Pine St. Scranton Pa
3	DAVIS	John A. Davis	40	M	Boston Mass. June 15 1891	277 Park Ave New York
4	DAVIS	RITA		F	Boston Mass.	277 Park Ave New York
5	WINDRAM	REGINALD	37	M	Boston Mass. April 17 1893	50 State St. Boston Mass
6	RYAN	JOHN FRANK	20	F	New York City July 8 1910	125 East 41 St. N.Y.C.
7	ROBBINS	CHARLES A.	42	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 25 1888	Saxon Ave. Jelip L.I. NY.
8	ROBBINS	JANET	26	F	New York August 2nd, 1904	Saxon Ave. Jelip L.I. NY.
9	PATTERSON	JOSEPH	45	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Apr. 12 1885	5816 Murrayhill Place Pittsburgh Pa.
10	GOODALE	ROBERT J.	52	M	Mt. Washington Mass. April 15 1888	Hotel
11	GOODALE	JOSEPHINE M.	29	F	Patchogue N.Y. April 18 1901	Hotel
12	MORSE	JAMES E.	44	M	Youngstown Ohio July 1. 1886	1825 Esbury Ave Chicago Evanston Ill.
13	MORSE	CAROLINE	23	F	Chicago Ill March 10 1907	1825 Esbury Ave Chicago Evanston Ill.
14	BECKER	WILLIAM	14	M	Van Hook N.Y. Nov. 25 1886	79 Lloyd Road Montclair N.J.

James E. Morse

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

4

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

sailing from PATRASGO

, JUL 1, 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1. Phillis	wrania	39	F M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 1235 Washington, D.C. 21st March 1930	Geo Phillie Hsuband 204 Hodge Ave Buffalo N.Y.
2 Jenkins	Robert	31	M M	./.	American Passport No. 638559 Washington D.C. 23rd October 1928	Ly Home, Franklynton North Ca.
3 Vapps	Priseillo	30	F M	Chicago Ill 4th February 1900 Passport No. 85 Athens Greece 20th January 1930	./.	Ly House Pennalen N.J.
4 Heymann	Edna	31	F S	Oakhosh Wis 8th August 1899 Passport No. 193035 Washington D.C. 3rd January 1930	./.	Ly. Meyentheimm 1838 Scott Ave Minnetka Ill
5 Divonia	Worlen	60	M M	Cayva-ville Ken 8th June 1870 Passport No. 205958 Washington D.C. 21st April 1930	./.	Ly Home, 329 Pensonn Dr. Asheville N.C.
6 Vaymon	Stenasherry	32	F M	Cayva-ville Ken 14th December 1898 Passport No. 205999 Washington D.C. 21st April 1930	./.	Ly Home, 329 Pensonn Dr. Asheville N.C.
7 Deter	Kaliopi	38	F M	./.	American Passport No. 1400 Honolulu Hawaii 30th March 1929	Jess. Deter Hsuband Honolulu Hawaii
8 Deter	Jess	9	M M	Honolulu 4th December 1924 Passport No. 1400 Honolulu Hawaii 30th March 1929	./.	Accomp. by Mother Kaliopi Honolulu Hawaii
9 Deter	Kaliopi	6	M S	Honolulu Hawaii 14th September 1924 Passport No. 1400 Honolulu 30th March 1929	./.	Accomp. by Mother Kaliopi Honolulu Hawaii

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 15 1930, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930, 19
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	W. Oswald	59	m	New York NY August 18, 1870		New York NY 1 W. 72 Str.
2	Lumenfield Frederick	54	m	Boston Mass. May 8, 1876.		NY New York W. End Ave 949
3	Lumenfield Frances Mrs	52	f	Boston Mass. May 16, 1878		NY New York W. End Ave 949
4	Frank Charles B.	43	m	New York NY. September 17, 1887		New York NY 48 W 48
5	Frank Ida	44	f	Albany NY June 15, 1887		New York NY 48 W 48
6	Smith D. Horace	71	m	Sc. Nutt Md. June 23, 1859		Baltimore Md. 117 Melchdel Roach
7	Smith D. Marie	47	f	Baltimore Md. June 13, 1882		Baltimore Md. 117 Melchdel Roach
8	Bissell David S.	70	m	Pittsburgh Pa. December 3, 1859		Pittsburgh Pa Amberson Ave. 717
9	Bissell Annie	62	f	Pittsburgh Pa. April 12, 1893		accomp. by the husband
10	Bissell Philipp	34	m	Pittsburgh Pa. December 20, 1895		Pittsburgh Pa. Amberson Ave 717
11	Bissell Constance B.	32	f	Pittsburgh Pa. February 26, 1898		Irreva MI 629 J. Moine Str.
12	Bissell Catherine B.	27	f	Pittsburgh Pa. October 25, 1902		Pittsburgh Pa. Amberson Ave 59
13	Newton P. J.	40	m	New York City. May 18, 1892		NY New York Borningside Drive 90
14	Newton P. J.	40	m	New York City. May 18, 1892		NY New York Borningside Drive 90
15	Holmgren Harriet	41	f		Pass. 197160 issued at Wash. D. C. Jan. 20, 1930	New York 171 570 Str.
16	Olney Alfred	41	m		Pass. 197099 issued at Wash. D. C. Jan. 20, 1930	New York 171 557 Str.
17	Obici Amedeo	41	m		Pass. 196628 issued at Washington D. C. Apr. 12, 1930	Virginia Suffolk
18	Samson E. Mary	42	f	Paris France Oct. 16, 1891		New York NY 112 W. 45
19	Lorenz Edward	40	m	Albany NY May 24, 1892		New York NY 144 W. 77 Str.
20	Altham Alice	41	f	Albany NY May 24, 1892		Boston Mass. 42 W. Cedar Str.
21	Lowack Charles	38	m	New York NY September 18, 1894		NY New York Montclair 6 Airfield St.
22	Lawrence Arthur	42	m	Pittsburgh Pa. May 12, 1887		Ardsley on Hudson NY.
23	Lawrence Arthur Jr.	22	m	London NY. Dec 27, 1908		Ardsley on Hudson NY.
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

6

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 18 1930, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2						
3	Charles					
4						
5						
6						1422 Austin Ave. New
7	Rice				./.	
8	Olivia				./.	
9						N.Y.C. 300 4th Ave
10	Jessie					N.Y.C. 100 4th Ave.
11				Whitely Mills Pa. March 5, 1873		Whitely Pa. 6378 Overbrook Av.
12				Apr. 27, 1883		Whitely Pa. 6378 Overbrook Av.
13				Apr. 6, 1911		Whitely Pa. 6378 Overbrook Av.
14				Apr. 21		Whitely Pa. 5 Alexander Ave.
15						12
16						12
17						20
18	Ludwig			./.		100
19				./.		
20				./.		
21						6703 Ridge Boulevard
22	Rev.					6703 Ridge Boulevard
23						6703 Ridge Boulevard
24						6703 Ridge Boulevard
25						
26						
27				./.		
28				./.	10 N. 46747 1st. at Wash. D.C. Jun. 1929	
29	Green Ellen Cecilia	53		Sioux City Apr. 15 1877	./.	N.Y.C. 100 4th Ave. and 133 College
30	Saul Jane W.	45		Cincinnati Ohio July 31, 1885	./.	100 4th Ave. and 133 College

6/1 Olney Alphonse S. : see manif. 1/16 ; 6/2 Olmgreen Harriet : see manif. 1/16 ; 6/26 Carigiani Mary D. : see manif. 8/9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

JUL 29 1930 13
19
W. & S. L.

S. S.

M A VULCANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

, JUL 18 1930 , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MEMPHIS	13	F	Bellevue N.J. Aug. 22, 1911	./.	2600 Blvd Jersey City N.J.
2		17	F	Annapolis Md. Aug. 29, 1913	./.	Wardour Annapolis Md.
3	Daly	13	F	New York City Sept. 29, 1911	./.	130 Drake Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
4	Daly	17	F	New York City March 6, 1913	./.	130 Drake Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
5	Adele	43	F	Atlanta Ga. May 22, 1885	./.	245 Madison Av. Grand Rapids Mich.
6	Madeline	15	F	Trenton N.J. Aug. 22, 1911	./.	347 Berkeley Ave. Trenton N.J.
7						
8		41	F		Pass. 233541 Iss. at Wash. D.C. May 16, 1928	500 Adams St. Buffalo N.Y.
9	7/7 Frank, Charles : see manif. 1/4					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by} swear that I have had ^{owners thereof," as the case may be)} fourteen years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

14

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19
 at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 15 1930

, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Lumbroso Gino	34	m	m	accountant	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Egypt Alexandria	581930	Washington DC	March 28th, 1930	NY New York
2		Piccoli Guerrino	34	m	s	musician	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Coscano	484681	Washington DC	July 18, 1928	Italy Coscano
3		Jerkin Sime	29	m	m	fisherman	yes Croatian	yes S H S	Jugoslavian	S H S Zapuntel	549553	Washington DC	February 15, 1929	NY Cassining
4		Stipelo Anton or Tony	38	m	m	carpenter	yes Croatian	yes S H S	Jugoslavian	S H S Trau	452822	Washington DC	February 18, 1929	NY New York
5		Stipelo Zorka	30	f	m	private	yes Croatian	yes S H S	Jugoslavian	S H S Trau	452823	Washington DC	February 15, 1929	Ext. Juan, 15 1930 NY New York
6	U. S. CIT.	Stipelo John	8	m	s	student	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Pass. 676729	Washington DC	February 25, 1929	NY Chicago			NY New York
7	U. S. CIT.	Stipelo Anna	6	f	s	student	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Pass. 676729	Washington DC	February 25, 1929	NY Chicago			NY New York
8	UNDER 16	Stipelo Marija	-	f	s	child	no none	no S H S	Croatian	Yugoslav. Trau	576630	Washington DC	March 18, 1930	Mich Detroit
9		Taurian Luigi	31	m	s	workman	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Coppola	574030	Washington DC	March 18, 1930	Mich Detroit
10		Colazio Ettore	26	m	m	mechanic	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Piume	563475	Washington DC	Febr. 2, 1930	New York N.Y.
11		Colazio Assunta	26	f	m	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Padis	551770	Washington DC	Nov. 21, 1929	N.Y. New York
12		Bassi Katarina	25	f	m	private	yes Croatian	yes S H S	Jugoslavian	S H S Pakovo	548928	Washington DC	July 29, 1929	Pa. Pittsburgh
13		Steckl Kornelja	27	f	s	private	yes Croatian	yes S H S	Jugoslavian	S H S Zupanje	516984	Washington DC	March 24, 1930	NY New York
14		Segato Paolo	32	m	m	worker	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Prata	576408	Washington DC	Febr. 11, 1930	N.Y. New York
15		Dabon Claude	32	m	m	private	yes German	yes Austria	German	Austria Unterabsd-	564107	Washington DC	Nov. 14, 1929	Mich. Detroit
16		Lovisa Vittorio	28	m	m	worker	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Germany Caserlaut-	545645	Washington DC	Nov. 14, 1929	NY New York
17		Sale Marin	43	m	m	worker	yes Croatian	yes Jugosl. Croatian	Jugosl.	Curzola	546095	Washington DC	Nov. 23, 1929	NY New York
18		Sabic Sime	45	m	m	agric.	yes Croatian	yes Jugosl. Croatian	S H S	Orebic	549549	Washington DC	Nov. 23, 1929	NY New York
19		2/10 Colazio Ettore : see manif. 4/9												
20		2/11 Colazio Assunta : see manif. 4/10												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-470

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 29 1930

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Capt. James H. Bushnell of the M. N. VULCANIA from Seattle, do solemnly swear, saying and being sworn that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, no the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a general and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing List or Manifest of the said vessel, in a manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said persons is coming to the United States from admission into the United States by reason of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, and that none according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said persons named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

MASTRO

NEW YORK

JUL 29 1936 76

Journal of the American Medical Association

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to determine the scope of the problem. This involves identifying the area of the organization that is affected by the problem and the extent of the problem. For example, if the problem is a decrease in sales, the scope of the problem would be the sales department and the extent of the problem would be the decrease in sales.

EXAMPLE 10. Suppose \mathcal{A} is a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra and \mathcal{B} is a \mathcal{C}^* -subalgebra of \mathcal{A} . Then \mathcal{B} is a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra in its own right.

1. *Содержание* — Содержание статьи посвящено — This article devoted to the problem of the content of the concept of "corruption" in the Russian legislation. The author analyzes the content of the concept of "corruption" in the Russian legislation and compares it with the content of the concept of "corruption" in the legislation of other countries. The author also analyzes the content of the concept of "corruption" in the Russian legislation and compares it with the content of the concept of "corruption" in the legislation of other countries. The author also analyzes the content of the concept of "corruption" in the Russian legislation and compares it with the content of the concept of "corruption" in the legislation of other countries.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a formal communication, and it is written in a very formal and dignified style. The President begins by addressing the Congress, and then he proceeds to discuss the state of the Union. He mentions the progress of the country, and he also mentions the difficulties that the country is facing. He then goes on to discuss the policy of the administration, and he ends the letter by expressing his confidence in the Congress.

(Continued on next page)

(Continued from page 10) — The day of 1896...
at the time of 1896... 1896

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which the subject is a citizen and the country of last permanent residence (the country of birth and the country of last permanent residence may be different).

the head of country does not mean French, but a man of power and influence. French is a language, not a nationality. A Frenchman is a man of French nationality, not a man of French language.

under the head of race or people does not mean race, by nationality, or when by race might properly come under the heading of language, Switzerland, or any other country. In such a connection the following disjunctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cutans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the

African Negro should be classified under this heading.

;741-1AB (D'K711)

The people who are known as the Gypsies of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or any other country, should be treated as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

27 AUG 1974

The people who are known to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Abruzzo, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, and Basilicata), and their descendants should be classed

...of one way shall be recognized by the Government as a means of increasing the production of goods and services for the benefit of the community.

country of birth, and the country in which you presently reside, regardless of length of actual residence, and place of birth and of the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, the first. The address of residence is stated above the country and city or town of last residence, and the first. The address of residence is stated above the country and city or town of last residence, and the first. The address of residence is stated above the country and city or town of last residence, and the first.

For statistical purposes, it is important for statistical purposes that "summing compliance accurately" to the extent of the potential residence (the potential of country of temporary residence, country

1. Country of birth _____

name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came - The nearest relative or friend and address of each relative living, giving

...of my destination?—The answer to this question will show the intended future

...the fact that the person is a resident of one of the countries of the United States...

Yes, indeed. I do not intend to have a book to read, but I rather have a book to read to each friend destination. — The answer should be either Yes, indeed, or No, indeed.

Q. *What is the entry for the entry?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and by whom the fare was paid, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Q. Now, whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much, — the answer should give the exact number of dollars and cents, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family to be divided among the several members of the family.

2. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be written in a separate column.

married 4 years. His name, no. 1866 1867. Philadelphia.

friend with name and complete address.

columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, the answers to questions 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/V VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing the world" or "employed by}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University ^{owners himself," as the case may be)}
of Sicily, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

16

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List

3

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 15 1930

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Duzio Lucija	29	F	M	private yes	Croatian	yes	Croatian	Croatian Jugoslavia Velog Rata	n.q. Jugoslavia N.11	Jugoslavia, Zagreb	July 9, 1930	Jugosl. Velog Rata
2	UN	Duzio Angelo	7	M	S	student yes	Croatian	yes	Croatian	Croatian Jugoslavia Velog Rata	n.q. Jugoslavia N.12	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 9, 1930	Jugosl. Velog Rata
3		Martinovic Marica	26	F	M	homework yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslavia Jugoslav. Kukljica	n.q. Jugoslavia N.1038	Jugosl. Zagreb	June 25, 1930	Jugosl. Kukljica
4		Sutrinio Justina	50	F	M	housework yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslavia Jugoslav. Luka	n.q. Jugoslavia N.1038	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 2, 1930	Jugosl. Luka
5	UN	Sutrinio Vjekoslav Simin	14	M	S	student yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugosl. Luka	n.q. N.6	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 2, 1930	Jugosl. Luka
6	UN	Sutrinio Jelisava	10	F	S	student yes	Croatian	yes	Jugosl.	Jugosl. Luka	n.q. N.7	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 2, 1930	Jugosl. Luka
7	UN	Sutrinio Danica	9	F	S	student yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslavia Jugoslav. Luka	n.q. N.8	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 2, 1930	Jugosl. Luka
8		Vlahov Matija	19	F	S	private yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav. Prvica	n.q. Jugosl. 659	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 2, 1930	Jugosl. Sepurice
9		Misurac Vjekoslav	16	M	S	farmer yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav. Sepurice	n.q. 660	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 2, 1930	Jugosl. Prvica
10		Krpetic Matija	33	F	M	private yes	Croatian	yes	Jugosl.	Jugoslavia Jugoslav. Vrgada	n.q. 1	Jugoslav. Zagreb	July 1, 1930	Jugosl. Vrgada
11	UNDER 16	Krpetic Peter	8	M	S	student yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav. Vrgada	n.q. 2	Jugoslav. Zagreb	July 1, 1930	Jugosl. Vrgada
12		Pavio Lucija	27	F	M	private yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav. Stomorska	n.q. 665	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 8, 1930	Jugosl. Split
13		Glavar Ana	18	F	S	private yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav. Potnikovic	n.q. 9	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 7, 1930	Jugosl. Dubrava
14		Glavar Marko	16	M	S	student yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav. Potnikovic	n.q. 10	Jugosl. Zagreb	July 10, 1930	Jugosl. Dubrava
15		Madjaric Ana	26	F	M	private yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav. Kutijak	n.q. 1028	Jugosl. Zagreb	June 17, 1930	Jugosl. Kutujak
16	U.S. CIT.	Madjaric Paulina	5	F	S	child	American citizen	pass. 68677	Washington	June 3, 1929				Jugosl. Kutujak
17	U.S. CIT.	Madjaric Lellia	3	F	S	child	American citizen	pass. 68677	Washington	June 3, 1929				Jugosl. Kutujak
18		Szendy Janos	13	M	S	student yes	Magyar	yes	Hungarian	Hungary Germany Hamburg	n.q. 25	Germany, Budapest	July 11, 1930	Hungary Budapest

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

18

2

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-470

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1'

JUL 29 1930

19

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Reggeli*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29** 1930, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, employed by *the University of Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1930* day of *19*,
at **NEW YORK**

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

1. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port.

2. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port.

4. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of continental United States.

5. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

6. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of continental United States.

7. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

8. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of continental United States.

9. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

10. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of continental United States.

S. S.M/N VULCANIA. *Passengers sailing from* **TRIESTE**

JUL 15 1930

. 19

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother: Johanna Hronciok Italy, Chiari, L. ssinpiccolo	New York	yes father	25 no no no	father: Francis Hronciok 522, 10th Ave New York City	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	
2	relative: Francis Grossi Italy, Pola, Medolino 18	Cal. Sacramento	yes father	159 no no no	father: Joseph Fasti Sacramento, Cal. 1820, 9st.	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	
3	Father: Pirlo Battista, Italy, Portica Bassa	Cal. S. Francisco	yes husband	25 no no no	husband: Battista Bassa Humboldt co, Box 31, Laleta, Cal.	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	
4	brother: Tonioli Virgilio Italy, Brennero	Ill. Chicago	yes self	5 50 no no no	brother in law: Scaldi John. 1217 W. Makler, Chicago	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	mutilated right finger right hand	
5	accomp. by the husband	Ill. Chicago	yes American citizen		accomp. by the husband	American Citizen								
6	father: Lodovico Mongiat Italy, Vassaso Nuovo	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes husband	25 born	husband: Petrucco Angelo, Pittsburgh Pa. 23 Jale Ave	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	
7	accomp. by the mother	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes father	-- no no no	accomp. by the mother	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	--	fair brown	none	
8	accomp. by the mother	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes father	-- no no no	accomp. by the mother	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	--	fair brown	none	
9	mother in law: Maria Murero Udine Italy A, Diaz 9	NY New York	yes self	200 yes 1930 New York	home. 234 86 Str, E. NY New York	no always yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8	blond blue fair	none	
10	accomp. by the husband	NY New York	yes husband	-- no no no	accomp. by the husband	no always yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black gray	none	

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, East Antonio Fischel, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Orizaba, do
(Make speaker Member, Pilot, or Licensed Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~(SECRET)~~

Swear to before me this

day of JUL 29 1930 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

(CYHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* 'West Indians' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - 22 H.

The people who are native to the coast of the lower part of northern Italy are, comparatively speaking, a Piedmontese-Lombard type. Several times I have seen them, especially in the vicinity of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and other countries, spoken of as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN PRINCE

The people who live along the left portion of the bank of the River Po (i. e., on the right of the river) between the Marone, Fossato, Fiume, the Alburni and Mousse, (campagna) spring, the Campagna, Campagna, Campagna and Campagna should be classed as "Italian" people.

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2010 BY 60322 UCBAW

... "It is not strange to find the highest level of real relative living give

TABLE 10. *Income, consumption, and saving*—The answer to the question: How do the intended future permanent income and the intended consumption of one year and the intended permanent income and the intended saving differ? The point is that the intended future permanent income and the intended saving differ by the intended consumption.

1. The snow should be rather

24. *If whom are passengers paid,*—The entry should show collectively by whom passage was paid, be such as the master, father, brother or other relative, friends, stevedoring company, etc.

and some individuals or families. The new movement of history shows. Modern brought by the trend

Section 111. *Whether ever (where in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The en-*

collected at various times at the 1940-1941 "Paunderpina"
collected at Paunderpina, to see whether or not it was a relative of the one found at Paunderpina. — The

answer should show whether you are either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 to 30.-These statements are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the person offering the same. However, in column 31, the person offering the same should state the date of the statement and the date of the statement.

in the U.S. education system and the need to develop a more uniform and consistent policy for the internationalized, non-U.S. applicant. The authority for such recommendations should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/V VULCANIA**, *employed by our cargo*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29** 1930, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

, ... JUL 15 1930

, 19

MITTED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 29 1930

19

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affliat with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leah T. Moore, of the M. N. VULCANIA, do solemnly swear and say that I have reason to believe the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens aboard in the foregoing lists or Manifests Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien said aliens is or any of the above mentioned for an admission into the United States by action there of the Immigration Act of February 4, 1917, and that to so according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (off)

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

19

1770-1771, 1772-1773 : 1^{re} (32)

10-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING Aged Manifests

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. The first of these is the fact that the United States has a large and growing population of Negroes. This population is not only large, but it is also growing rapidly. In 1900, there were about 10 million Negroes in the United States. By 1950, this number had increased to about 15 million. And by 1960, it was estimated to be about 17 million. This rapid increase in the Negro population has led to a number of social and economic problems. One of the most serious of these is the problem of housing. Negroes are often crowded into slums and ghettos, where they live in poor and unsanitary conditions. This has led to a high rate of disease and crime among the Negro population. Another problem is the problem of employment. Negroes are often discriminated against in the job market, and are often paid less than white workers for the same work. This has led to a high rate of unemployment among the Negro population. These are just a few of the problems that the Negro population in the United States faces. It is clear that these problems are serious and need to be solved. One way to solve these problems is by passing laws that prohibit discrimination against Negroes. Another way is by providing more housing and employment opportunities for Negroes. It is the duty of the United States government to take action to solve these problems, and to ensure that all citizens, regardless of race, are treated equally under the law.

[illegible]

VOLUME 37, 1991

• *Wiederholungsfragen* sind Fragen, die in der Vorlesung bereits gestellt wurden und die Sie sich selbst beantworten können.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INVESTMENT BANKERS

17. 10. 2001

[illegible]

74-48 3187H

The present work is devoted to the study of the lower part of northern Italy (i.e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 83

171-183 (2002/2003)

The people who are known as the "Gypsies" of Italy, south of the River Po (i. e., the Abruzzi and Molise Gypsies), and their descendants should be classed as "Gypsies."

[illegible]

...of the United States, and of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States.

The answer should be either "yes" or "no".

My answer goes far beyond the simple demand made definitely by whomsoever you may choose to make it, for I have no other friend, no other relationship company, etc. I have no other person to rely on and stress how much. The answer should give in full the details of the person's life and the details of the money. Money brought by the hand

... *... whether ever before in the United States and I so, when and where? The an-*
... whether ever before in the United States and I so, when and where? The an-
... whether ever before in the United States and I so, when and where? The an-

On the 12th of May, 1864, the vessel was well appointed and the crew, like all others on the coast, was composed of natives of Angkor. There is the accumulation of slaves. However, it is not a very large number of slaves are kept on board, but the crew and the servants of the vessel are all natives of Angkor.

For each country, the following information should be given:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by myself*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 15 1930

, 19

S. S. MIN. VULCANIA - Passengers sailing																			
* Last permanent residence																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Pizzolato	Antonio	24		M	industrial	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	temp. visit	Italy, Turin	June 17, 1930	Italy	Turin
2	ADMITTED	Corning	Pietro	59		M	physician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Czarkowski	temp. visit	Italy, Trieste	July 10, 1930	Italy	Abbazia
3	ADMITTED	Miklos		44		M	director	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Erethetelek	temp. visit	Budapest, Hungary	June 25, 1930	Hungary	Budapest
4	ADMITTED	Revers	Johan	25		M	chauffeur	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Tuzser	temp. visit	Budapest, Hungary	July 9, 1930	Hungary	Budapest
5	ADMITTED	Gallag	Margit	38		F	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Jazbereny	temp. visit	Budapest, Hungary	June 3, 1930	Hungary	Budapest
6	ADMITTED	Wallerstein	Malvina	49		F	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Liptovski	temp. visit	Budapest, Hungary	July 10, 1930	Hungary	Budapest
7	TRANSIT	Juhasz Halan	Ferta	45		F	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Pecsvared	temp. visit	Budapest, Hungary	July 2, 1930	Hungary	Budapest
8	ADMITTED	Coppa	Cesira	59		F	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	temp. visit	Italy, Milan	July 14, 1930	Italy	Brescia
9	ADMITTED	De Signa	Vittorio	33		M	physician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	temp. visit	Italy, Genova	July 9, 1930	Italy	Genova
10	ADMITTED	De Signa	Cariboni Regina	30		F	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	temp. visit	Italy, Genova	July 9, 1930	Italy	Genova
11	ADMITTED	Rolich	Sofia	27		F	employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	temp. visit	Italy, Trieste	July 15, 1930	Italy	Trieste

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1930

, 19

23

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or in hospital for the blind, deaf, or dumb, or in any other institution for the care and treatment of the physically or mentally defective? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	wife: Massaglia Emenegilda Italy, Turin, Piazza	N.Y. New York	yes self	500	no	no	no	instruction tour	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	
2	wife: Emilia Gornig Villa Mascagni, Italy, Abbazia	Kan. Wichita	yes self	500	no	no	no	cousin: Harry Graber Wichita Carter Str. 807	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	graygray	none
3	wife: Biró Miklosné, Budapest, VI Terec-ket, 50	NY. New York	yes self	50	yes	1907	no	Mr. B. Newmann, 67st. Mark Place, New York	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none
4	father: Revesz Aron, Hungary, Tuzser, Szabolcs	NY. New York	yes master	90	no	no	no	accomp. by Mr. Hahn Nikolaus	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blondbleu	none
5	Stern Imre: Budapest VII, Hung. Radoczyn 30.	NY. New York	yes self	350	no	no	no	brother: Dr. Ladislau Csillag, NY 219 W 8th St.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none
6	brother: Szenec Adolf, Hungary, Budapest, II Hadaprod 11	York Pearl River	yes self	150	no	no	no	daughter: Elisabeth Nagy, Pearl River NY.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none
7	husband: Juhasz Jonas, Budapest, IX Remete n. 38	NY. Astoria	yes self	100	no	no	no	brother: Balasz Ernest, New York, Astoria L.I.	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none
8	brother: Szent Adolf, Hungary, Budapest, II Hadaprod 11	NY. New Kensington	yes self	150	no	no	no	daughter: Antonietta Reschini, New Kensington	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none
9	relative: De Cigna, Italy, Genoa, via Assarotta, 33 a	NY. New York	yes self	10100	no	no	no	friend: Cap. Vaccarezza, NY Brooklyn, 425 Metropolitan	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
10	accomp. by the husband	NY. New York	yes husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none
11	brother in law: Chervisari Trieste, Scala Santa 173	NY. New York	yes self	50	no	no	no	instruction tour	yes	one week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, East, Master, of the M, N VULCANIA, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917 and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 20 1910, at NEW YORK Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It is not to be read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owner, do}
^(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ~~swear~~ that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Sicily, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this

day of JUL 29 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

dm. j. p. de ferrari

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List
8

S. S. M/V N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Karabelas Eustathios	19	M	S Student	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Arna	NON QUOTA 22	ATHENS	7th July 1930	Greece Arna
2		Kavadas Anetta	23	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Poro	NON QUOTA 30	ATHENS	8th July 1930	Greece Poro
3	U.S. CIT.	Kavadas Tom N.	42	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 143275	Washington D.C.	21st November 1929			
4		Manuel Ellen	30	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Turkey Pergamos	NON QUOTA 1993	ATHENS	30th June 1930	Greece Candia
5	U.S. CIT.	Manuel William	40	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 188317	Washington D.C.	5th November 1929			
6	U.S. CIT.	Manuel John	9	M	S		Born in Jacksonville Fla	4th April 1921	Passport No. 138317				
7	U.S. CIT.	Manuel Mary	8	F	S		Born in Jacksonville Fla	4th September 1922	Passport No. 138317				
8	U.S. CIT.	Manuel Antonie Gust	6	M	S		Born in Jacksonville Fla	12th August 1924	Passport No. 138317				
9	U.S. CIT.	Manuel William	4	M	S		Born in Jacksonville Fla	17th September 1926	Passport No. 138317				
10		Manikas Anthi	27	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Vrosthena	NON QUOTA 1925	ATHENS	17th June 1930	Greece Athens
11	U.S. CIT.	Manikas George	33	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 668381	Washington D.C.	18th January 1929			
12		Krias Maria	19	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Goranous	NON QUOTA 166	ATHENS	11th July 1930	Greece Goranous
13	U.S. CIT.	Krias Louis	33	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 132375	Washington D.C.	9th October 1929			
14		Panousi Anastasia	32	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Lalioti	NON QUOTA 1931	ATHENS	19th June 1930	U.S.A. San Petra Calif.
15	U.S. CIT.	Panousi John	32	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 161451	Washington D.C.	6th February 1930			
16		Vanikiotis Poliseni	28	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Astros	NON QUOTA 1926	ATHENS	17th June 1930	Greece Astros
17	U.S. CIT.	Vanikiotis Vasiliou	36	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 161311	5th February 1930	Washington D.C.			
18		Persinos Ekaterini	21	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Kifisohorion	NON QUOTA 1946	ATHENS	24th June 1930	Greece Kifisohorion
19	U.S. CIT.	Persinos John	42	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 1918	Washington D.C.	1st April 1929			
20		Eliopoulou Zeharoula	29	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Kerasitsa	NON QUOTA 1949	ATHENS	24th June 1930	Greece Kerasitsa
21	U.S. CIT.	Eliopoulou Demetrios	41	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 129755	Washington D.C.	28th September 1929			
22		Keriagis Mariolia	30	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Athens	NON QUOTA 1940	ATHENS	23rd June 1930	Greece Athens
23	U.S. CIT.	Keriagis Vasilios	36	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 15868E	Washington D.C.	25th January 1930			
24		Markesinis Athanasie	25	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Argostolion	NON QUOTA 1938	ATHENS	23rd June 1930	Greece Athens
25	U.S. CIT.	Markesinis Thomas	44	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 161623	Washington D.C.	6th February 1930			
26		Hortis Pineloppi	23	F	M Housewife	No accomp. by Husband	Greece	Greece	Greece Hortata	NON QUOTA 1948	ATHENS	5th June 1930	Greece Hortata
27	U.S. CIT.	Hortis Apostolos	37	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 704	Athens	6th September 1929			
28		Tarkas Vasiliki	26	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Astakos	NON QUOTA 1935	ATHENS	20th June 1930	Greece Astakos
29	U.S. CIT.	Tarkas Nick	37	M			American Citizen	Passport No. 161508	Washington D.C.	6th February 1930			
30		Economou Alkiviadis	19	M	S Student	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece Delvinakion	NON QUOTA 1932	ATHENS	19th June 1930	Greece Delvinakion

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 14* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-130

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 29 1930

19

25

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Hiegl*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Brieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*.

Sworn to before me this *day of JUL 29 1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, porter, motor, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Birthplace and birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemptions cannot be made, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and cannot exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race and people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owner, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing (beneficial)" or "employed by}
 swear that I have had fourteen ^{years' experience as a Physician}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, revenue in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this

day of JUL 29 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List
9

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Totolis Sophia	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Moudania	NON QUOTA 85	ATHENS 15th July 1930 Greece Saloniki
2	U.S. CIT.	Totolis John	35	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 168690	Washington D.C.	28th February 1930					
3		Katsanis Ecaterina	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Calisca	NON QUOTA 252	SALONIKI 27th June 1930 U.S.A. New York
4	U.S. CIT.	Katsanis Vagias	37	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 175666	Washington D.C.	14th March 1930					
5		Zarifopoulos Paraskevi	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Diavolitsi	NON QUOTA 94	ATHENS 15th July 1930 Greece Karditsa
6	U.S. CIT.	Zarifopoulos Panagiotis	33	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 160622	Washington D.C.	3rd February 1930					
7		Thapsimis Anastasia	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Braklia	NON QUOTA 76	ATHENS 14th July 1930 Greece Tripolis
8	U.S. CIT.	Thapsimis Gust	38	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 167443	Washington D.C.	28th February 1930					
9		Vouvakes Kyriakoula	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vetisi	NON QUOTA 67	ATHENS 14th July 1930 Greece Kapsala
10	U.S. CIT.	Vouvakes John	32	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 1108	Athens	15th July 1930					
11		Donikias Aram	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Marseva	NON QUOTA 248	SALONIKI 15th June 1930 Greece Saloniki
12		Markus Vaia	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	NON QUOTA 1947	ATHENS 24th June 1930 Greece AgiaParaski
13	U.S. CIT.	Markus Harry	34	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 158410	Washington D.C.	27th February 1930					
14		Thomas Grameni	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Agios Theodoros	NON QUOTA 55	ATHENS 10th July 1930 Greece Agios Theodoros
15	U.S. CIT.	Thomas James	35	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 19174	Washington D.C.	10th April 1929					
16		Skentalides Maria	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italian	Italia Cos	NON QUOTA 59	ATHENS 11th July 1930 Italia Cos
17	U.S. CIT.	Skentalides Gust	44	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 619955	Washington D.C.	26th July 1928					
18		Voumvakis Lottie	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	American	Yes	American	American	America Chicago Ill	NON QUOTA 69	ATHENS 14th July 1930 Greece Athens
19	U.S. CIT.	Voumvakis John	52	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 113496	Washington D.C.	5th August 1929					
20		Costalos Evgenia	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Langada	NON QUOTA 50	ATHENS 10th July 1930 Greece Vrontata
21	U.S. CIT.	Costalos John	34	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 140964	Washington D.C.	13th November 1929					
22		Rimikis Kaliopi	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	NON QUOTA 51	ATHENS 10th July 1930 Greece Chios
23	U.S. CIT.	Rimikis Steve	39	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 139970	Washington D.C.	9th November 1929					
24		Arvanitogiannis Argyro	19	F	S	Homestudies	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	NON QUOTA 1997	ATHENS 30th June 1930 Greece Piraeus
25		Arvanitogiannis Constantina	18	F	S	Homestudies	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	NON QUOTA 1998	ATHENS 30th June 1930 Greece Piraeus
26		Athanas Aggiti	24	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Peristasi	NON QUOTA 12	ATHENS 3rd July 1930 Greece Athens
27	U.S. CIT.	Athanas Jack	34	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 126416	Washington D.C.	17th September 1929					
28		Paris Maria	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Georgios	NON QUOTA 58	ATHENS 11th July 1930 Greece Agios Georgios
29	U.S. CIT.	Makris Kersini	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Pergamos	NON QUOTA 60	ATHENS 11th July 1930 Greece Piraeus
30		Makris John	38	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 162220	Washington D.C.	8th February 1930					

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 17* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

JUL 29 1930

19

27

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Ealt. Antonio Heglich* of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *separately* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ealt. Antonio Heglich
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owner*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty one* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		Courtis or Kourambatis, Stamata	23	F	M	Housewife	Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlaherna	1945	ATHENS	24th June 1930	Greece	Vlaherna
2	U. S. CIT.	Courtis Petter	40	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No 157585	Washington, D.C.	21st January 1930	1930	1847	ATHENS	5th June 1930	Greece	Egluon
3		Stergiatis Eleni	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Egluon	1847	ATHENS	10th July 1930	Greece	Viata
4	U. S. CIT.	Stergiatis Elias	32	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No 111817	Washington, D.C.	1st August 1929	1929	45	ATHENS	10th July 1930	Greece	Viata
5		Dovolos Chrysoula	37	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Viata	45	ATHENS	10th July 1930	Greece	Viata
6		Dovolos Panagiotis	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vita	46	ATHENS	10th July 1930	Greece	Vita
7		Dovolos Nickolas	16	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vita	47	ATHENS	30th June 1930	Albania	Kortcha
8		Vallauri Kleanthi	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Albania	Yes	Albania Albania Kortcha	257	Saloniki	30th June 1930	Albania	Kortcha
9		Vallauri Marika	16	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Albania	Yes	Albania Albania Kortcha	258	Saloniki	30th June 1930	Albania	Kortcha
10	UNDER 16	Vallauri Gust	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Albania	Yes	Albania Albania Kortcha	259	Saloniki	30th June 1930	Albania	Kortcha
11		Liakouras Nika	25	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gargalianous	31	ATHENS	8th July 1930	Greece	Gargalianous
12	U. S. CIT.	Liakouras John	42	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No 181 900	Washington, D.C.	24th March 1930	1930	56	ATHENS	11th July 1930	Greece	Ano Vathy
13		Tsoukalas Ageliki	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Vathy	56	ATHENS	11th July 1930	Italy	Rhodes
14	U. S. CIT.	Tsoukalas Karinos Nick	41	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 169132	Washington, D.C.	1st March 1930	1930	57	ATHENS	8th July 1930	Italy	Patmos
15		Habib Menasoi Regina	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rhodes	57	ATHENS	8th July 1930	Italy	Patmos
16	U. S. CIT.	Kambosos Kaliopi	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italy Italia Patmos	34	ATHENS	8th July 1930	Italy	Patmos
17		Kambosos Gust	31	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 135793	Washington, D.C.	23rd October 1929	1929	33	ATHENS	8th July 1930	Greece	Mikrohorion
18		Giannakopoulos Nikolas	34	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mikrohorion	33	ATHENS	10th July 1930	Greece	Kardamyla
19		Madias Markos	38	M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kardamyla	49	ATHENS	11th July 1930	Greece	Sparta
20		Vlahos Vasiliki	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vordona	64	ATHENS	12th June 1930	Greece	Athens
21	U. S. CIT.	Vlahos Dionisios	45	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 157275	Washington, D.C.	20th January 1930	1930	1873	ATHENS	7th July 1930	Italy	Lipsos
22		Sotirakos Frosso	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	1873	ATHENS	7th July 1930	Italy	Lipsos
23	U. S. CIT.	Sotirakos Georges	41	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 1477	Washington, D.C.	18th September 1929	1929	27	ATHENS	7th July 1930	Italy	Lipsos
24		Koumandouros Maria	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italy Italia Lipsos	27	ATHENS	7th July 1930	Italy	Lipsos
25	U. S. CIT.	Koumandouros Paraskevas	44	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 130218	Washington, D.C.	2nd October 1929	1929	28	ATHENS	7th July 1930	Italy	Patmos
26		Komans or Voini Christodoulos	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italy Italia Patmos	28	ATHENS	7th July 1930	Italy	Lipsos
27		Lycourgos Olymbia	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italy Italia Lipsos	29	ATHENS	27th June 1930	Greece	Filiatra
28		Vlahos Vasiliki	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	1977	ATHENS	14th July 1930	U.S.A.	Oklahoma
29	U. S. CIT.	Vlahos Christos Ivanon	39	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 4941	Washington, D.C.	19th February 1930	1930	75	ATHENS	14th July 1930	U.S.A.	Oklahoma
30		Tzatzalis Christos	22	M	S	Restaurant-keeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trikala	75	ATHENS	14th July 1930	U.S.A.	Oklahoma

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-530

Printed **10**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

, 19

29

14-49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Titonus Treulich*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Querte*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in accordance with* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{Employed by owner, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen ^{(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University ^{others therewith," as the case may be)}
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of 30
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, unseen in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List
11

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930

, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Nicolakakos Vasiliki	25	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Halandritsa	06-18 NON QUOTA 3	ATHENS	1st July 1930	Greece Halandritsa
2	U.S.	Nikolakakos Christos	33	M	M	American Citizen Passport	No 152890	Washington, D.C.	2nd January 1930					
3		Kolgaklis Anastassia	27	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Drama	06-18 NON QUOTA 247	SALONIKI	25th June 1930	Greece Saloniki
4	U.S. CIT.	Kogaklis Nikolaos Parasko	38	M	M	American Citizen Passport	No 114754	Washington, D.C.	8th August 1929					
5		Giannopoulou Anna	22	F	M	Housekeeper	Non	Greek	Greek	Greece Arachova	06-18 NON QUOTA 21	ATHENS	17th July 1930	Greece Arachova
6	U.S. CIT.	Gianopoulos Vasilios	35	M	M	American Citizen Passport	No 158335	Washington, D.C.	24th January 1930					
7		Souras Theodore	46	M	M	Restau- rantier	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	08-18 NON QUOTA 43	ATHENS	10th July 1930	Greece Chios
8		Souras Marie	32	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	08-18 NON QUOTA 44	ATHENS	10th July 1930	Greece Chios
9	U.S. CH.	Souras Mary Theodore	6	F	S	American Citizen Passport	No 1104	Athens	14th July 1930	Born	Charlottesville Va	7th December 1924		
10	U.S. CH.	Souras Pinereby	3	F	S	American Citizen Passport	No 1104	Athens	14th July 1930	Born	New York	1st June 1927		
11		Papadopoulos Thomas	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sideri	07-18 NON QUOTA 1773	ATHENS	22nd May 1930	Greece Sideri
12		Guilions or Touglas Marie	23	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Caristos	08-18 NON QUOTA 13	ATHENS	1st July 1930	Greece Athens
13	U.S. CH.	Toyas N. Anastasios	32	M	M	American Citizen Passport	No 1067	Athens	19th June 1930					
14	U.S. CH.	Toyas Despina	3	F	S	American Citizen Passport	No 1067	Athens	19th June 1930	Born	Long Beach New York	1st September 1927		
15	U.S. CH.	Toyas Nickolas	4	M	S	American Citizen Passport	No 1067	Athens	19th June 1930					
16		Algava Pauline	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Saloniki	06-18 NON QUOTA 73	ATHENS	14th July 1930	Greece Saloniki
17	U.S. CH.	Algava Leon	19	M	M	American Citizen Passport	No 158438	Washington D.C.	2nd April 1930					
18		Bouris Natalia	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	08-18 NON QUOTA 66	ATHENS	14th July 1930	Greece Athens
19	U.S. CH.	Bouris Argyro Nickolas	7	F	S	American Passport	No 1105	Athens	15th July 1930					
20		Menahem Samuel	52	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Jannina	12-18 NON QUOTA 85	STAMBUL	12th May 1930	Turkey Stambul
21		Menahem Esther	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ioannina	13-18 NON QUOTA 86	STAMBUL	12th May 1930	Turkey Stambul
22	UNDER 16	Menahem Lea	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Stambul	14-55 NON QUOTA 87	STAMBUL	12th May 1930	Turkey Stambul
23	UNDER 16	Menahem Haim	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Stambul	NON QUOTA 88	STAMBUL	12th May 1930	Turkey Stambul
24	UNDER 16	Menahem Michel	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Stambul	NON QUOTA 89	STAMBUL	12th May 1930	Turkey Stambul
25		Bazaki Anna	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Achaia	06-18 NON QUOTA 68	ATHENS	14th July 1930	Greece Achaia
26		Panopoulos Xenofon	23	M	S	School Master	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	18-18 NON QUOTA 80	ATHENS	15th July 1930	Greece Ekaterini
27		Teolomitis Aleni	31	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	06-18 NON QUOTA 82	ATHENS	15th July 1930	Greece Piraeus
28	U.S. CH.	Teolomitis Angelos	45	M	M	American Citizen Passport	No 195355	Washington, D.C.	10th April 1930					
29		Mallys Constantine	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Flomariou	07-18 NON QUOTA 87	ATHENS	15th July 1930	Greece Flomariou

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

29

20 11

19 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-410

printed

11

140440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leif Julius Leitch of the M. N. VULCANIA do solemnly swear, and truly, that I have caused the inspection of each vessel seeking admission to the United States employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens on board in the foregoing lists in Manifest No. 200 in accordance with the report of each and every one of my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists in Manifest No. 200 concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

MAILED 17 JUL 21 1930

Signed before me this 21 day of JULY 1930 at NEW YORK

Notary Public for the State of New York

Immigration Officer

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head by dates)—The entry should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 2 (Age)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 3 (Sex)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 4 (Married or single)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 5 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Electrician, Carpenter, Machinist, Painter, Steel worker, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 6 (Literacy and writing)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does the alien speak English?" If the answer is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes." If the answer is "No," the entry should be "No." If the alien is unable to read and write, the language of the alien should be stated, and the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 7 (Nationality)—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 8 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the exact people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from **PATRASSO**

JUL 17 1930 . 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

33

Note. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Heglich, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Quete, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—Expressed in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under ten years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show the accurate name of the occupation, trade or profession of each alien named as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, master, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the consuls and consular agents.

Column 8 (Education and trade).—The column should be divided into two parts: "Read what language or languages?" and "Can read and write?"

"Read what language or languages?"—If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or languages should be read and stated. If alien is unable to read and write, claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth.

Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and marriage should be carefully revised by responsible consular clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the last of entries does not mean "French" because of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the last of entries does not mean "France" because of country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Italian, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Where having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

obt. j. c. p. de j. m. a. n.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. M/M VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from **PATRASSO**

JUL 17 1930 19

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

35

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Costas Vlahos Father Karpennison Greece	U.S.A. Wilmington North Cal	No Self	1916 Wilmin 1930 - gton	George Pistolis Friend Princes St. New York Coffe	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 DarkblackBlue None
2	Finelopi TsugarakisDaughter Canea Greece	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	No Self	1927 1929	Harry Takos Cousin 1200 St. Antoine St Detroit Mich	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 DarkGreyBlueNone
3	Maria Doundas Wife Zaraton Greece	U.S.A. Hoboken N.J.	No Self	1905 1929	Ton Papanikolas Relative 36 Main St. Hoboken N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 DarkGreyBrownNone
4	Panagiotis Arniotis Father Sparti Greece	U.S.A. New York	Yes Self	1920 1930	John Mauriakakis Husband 270 Columbus Ave New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 LightBrownBrownNone
5		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		My Home 270 Columbus Ave New York City	UNITED STATES									
6		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		John Mauriakakis Father 270 Columbus Ave New York City	UNITED STATES									
7	Stamatina Dolianites Wife Pera Melano Greece	U.S.A. Empare Ohio	No Self	1921 1929	James Spiras Friend P.O. Box No. 2 Empare Ohio	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 DarkGreyBlackNone
8	Aristomenis Demetropoulos Brother Soulaki Greece	U.S.A. Portchester N.Y.	No Self	1914 1929	My Home 456 Westchester Ave Portchester N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 DarkBrownBrownNone
9	Aristomenis Demetropoulos brother in law Soulaki Greece	U.S.A. Portchester N.Y.	No Self	1926 1929	Portchester N.Y. 456 Westchester Ave Portchester N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 DarkBrownBrownNone
10		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		Accompany step Father Jones Demetropoulos 456 Westchester Ave Portchester N.Y.	UNITED STATES									
11		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		Accompany by step Father Jones Demetropoulos 456 Westchester Ave Portchester N.Y.	UNITED STATES									
12	Anastassia Peponis Cousin Chicago Ill	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		Accomp. Husband Theodores Readus 635 Custer St. Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Rhite DarkkNone
13	Anastasia Peponi Cousin Chicago Ill	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	No Self	1910 1930	Harry Dimopoulos Friend 635 Custer St. Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Rhite DarkkNone
14	Louisa Dostis Sister Jennena Greece	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.	No Self	1917 1930	Michael Lagary Father 152 South 9th St. Brooklyn New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 DarkBrownBrownNone
15	Louisa Dostis Sister in Law Jennena Greece	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.	No Husband	1924 1930	Accomp. by Husband Jack Lagary 152 South 9th St. Brooklyn New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 LightBrownBrownNone
16	Eleni Maouroudis Wife Calamata Greece	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	No Self	1907 1929	Panagiotis Maouroudis Brother 367 Tray Ave Detroit Mich	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 - BrownBlue Scarn forehead
17	Ekaterini Mangofopoulou Mother Saloniki Greece	U.S.A. New York	Yes Husband	1917 1930	Accomp by Husband George Papathodossion 264 W. 25 St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 DarkbrownBrownNone
18	Ekaterini Mangofopoulou Mother in Law Saloniki Greece	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		My Home 264 W. 25 St. New York	UNITED STATES									
19	Panagiotis Stamatopoulos Father Platanos Greece	U.S.A. Muskogee	No Self	1909 1930	Tom Stamatopoulos Brother No. 18 E. Broadway Muskogee Ok	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 DarkBrownBrownNone
20	Panagiotis Stamatopoulos Father in Law Platanos Greece	U.S.A. Muskogee	No Husband	25 Born in America	Nicolaos Stamatopoulos Husband 18 E. Broadway Muskogee Ok	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 LightBroenBlue Rirtmark behing right ear
21		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		Accomp. by Father Nicolaos Stamatopoulos 18 E. Broadway Muskogee Ok	UNITED STATES									
22	George Vagana Father Vostizza Greece	U.S.A. Calif	No Husband	1923 1930	Spitos Couris Husband 1132 Alameda North St. San Francisco Cal	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 DarkLightdarkNone
23	George Vagana's Grand Father Vostizza Greece	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		Accomp. by Father Adamantia Couris 1132 Alameda North St. San Francisco Cal	UNITED STATES									
24	George Papanagiotou Uncle Ratas Greece	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	No Husband	1916 1929	Accomp by Husband James Stefanou 645 East 79 St. Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 DarkBlackBrownNone
25		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		Gust Bordis brother in Law 645 East 79 St. Chicago Ill	UNITED STATES									
26		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		Accomp by Father James Stefanou 645 East 79 St. Chicago Ill	UNITED STATES									
27		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		Accomp. by Father James Stefanou 645 East 79 St. Chicago Ill	UNITED STATES									
28		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN		Accomp by Father James Stefanou 645 East 79 St. Chicago Ill	UNITED STATES									
29															
30															

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Heglich, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 29 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Native born*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Food destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owners do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Pappas Loula	65	F	W	Housewife	Going to his Son No Greek No	Greece	Greek	Greece Jannena	QUOTA 162	ATHENS	1st May 1930	Greece Jannena
2		Salaventis George	78	M	M	Farmer	Going to his Son No Greek No	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlyho	QUOTA 9	ATHENS	1st July 1930	Greece Vlyho
3		Kattikos George	25	M	S	Placier	Yes Cypro Yes Cypro	Cypro	Cypro	Cypro Larnaca	QUOTA 22258	ATHENS	23rd June 1930	Greece Atelhan
4		Karambourniotis Irini	38	F	M	Housekeeper	Going to Husband No Greek No	Greece	Greek	Turkey Kiulbaxe	QUOTA 155	ATHENS	19th June 1930	Greece Marousi
5		Karambourniotis Angeliki	18	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Kiulbaxe	QUOTA 169	ATHENS	19th June 1930	Greece Marousi
6		Tsoprounakis Evangelia	24	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tontomari	QUOTA 165	ATHENS	1st July 1930	Greece Canoa
7		Hampartseupian Parisett	19	F	S	Student	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	QUOTA 160	ATHENS	24th March 1930	Greece Athens
8		Manolas Maria	20	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Tsanakale	QUOTA 136	ATHENS	24th July 1930	Greece Saloniki
9		Alatis Elektra	17	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes English Yes	English	English	Greece Vrontato	QUOTA 2008	ATHENS	26th June 1930	Greece Chios
10		Alatis Savva	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes English Yes	English	English	Cypro Inia	PERMIT 568543/572224	WASHINGTON D.C.	28th February 1930	Greece Chios
11		Papageorgiou Marigo	70	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chryso	QUOTA 14	ATHENS	11th July 1930	Greece Piraeus
12		Economou George Larko u	24	M	S	Waiter	Yes British Yes	British	British	Cyprus Fremythousa	QUOTA 632	PORT SAID	1st April 1930	Cyprus Alexandria
13		Papagiannopoulos Athanasios	24	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lasteika	QUOTA 166	ATHENS	16th July 1930	Greece Lasteika
14		Papagiannopoulos Demetrios	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalevi	PERMIT 404715/407580	ATHENS	ex. to 19 July 1930	Greece Lasteika
15		Kokinos Christos	18	M	S	Student	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Glaredes	QUOTA 161	ATHENS	1st July 1930	Greece Glaredes
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUL 27 1930

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

15

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-450

printed. 17

37

JUL 29 1930

. 19

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Freglich*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of JUL 29 1930, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot explain, from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

38

Dr Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1930 day of 1930, 19
 at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **M/N VULCANIA**Passengers sailing from **PATRASSO**

JUL 1 7 1930

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Mathopoulos	Gabriel	28		M	S	Priest	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melisopetra	6	NON IMMIGRANT	SAIONICA	12th July 1930	Greece	Agion Oros
2		Yatras	Vasilios Jean	63		M		Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutianous	7	NON IMMIGRANT	SAIONICA	14th July 1930	Greece	Voutianous
3		Goutou	Maria	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	88	NON IMMIGRANT	SAIONICA	19th May 1930	Greece	Pyrgos
4		Tsevalas	Sophie	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	80	NON IMMIGRANT	SAIONICA	19th May 1930	Greece	Athens
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-581

Stat
SEC
A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

Stat
SEC

A

19

39

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by one other person or by two or more persons; whether paid by party, or government.)</small>	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever been pronounced insane or epileptic? If so, by whom and under what circumstances?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof, or who advocates the commission of any crime against the United States or any State thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Thodosiso Liakopoulos Cousin Agion Grod Greece	City New York	Yes Self	600	No	No	No	George Stavropoulos Cousin 503 East 181st St. Bronx N. Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 10	Brown Brown	None
2	Stavroula Yiatras Wife Voutianous Greece	City New York	Yes Self	600	Yes	1892-1901	N.Y. 103 Summitt St. Union states	Geo Yiatras Brother	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown Gray Blue	None
3	George Goutou Husband Pyrgos Greece	Mass Weymouth	No Self	150	No	No	No	Gerasimos Goutos Son 21 Washington St. Weymouth Mass	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Brown Brown	None
4	Vasiliki Colia Mother Corinthos Greece	Cal. San Francisco	No Self	25	No	No	No	Panapiotis Tzavalas Husband Greek Government Official Greek Consulate San Francisco Cal	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Threghel, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Querte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assessor, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Native land and water*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or description of the person's race should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien and not:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for the proper use of these words. For instance, "French" appearing under the last column should be changed to "French" (race), and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the last column should be changed to "Irish" (race).

A French, German, or Italian alien by race should be properly shown under the heading of French, German, or Italian, respectively. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be properly shown under the heading of Irish, German, or Hebrew, respectively. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 18 1930, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	Christide T.	35	M	single	priest	yes French	yes Canada	British	Canada	96811	Canada	Jun. 18, 1930	Canada Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Giuseppe	42	M	single	laborer	no	no U.S.A.	Ital. South	Pa. Phila.	52522	Canada	Sept. 25, 1929	Canada Montreal
3	CL. USC	Natoli	39	M	single	laborer	no	no U.S.A.	Ital. South	Pa. Phila.	Pass. No.	Italy		Italy Castellano
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

this sheet must
print
23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 29 1930

19

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Thieglisch*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Thieglisch
MASTER *(Signature)*

Sworn to before me this *29* day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventeen* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this *29* day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1/5
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 1 8 1930

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation Married or single	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1		Jaggar Antonio	30	m	Merchant	yes English	yes U.S. poss; Eng. poss; U.S. poss.		U.S.A. Arsa	55356/55354	Wash. D.C.	12/9/29	N.Y.	New York
2		Trento Leonardo	40	m	Owner	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Cariati	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	10/14/29	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		Oechiogrosso Antonio	29	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
4		Oechiogrosso Caterina	30	f		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
5		Oechiogrosso De Filippis Maria	44	f	Wife	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55356/55355	Wash. D.C.	3/1/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Abbaso Donato	35	m	Barber	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	11/2/29	N.Y.	B'klyn
7		Dominiani Vincenzo M.	31	m	Teacher	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	10/17/29	N.Y.	B'klyn
8		Castellaneta Nicola	35	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
9		Castellaneta Marco	30	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
10		Castellaneta Joseph	7	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
11		Castellaneta Domenico	5	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
12		Castellaneta Rodolfo	3	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
13		Castellaneta Minelli Francesca	25	f	Wife	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55356/55355	Wash. D.C.	2/13/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
14		Castellaneta Carmo	41	m	Owner	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	7/14/30	N.Y.	New York
15		Frank Frank	38	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
16		Castellaneta Mirra	7	f		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
17		Castellaneta Maria	38	f	Wife	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55356/55355	Wash. D.C.	3/1/30	N.Y.	New York
18		Castellaneta Carmo	35	m	Owner	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	4/1/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		Castellaneta Carmo	31	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
20		Castellaneta Carmo	30	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
21		Castellaneta Carmo	4	f	Wife	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55356/55355	Wash. D.C.	1/27/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
22		Castellaneta Carmo	49	m	Owner	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	7/14/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
23		Castellaneta Carmo	30	m		Pass. I. 164038 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30								
24		Castellaneta Carmo	35	m	Owner	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55356/55355	Wash. D.C.	7/14/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
25		Castellaneta Carmo	38	m	Owner	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	7/14/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
26		Castellaneta Carmo	44	m	Owner	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55356/55355	Wash. D.C.	7/14/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
27		Castellaneta Carmo	35	m	Owner	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	1/27/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
28		Castellaneta Carmo	44	f	Wife	yes Italian	yes Italy Italian S. Italy		Italy Bitetto	55356/55355	Wash. D.C.	1/8/30	N.Y.	B'klyn
29	UNDER 16	Castellaneta Carmo	4	m	none	no	Italy		Italy Bitetto	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	9/22/25	N.Y.	B'klyn
30		Castellaneta Carmo	4	m	none	no	Italy		Italy Bitetto	55354/55353	Wash. D.C.	9/22/25	N.Y.	B'klyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 17* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

43

14-486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Heglich*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventeen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Heglich
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29** 19**30**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 1/2

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owners, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Hon. Surgeon*
of the Port of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

44

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 18 1930, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation Married or single	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	REPORTED	Giuseppe Arpino	72	f	Wd. H. wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montrone 101	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montrone
2		Tomasini Vasco	63	m	S chauffeur	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mena 133 N.I.	Florence	6/25/30	Italy Firenze
3	ADMITTED	Giuseppe	28	m	M. f. l. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pontanaro 27	Naples	7/1/30	Italy P. Rosa
4		Angeli Campanale	50	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cassano 415 N.I.	Naples	7/16/30	Italy Cassano M.
5		Giuseppe	61	m	Wd. laborer	no Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S. Misano	Naples	7/1/30	Italy S. Misano
6		Di Cosola	19	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
7		Guaccio	15	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
8		Giuseppe	30	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
9	UNDER 16	Giuseppe	3	m	none	no Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
10		Giuseppe Rosa	77	f	Wd. H. wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
11		Giuseppe	41	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
12		Giuseppe	41	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
13		Giuseppe	41	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
14	UNDER 16	Giuseppe	3	m	none	no Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
15	UNDER 16	Giuseppe	3	m	none	no Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
16		Giuseppe	19	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
17		Giuseppe	26	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
18		Giuseppe	1	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
19		Giuseppe	1	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
20		Giuseppe	1	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
21		Giuseppe	1	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
22		Giuseppe	1	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
23		Giuseppe	61	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
24		Giuseppe	30	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
25		Giuseppe	1	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
26		Giuseppe	1	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
27		Giuseppe	1	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
28		Giuseppe	40	m	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
29		Giuseppe	19	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone
30		Giuseppe	9	m	none	no Italian	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monte 70	Naples	7/1/30	Italy Montone

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

45

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John M. Sullivan, of the M N VULCANIA, do hereby swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the persons named in the foregoing lists of Manila Shells are, in number and their names, the subject of said investigation and from my own investigation, believe that no one of said above is or any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 4, 1917, and that also, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true and correct concerning each of said above named persons in every respect.

MASTED (OFFICE)

NEW YORK

1944

$$\Delta(V_1, V_2, \dots, V_n) = \det(V_1, V_2, \dots, V_n) = \det(V_1, V_2, \dots, V_n)$$

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

СГВАН.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

^a"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839

ITALIAN (MOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as *Italian*.

and 14 shall be *permanently resident*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which ever resided with the intention of returning to it after a short stay to be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of origin.

...any alien permanent residents of areas who are permanent residents of the United States and are entitled to the same rights as citizens should be recorded "United States."

name, age, sex, rank and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, - If no such relative or friend, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Question 18 of civil destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place and town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, and the foreign country if outside the United States.

Ques. 16. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 26 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the heads of families, or by the heads of the village, or by the village itself, should be noted.

Ques. 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

(COLUMN 2: *Will he/she be going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing" (herewith) or "employed by}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ^{owners (herein), as the case may be)}
Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this

day of JUL 29 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

old. J. J. S. J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, SECOND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 18 1930

19

ST
States,
SECON
Arr

S. S. N. W. V. C. S															
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

29/1 Pisani Antonio : not embarked

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-570

Arb

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 29 1930

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Freschi*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *(Signature)*

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29** 1930, 19

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, fisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of documents.
Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, what language)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Turin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis **30**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V **VULCANIA** . Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 18 1930 , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		Micalozzi	Giovanna	3	F	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
2		Micalozzi	Paolo	1	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
3		Micalozzi	Pasquale	1	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
4		Agui	Vincenzo	3	M	Bookkeeper	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
5		Agui	Vincenzo	3	M	Bookkeeper	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
6		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
7		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
8		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
9		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
10		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
11		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
12		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
13		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
14		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
15		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
16		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
17		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
18		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
19		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
20		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
21		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
22		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
23		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
24	UNDER 10	Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
25		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
26		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
27		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
28		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
29		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle
30		Costanza	Giuseppe	3	M	Wife	no Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	30-21	Naples	7/13/30	Italy	G. Colle

30/30 Micalozzi Giovanni not embarked

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

, 19

49

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
State	City or town	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien belongs to one of the classes of persons excluded from admission under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	
1	FATHER PASQUALE LINZALONE GIOIA COLLE	N.Y NEW YORK	YES SELF	75 NO NO NO	HUSBAND LINZALONE PASQUALE 438 W. 26 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. brn brn none
2	G.FATHER PASQUALE LINZALONE GIOIA COLLE	N.Y NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	75 NO NO NO	FATHER LINZALONE PASQUALE 439 W. 26 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ / nat. brn brn none
3	G.FATHER PASQUALE LINZALONE GIOIA COLLE	N.Y NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	75 NO NO NO	FATHER LINZALONE PASQUALE 439 W. 26 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ / nat. brn brn none
4	MOTHER CARMELA FALZON 21 SDA VITTORIA, HAMRUM	N.Y NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	BROTHER JOHN FALZON 30 ORCHARD ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn brn none
5	MOTHER GIUSEPPA AGUIS 26 V SREIDEC, COSPIGUA MALTAN.Y	NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	COUSIN SALVATORE RONNA 23 E. 103 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brn brn none
6	FATHER VINCENTO RENDE SOVERIA M.	N.Y N.TONAWANDA	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	HUSBAND ANGELO CHIODO 21 JOHNSON ST N.TONAWANDA'Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn brn none
7	G.FATHER VINCENTO RENDE SOVERIA M.	N.Y N.TONAWANDA	NO MOTHER	75 NO NO NO	FATHER ANGELO CHIODO 21 JOHNSON ST N.TONAWANDA'Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ / nat. brn brn none
8	SISTER GIUSEPPA CASSAR 33 SDA ST.ANTONIO,VITTORIOSAN.N.Y	NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	FRIEND LORENZO GIUMA 1579 MADISON AV. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn brn none
9	MOTHER GIOCIFISSA BEZZINA SCALONE, COSPIGUA, MALTA	N.Y NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	FRIEND ANGELO PORTELLI 67 E. 98 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brn brn none
10	Brother Salvatore Costanzo Mannelle Passo Italy	PA GERMANTOWN	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	DAUGHTER BORELLI ROSINA 50 E.WALNUT ST GERMANTOWNPA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn brn none
11	UNCLE GIUSEPPE SAVINO ALTAMURA	N.J JERSEY	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	MOTHER MARIA MARGULLI 135 THORNE ST JERSEY N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brn brn none
12	MOTHER MARIA FENECH 95 SDA OSPEDALE, VAL ET TA	N.Y OSSONING	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	HUSBAND GIUSEPPE BUGEJA 15 CROTON AV OSSONING N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brn brn none
13	MOTHER TERESA CIANTAR 12 SDA YAMIT, HAMRUM	MICH DETROIT	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	HUSBAND RICCARDO NICALLS 2021 4TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brn brn none
14	G.MOTHER TERESA CIANTAR 22 SDA YAMIT HAMRUM	MICH DETROIT	NO MOTHER	75 NO NO NO	FATHER RICCARDO NICALLS 2021 4 ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ / nat. brn brn none
15	G.MOTHER TERESA CIANTAR 22 SDA YAMIT HAMR M	MICH DETROIT	NO MOTHER	75 NO NO NO	FATHER RICCARDO NICALLS 2021 4TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ / nat. brn brn none
16	MOTHER CARMELA SAID 16 SDA S.FEDELE, HAMRUM	MICH DETROIT	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	BROTHER JOSPEH SAID 821 MICH AV DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. brn brn none
17	MOTHER CONCHETTA BR MANN 3 7 SDA .S.PAOLO, VALLET TA	MICH DETROIT	NO MOTHER	25 NO NO NO	BROTHER JACOB BREWANN 1333 G.P.O. BOY DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn brn none
18	MOTHER TERESA BARRY 51 SDA S.TOMASO, FLORIANA	MICH DETROIT	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	FRIEND JOHN SPITERY 3RD ST MICH AV DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brn brn none
19	BROTHER LUIGI ALONZI VEROLI	L.I JAMAICA	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	SON MANTI ANTONIO PE 145 38 ST JAMAICA N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn brn none
20	Mother Emmanuela Saliba Malta En.Poss.	N.Y VERNON	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	Cousin Paolo Bonnigi VERNON HOSPITAL VERNON N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn brn none
21	MOTHER ASSUNTA SCALPELLO 178 VI MARSA, HAMRUM	MICH DETROIT	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	FRIEND PUBLIO ATTARD 28036 6 ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn brn none
22	NIECE ROSA TUCOGANO GALLERO	PA ARCHBALD	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	DAUGHTER GIUSEPPA DE PASQUALE 577 BOX ARCHBALD PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn brn none
23	FATHER ANTONIO MELLA VEROLI	N.Y WESTFIELD	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	HUSBAND ARMANDO MONTI 602 RIPLEY P.WESTFIELD N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn brn none
24	G.FATHER ANTONIO MELLA VEROLI	N.Y WESTFIELD	NO MOTHER	75 NO NO NO	FATHER ARMANDO MONTI 602 RIPLEY P.WESTFIELD N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ / nat. brn brn none
25	FATHER PASQUALE ACCADIA FOOSTA	ITALY NAPOLI	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	UNCLE MACCHIATERNA ROCCO 127 SQUIRES AV ENCLICHT N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 / nat. brn brn none
26	MOTHER MARIA PORTELLI 35 SDA S.GIUSEPPE, TARXIERI	MICH DETROIT	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	BROTHER JOSEPH PORTELLI 1044 JEFFERSON ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brn brn none
27	MOTHER VINCENZA SCIGLUMA 21 SDA LAMPU A , PAULA	N.Y NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	N.Y.C. 402 E. 24 ST.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. brn brn none
28	MOTHER DIENISIA TONNA 1 SDA CAPPUCINI, FLORIANA	N.Y NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	FRIEND JOSEPH CORESCHI 226 E. 29 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. brn brn none
29	MOTHER GINESIA TONNA 29 SDA CAPPUCINI, FLORIANA	N.Y NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	FRIEND JOE CORESCHI 26 E. 29 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn brn none
30	MOTHER LORENZA BORG 103 REALE, HAMRUM	N.Y B'KLYN	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	FRIEND SALVATORE BORG 5804 7 AV B'KLYN N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brn brn eyes brown

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Freschi*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Cuneo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (Official)

Sworn to before me this *29* day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language of the alien, if able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by} swear ^{owners thereof," as the case may be)} that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this

day of JUL 29 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 18 1930

19

ST
Status,
SECOND

Ar

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		Coppola	34	✓	m	f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	33	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	1
2		Coppola	30	✓	f			Italy	Italian	S. Italy	34	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	2
3		Misolo Santopadre	35	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	35	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	3
4		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	36	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	4
5		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	37	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	5
6		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	38	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	6
7		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	39	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	7
8		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	40	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	8
9		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	41	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	9
10		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	42	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	10
11		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	43	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	11
12		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	44	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	12
13		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	45	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	13
14		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	46	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	14
15		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	47	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	15
16		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	48	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	16
17		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	49	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	17
18		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	50	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	18
19		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	51	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	19
20		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	52	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	20
21		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	53	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	21
22		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	54	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	22
23		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	55	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	23
24		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	56	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	24
25		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	57	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	25
26		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	58	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	26
27		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	59	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	27
28		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	60	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	28
29		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	61	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	29
30		Misolo D'Agnelli Maria	30	✓	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	62	Naples	7/17/30	Italy S. Italy	30

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

51

31

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or subject to investigation for care and treatment of mental disease, or by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ANGELA FRIZIO S. MANGO	CONN STANFORD	NO SELF	25	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CORPORA GIOVANNI 53 STAVENS ST STANFORD CONN	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	scar on the forehead
2		American Citizen					HOME 53 STAVENS ST STANFORD CONN			American Citizen									
3	FATHER ARCANGELO NICOLA RIPI	N.Y JAMAICA	NO SELF	25	NO	NO	HUS AND SANTOPADRE MICHELE 87-63 STUPPIN BLVD JAMAICA	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn none
4	FATHER ANGELO D'AGNELLI RUCASICURA	N.Y BRONX	YES SELF	25	NO	NO	HUSBAND C'AGOSTINO ANTONIO 152 E. 187 ST BRONX N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn none
5	SISTER ROSA PELLEGRINO MIRABELLA	N.Y MT VERNON	NO SELF	70	NO	NO	HUSBAND FIORENTINO VILLANI 136 S. 10 AV MT VERNON N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn none
6	AUNT ROSA PELLEGRINO MIRABELLA	N.Y MT VERNON	NO MOTHER	/	NO	NO	FATHER FIORENTINO VILLANI 136 S. 10 AV MT VERNON N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat. brn brn none
7	AUNT ROSA PELLEGRINO MIRABELLA	N.Y MT VERNON	NO MOTHER	/	NO	NO	FATHER FIORENTINO VILLANI 136 S. 10 AV MT VERNON N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat. brn brn none
8	BROTHER ADAMO COZZONE PIZZONE	ILL CHICAGO	NO SELF	50	NO	NO	SON NICOLA COZZONE 2651 COLUMBOY ST CHICAGO ILL	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. wht brn none
9	FATHER IN LAW LUIGI SPADONI CANNIGLIANO	CAL S. FRANCISCO	NO HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	HUSBAND EZIO SPADONI 26 KENT ST S. FRANCISCO CAL	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn none
10	BROTHER DOMENICO RANALLI MONTONE	N.J MADISON	NO SELF	25	NO	NO	TRAVELL WITH HER HUSBAND 103 S. LAKE AV MADISON N.J	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn none
11	UNCLE FRANCO COLELLA COLLEPIETRO	N.Y B'KLYN	YES SELF	50	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO COLELLA 148 TROY AV B'KLYN N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn none
12	UNCLE FRANCO COLELLA COLLEPIETRO	N.Y B'KLYN	YES SELF	25	NO	NO	FATHER COLELLA ANTONIO 148 TROY AV B'KLYN N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn none
13		American Citizen					HOME 225 ENGLEWOOD AV ENGLEWOOD N.J			American Citizen									
14	MOTHER GNQO GUKADHIA BORCHA	N.J ENGLEWOOD	YES HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	TRAVELL WITH HER HUSBAND 225 ENGLEWOOD AV ENGLEWOOD N.J	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn none
15	SISTER LAURA COCORUOLO META SORRENTO	N.Y BRONX	YES SELF	50	NO	NO	SON CARLO EM ANUELE 1920 WHITE PL AV BRONX N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn none
16	Sister Amelia Gionchetti Ancona Italy	NY - Yonkers	yes self	yes	no	no	brother in law Marchitelli Pietro 1949 S. 22nd St. Phila. Pa.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blk. blk none

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Hieglich*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Grieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *counters* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of JUL 29 1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, *employed by owner, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1930, 19
 at NEW YORK

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , July 18th. , 1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BARBUTO	ANTONINO	66	M	M countr. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Castellam.	592983	P.R. Washington D.C.	April 21st. 1930	N.Y.	New York	
2		SANO	GIUSEPPE	34	M	S taylor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Francofon.	575871	P.R. Washington D.C.	March 22. 1930	Hebr.	Bmah	
3		GIACCHI	GIUSEPPE	29	M	M mechanic. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Vittoria	404707	P.R. Washington D.C.	July 21. 1928	N.Y.	New York	
4		FASCELLA	GIOVANNI	49	M	M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Valguarn.	405359	P.R. Washington D.C.	July 27. 1928	N.Y.	New York	
5		FASCELLA TORRISI	MARIA ADELINA	40	F	M housewif. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Siracusa	405360	P.R. Washington D.C.	July 27. 1928	N.Y.	New York	
6		RANDAZZO	GIUSEPPE	39	F	M housewif. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Acì S. Ant.	525345	P.R. Washington D.C.	October 10. 1929	Mass.	Lawrence	
7	U.S.	RANDAZZO	VINCENZO	15	M	S student yes	Italian	yes	American Citizen		Mass.	Lawrence	2372	Birth Cert.	Lawrence Mass.	April 25. 1915	Mass.	Lawrence
8		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	54	M	M countr. no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	P. Empedoc.	525893	P.R. Washington D.C.	Aug. 27th. 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9		Radocchio	Maria Sofia	40	F	M H. Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Scontrone	577642 581290	P.R. Washington D.C.	March 26. 1930	N.Y.	Paterson	

Total passengers . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 8* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-470

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

. 19

53

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Haged*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*.

Sworn to before me this *day of JUL 29 1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exceptions are claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the present city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by Lion, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Ferrara, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Q-1* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

Obt. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES

July 18th. , 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ARMATO PAGE FILIPPA	31	F	M	housewif.yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy Marsala	N.Q. 122	Palermo, Italy	July 14. 1930	Italy Marsala
2		ARMATO LUIGIA	7	F	S	und.age	no Italian no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy Marsala	N.Q. 123	Palermo, Italy	July 14th. 30	Italy Marsala
3		RANDAZLO FRANCESCA	21	F	M	housewif.yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy P. Adriano	N.Q. 47	Palermo, Italy	July 5. 1930	Italy P. Adriano
4		ANCONA GIUSEPPE	39	M	M	Passport issued at Washington D.C. the January 6th. 1930 N*153567								
5		ANCONA GIUSEPPA	23	F	M	housewif.yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy Palma	N.Q. 126	Palermo, Italy	July 14. 1930	Italy Palma Mont.
6		CERRITO MARIA	73	F	W	domestic no	Italian no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy S. Agata	N. 1690	Palermo, Italy	July 2. 1930	Italy S. Agata Mil
7		Portoghese GIANFORAGGIO MARIA ANTONIA	34	F	M	housewif.yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy Trapani	N.Q. 3152	Palermo, Italy	June 14. 1930	Italy Trapani
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUL 29 1930

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

26

55

JUL 29 1930

. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Negrelli*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *(Signature)*

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owner, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , July 18th. , 1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		PALMISANO Arrigo IGNAZIA	41	F	M housewife	yes	Italian yes, Italy	Ital.South	Italy Termini	N.Q. 3085	Palermo, Italy	June 9.1930	Italy Termini	1
2	UNDER 16	PALMISANO ROSA	9	F	S und.age	no	Italian no Italy	Ital.South	Italy Termini	N.Q. 3084	Palermo, Italy	June 9.1930	Italy Termini	2
3	UNDER 16	PALMISANO GIROLAMO	4	M	S und.age	no	Italian no Italy	Ital.South	Italy Termini	N.Q. 3085	Palermo, Italy	June 9.1930	Italy Termini	3
4		PALMISANO CARMELO	17	F	S housewom.	yes	Italian yes, Italy	Ital.South	Italy Termini	N.Q. 3088	Palermo, Italy	June 9.1930	Italy Termini	4
5		PALMISANO MARY	15	F	S housewom.	yes	American Citizen Pass.1909/iss.at Palermo Italy June 9 1930. Italian yes American Citizen Pa. Brackeuridge							5
6		TORREGROSSA GIUSEPPE	17	M	S student	yes	American Citizen Pass.1921/iss.at Palermo Italy June 16, 1930. Italian yes American Citizen N.Y. New York							6
7		CIRCO SEBASTIANO	28	M	M laborer	yes	Italian yes, Italy	Ital.South	Italy Augusta	N.Q. 3174	Palermo, Italy	June 18.1930	Italy Augusta	7
8		FASO GIUSEPPE	29	M	S priest	yes	Italian yes, Italy	Ital.South	Italy Caccamo	N.Q. 119	Palermo, Italy	July 11.1930	Italy Caccamo	8
9		CAMPO MARIA ANTONIA	28	F	M housewife	yes	Italian yes, Italy	Ital.South	Italy M.S.Giuliano	NQ.154	Palermo, Italy	July 16th. 930	Italy M.S.Giuliano	9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

27

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Enst. Tutois Negleck*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Lucote*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *day of JUL 29 1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29* day of *1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from MARSIGLIA

JUL 20 1930

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Di Pietro	Antonino	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. North Italy	Cepagatto	2	transit Marseille	Jul. 18, 930	Italy	Pescara
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

JUL 29 1930 19

59

NOTE. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Treglich*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *day of JUL 29 1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nation-ity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1930 day of July, 1930
at NEW YORK

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from MARSIGLIA

JUL 20 1930

, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Dimitriou Thalio George	32	M	M clerk	yes French	yes En. Poss. Greek		En. Poss. Cyprus	Quota 37,574	Port Said	Jun. 18, 1930	Cyprus Larnaca
2		Dimitriou Zoe Th.	31	F	M h.wife	yes Greek	yes En. Poss. Greek		En. Poss. Cyprus	Quota 37,575	Port Said	Jun. 18, 1930	Cyprus Larnaca
3		Chakeropoulos Ourania	58	F	Wd. h.wife	yes Greek	yes Greece Greek		Turkey Smyrne	Quota 49	Marseille	Jun. 13, 1930	France Martigues
4		Dolbashian Hoosepian Maritza	21	F	M h.wife	yes Armenian	yes Armenian Armenia		Turkey Palod	N. Quota 5	Marseille	Jul. 11, 1930	France Marseille
5		Dolbashian Jean	2	M	S				American Pass. 110 iss. Marseille			Jul. 11, 1930	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-450

S
State
SEC
A

State
SEC

A

19

61

34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No
of
List

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. J. Louis Heschel*, of the *M/N VULCANIA*, from *Geneste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *now* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19 **30**

MASTER *Officer*

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owner*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **35**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from MARSIGLIA

JUL 20 1930, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Lamborghini Rinaldo	29	M	M	mechanic	yes	Italy	yes	Italy Ital. North Italy	Renasso	Permit 596354	Wash. D.C.	April 26, 1930 France Marseille
2		Lamborghini Vergnani Mary Esther	23	F	M	American Pass.	225428	iss. at Wash. D.C.	May 7, 1930					
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

. 19

63

ten or printed.

35

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Wieglich*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University ^{owners therewith," as the case may be)}
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of one ^{years' experience as a Physician}
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1930, 19
 at NEW YORK

D. Filippo De Ferrari

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **M/N VULCANIA** . Passengers sailing from **MARSIGLIA**

JUL 20 1930

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Amato	Nicolas	37	M	div. Artist	yes French	yes France	French	France Marseille	2	Marseille	Jul. 12, 1930	France Marseille
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

. 19

65

36

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>(Intended future permanent residence)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien engaged in any other occupation, profession, trade, or business in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Amato Anthony Marseille France	NY New York	yes	self	yes no no no	c/o Cosulich Line Battery Pl.17, N.Y.C.	yes 6 months no no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	dk.drk.	none		

NOTE. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Sgt. Antonio Heglich*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Eneste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Country of birth).—Steamship agents should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the vessel's doctor only.
Column 2 (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 3 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 4 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 5 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 24 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 25 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 26 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 27 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 28 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 29 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 30 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 31 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 32 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 33 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 34 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 35 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 36 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 37 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 38 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 39 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 40 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 41 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 42 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 43 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 44 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 45 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 46 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 47 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 48 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 49 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 50 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 51 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 52 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 53 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 54 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 55 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 56 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 57 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 58 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 59 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 60 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 61 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 62 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 63 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 64 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 65 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 66 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 67 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 68 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 69 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 70 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 71 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 72 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 73 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 74 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 75 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 76 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 77 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 78 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 79 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 80 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 81 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 82 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 83 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 84 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 85 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 86 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 87 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 88 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 89 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 90 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 91 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 92 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 93 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 94 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 95 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 96 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 97 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 98 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 99 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.
Column 100 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be expressed in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province, if applicable.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po (northern Italy) (i. e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether coming to United States to seek employment).—The answer should be either "Yes," "No," or "No one knows."

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**
66

S.S. **M/N VULCANIA**

sailing from **PATRASSO**

JUL 17 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1930, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Sourran	Ourania	21 ✓ F M	./.	American Passport No. 93263 Washington D.C. 27th June 1929	John Sourras Husband 24-68 24 St. Astoria L.J.
2	Sourran	Irina	5 ✓ F S	./.	American Passport No. 93263 Washington D.C. 27th June 1929	Accomp. by Mother Ourania 24-68 24 St. Astoria L.J.
3	Kostopoulos	Ourania	42 ✓ F M	./.	American Passport No. 628872 Washington D.C. 23rd August 1928	Argiris Kostopoulos Husband 2475 Lawrence ave Toledo Ohio
4	Kostopoulos	Margaret	18 ✓ F S	./.	American Passport No. 628872 Washington D.C. 23rd August 1928	Argiris Kostopoulos Father 2475 Lawrence ave Toledo Ohio
5	Kostopoulos	Evangeline	15 ✓ F S	./.	American Passport No. 62872 Washington D.C. 23rd August 1928	Argiris Kostopoulos Father 2475 Lawrence ave Toledo Ohio
6	Kostopoulos	Peter	13 ✓ M S	./.	American Passport No. 628872 Washington D.C. 23rd August 1928	Argiris Kostopoulos Father 2475 Lawrence ave Toledo Ohio
7	Tomaras	Panagiotis	42 ✓ M S	./.	American Passport No. 169931 Washington D.C. 3rd March 1930	Julia Creighton Friend 105 N. Walnut St. Champaign Ill
8	Verreapoulos	Anastasio	37 ✓ M S	./.	American Passport No. 146531 Washington D.C. 3rd December 1929	Antonia Verriopoulos Brother 512 Sarch St. Saint Louis M.C.
9	Georgakunakos	Theodor M.	52 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 4558 Washington D.C. 18th January 1930	George Georgakunakos Brother Route 4 Box 65 East Bakersfield Calif
10	Georgakunakos	Stavroul	37 ✓ F M	./.	American Passport No. 4558 Washington D.C. 18th January 1930	George Georgakunakos Brother Route 4 Box 65 East Bakersfield Cal.
11	Piliouras	Athanasios	46 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 1106 Iss. at Athens Washington D.C. 18th January 1930 Jul. 5, 1930	My Business 11 N. 20th St. Birmingham Ala. Labana
12	Taxearkou	Peter	37 ✓ M S	./.	American Passport No. 174704 Washington D.C. 12th March 1930	Elks Club Cambridge Mass
13	Sideropoulos	Alexander E.	39 ✓ M S	./.	American Passport No. 174761 Washington D.C. 12th March 1930	Sofia Ifantidou Sister 21 Ranson Rd. Brighton Mass
14	Muller	Harry	49 ✓ M S	./.	American Passport No. 144741 Washington D.C. 26th November 1929	Theodor Bangas Friend 40 Navy St. Venice Cal
15	Psomas	Stefanos	44 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 189068 Washington D.C. 3rd April 1930	Sotirios Psomas Brother 4 ave 86 St. No. 8515 Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Blatus	Nikolas	51 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 126059 Washington D.C. 16th September 1929	Harry Blais Son 12-49 Leland ave Bronx New York
17	Blatus	Harry	51 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 126059 Washington D.C. 16th September 1929	Harry Blatus Son 12-49 Leland ave New York
18	Cohen	Ezra	38 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 188457 Washington D.C. 2nd April 1930	Bertha Cahen Wife 96 Crehard St. New York
19	David	Juda	35 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 227120 Washington D.C. 8th May 1930	Betrick David Wife Brooklyn New York 142 Ro's St.
20	Yomtov	Jacob	49 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 127166 Washington D.C. 8th May 1930	Male Youmton Wife 125 Division ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Joseph	Jacob	38 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 226176 Washington D.C. 7th May 1930	Yoe Joseph 521 Broadway New York City
22	Metaxatos	John	46 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 168000 26th February 1930 Washington D.C.	My Home, 619 9th St. Wilmington Delaware
23	Chatas	Gustodinos	45 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 173970 Washington D.C. 11th March 1930	Inez Chatas wife 510 W. Webb St. Pendleton Oregon
24	Karathanasis	James	46 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 178142 Washington D.C. 18th March 1930	My Business 164 E. 8th St. New York
25	Andreutcos	James	41 ✓ M S	./.	American Passport No. 192025 Washington D.C. 7th April 1930	Constantina Glavis 109 S. Prairie St. Galesburg
26	Koushiافتis	Costas	38 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 168138 Washington D.C. 27th February 1930	ANASTASSIA Koushiافتis wife 223 E. 40 New York
27	Hourikis	Apostolos	36 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 123672 Washington D.C. 7th September 1929	Theodoros Hourikis Brother 72 Madison St. No. 1) Courty New York
28	Curtis	Ernest	33 ✓ M M	./.	American Passport No. 270690 Washington D.C. 11th June 1930	Oldenbrook / Father in law 224 Lake Vien ave Cambridge Mass
29	Curtis	Suzanne F.	24 ✓ F M	./.	American Passport No. 270690 Washington D.C. 11th June 1930	Oldenbrook 224 Lake Vien ave Cambridge Mass
30	Efdimis	Basil A.	44 ✓ M S	./.	American Passport No. 142108 Washington D.C. 18th November 1929	M. Rifkin Friend 643 Morris St. North East Washington

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
67

13

M/N VULCANIA

sailing from PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

No. Pass.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chrisafidis Peter	31	M	M	American Passport No. 139681 Washington D.C. 8th November 1929	Like Chrisafidis Brother 904 Third St. Alexandria Pa.
2	Chrisafidis Emma D.	26	F	M	American Passport No. 139681 Washington D.C. 8th November 1929	Accomp. by Husband Petter 904 Third St. Alexandria Pa.
3	Stratis John M.	40	M	M	American Passport No. 176084 Washington D.C. 14th March 1930	Ethel Stratis Wife 1 Centre St. Terrace Box.
4	Cocoles Paraskevi	23	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 5th April 1907 Passport No. 1102 14th July Athens 1930	Const. Cocoles Brother States Street Eric Pa.
5	Larousis Speer G.	42	M	M	American Passport No. 163789 Washington D.C. 13rd February 1930	Maldre Larousis Wife 2206 Highland ave Newcastle Pa.
6	Stathis Nikolas Louis	34	M	S	American Passport No. 197488 Washington D.C. 12th April 1930	Panagiotis Stathis Brother P.O. Box 195 West Chester
7	Pappas Theodore	18	M	S	American Passport No. 1009 Athens 9th May 1930	Irene Pappas Sister 856 Elm St. Manchester N.Y.
8	Agathakos George	36	M	M	American Passport No. 689562 Washington D.C. 23rd March 1929	George Clonis Cousin 743 Penn St. Reading Pa.
9	Paradassos Stratos Demetrios	35	M	M	American Passport No. 130863 Washington D.C. 3rd October 1929	Emm. Kalandranis Brother in law 31 High St. Amsterdam N.Y.
10	Katsenes George	41	M	M	American Passport No. 2653 Washington D.C. 14th April 1930	Peter Katsenes Brother 9105 Ashland St. Chicago Ill
11	Panagiotakis Euthimios D	31	M	S	American Passport No. 158611 Washington D.C. 27th January 1930	Elias Panagiotakis Cousin 197 Clinton ave Newark N.J.
12	Daleures George	48	M	M	American Passport No. 95478 Washington D.C. 1st July 1929	My Business, Morbill St. Salem Indiana
13	Daleures Mary	35	F	M	American Passport No. 95478 Washington D.C. 1st July 1929	Accomp. by Husband George Morbill St. Salem Indiana
14	Daleures Gust	7	M	S	Salem Indiana 3rd July 1923 Passport No. 95478 Washington D.C. 1st July 1929	Accomp. by Father George Morbill St. Salem Indiana
15	Daleures Harry	1	M	S	Salem Indiana 20th June 1929 Passport No. 95478 Washington D.C. 1st July 1929	Accomp. by Father George Morbill St. Salem Indiana
16	Daleuris Vasilio	10	F	S	Salem Indiana 3rd August 1920 Passport No. 95478 Washington D.C. 1st July 1929	Accomp. by Father George Morbill St. Salem Indiana
17	Daleouris Billias	8	M	S	Salem Indiana 4th June 1924 Passport No. 95478 Washington D.C. 1st July 1929	Accomp. by Father George Morbill St. Salem Indiana
18	Karkolas Arthur	30	M	S	American Passport No. 164601 Washington D.C. 15th February 1930	My Home, 237 Grandvie ave Pittsburgh Pa.
19	Sinadinos John G.	32	M	S	American Passport No. 162312 Washington D.C. 10th February 1930	James Sinadinos Brother 5900 S. Racine ave Chicago Ill
20	Alexacos George	34	M	M	American Passport No. 665215 Washington D.C. 14th January 1929	Alex. Alexacos Brother 140 Cicero Chicago Ill.
21	Nickols James	35	M	S	American Passport No. 628639 Washington D.C. 3rd August 1928	Demetrios Psihogios Friend 1 North Park Square Ashville N.C.
22	Hougiaros Nara	25	F	S	Chicago Ill 2nd July 1905 Passport No. 117208 Washington D.C. 15th August 1929	Const. Hourigiaros Father 2642 N. Fairfield ave Chicago Ill
23	Adams Nick	38	M	M	American Passport No. 531592 Washington D.C. 18th April 1928	Erma Adams Wife 480 N. 86 Seattle Wash.
24	Heretis George E.	38	M	S	American Passport No. 169002 Washington D.C. 1st March 1930	My Home, 1814 Prospect ave Cleveland Ohio
25	Michailas George	30	M	M	American Passport No. 123112 Washington D.C. 15th September 1929	Nick Poulos Friend 13rd Main St. Salesburg Mass
26	Cikourias Peter	40	M	M	American Passport No. 189917 Washington D.C. 4th April 1930	Geo Pappas Friend 1908- 64 E. Wan New York
27	Annousakis George E.	40	M	M	American Passport No. 158060 Washington D.C. 23rd January 1930	Gust Apostolou Friend 13 Main Main St. Springfield Ohio
28	Ahnousakis Carmen	27	F	M	American Passport No. 158060 Jan. 23, 1930 Washington D.C. 23rd January 1930	Accomp. by Geo 13 Main St. Springfield Ohio
29	Silver John	45	M	S	American Passport No. 144062 Washington D.C. 23rd November 1929	My Business 711 Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
30	Chakiris Helen S.	31	F	M	American Passport No. 72 Saloniki Greece 4th February 1930	Steve Chakiris Husband 136 So. St. Marys San Antonio Tex.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
68 14
JUL 29 1930 19

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

sailing from PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Graham Evangelos N.Y.	42	M	S	./. .	American Passport No. 174536 Washington D.C. 12th March 1930	Accomp. by Uncle Steve 12 Spring St. Warren Ohio
2	Graham Steve	42	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 173581 Washington D.C. 10th March 1930	My Home, 128 Vermont ave Warren Ohio
3	Attas Michael	35	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 242278 Washington D.C. 19th May 1930	Mrs Attas Wife No. 6 South 1st Temple Texas
4	Attas Michael Jr.	8	M	S	Temple Texas 22nd January 1922 Passport No. 242278 Washington D.C. 19th May 1930	./. .	Accomp. by Father Michael No. 6 South 1st Temple Texas
5	Demetro Christos Demetrios	41	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 163185 Washington D.C. 5th June 1930	Valentine Demetro Wife 315 West 18 St. New York City
6	Charuhas Peter G.	48	M	W	./. .	American Passport No. 163007 Washington D.C. 11th February 1930	George Charuhas Son 70 Baltimore St. Cumberland M.D.
7	Zotos Am. nuel	46	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 119240 Washington D.C. 22nd August 1929	Const Canavos Friend Main Street Caltion N.C.
8	Ponos Lewis	17	M	S	Kalamazoo Mich 2nd June 1913 Passport No. 97928 Washington D.C. 5th July 1929	./. .	Aristides Posios Father 303 Coolen St. Kalamazoo Mich
9	Colias Nikolas	61	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 130255 Washington D.C. 1st October 1929	Nick Toimbides Friend 1900 8th ave Birmingham Alabama
10	Markellos James	46	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 8869 Washington D.C. 9th April 1930	My Home, 175 Market St. Santa Cruz Cal.
11	Kallas Anast	53	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 15257 Washington D.C. 12th September 1929	Athina Katsiki Daughter 472 Greenfield ave Milwaukee Wis
12	Takles John	45	M	L	./. .	American Passport No. 141792 Washington D.C. 16th November 1929	Charles Takles Brother 311 South Chicago Chicago Ill
13	Takles Alice	30	F	M	./. .	American Passport No. 141792 Washington D.C. 16th November 1929	Charles Takles Brother in law 311 South Chicago Chicago Ill
14	Psinakis Peter	43	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 685445 Washington D.C. 16th March 1929	George Psinakis Brother 122 Market St. Johnstown Pa.
15	Psinakis Anna	40	F	M	Born in Newark N.J. 18th March 1910 Passport No. 885445 Washington 16th March 1929	./. .	Accomp. by Husband Peter 122 Market St. Johnstown Pa.
16	Galanos Constantine	43	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 214414 Washington D.C. 28th April 1930	Olivia Galanos Wife 907 45th St. Sunny Side L.A. New York
17	Coumaris James	38	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 174040 Washington D.C. 14th June 1930	Evangelia Coumaris Wife 118 Albany St. New York
18	Parr Esther W.	37	F	M	Rochester N.Y. 14th July 1903 Passport No. 831738 Washington D.C. 5th September 1928	./. .	T. Billing Brother in law Sheppard Pratt Hospital Towson Baltimore Maryland
19	Mekey Dorothy M.	27	F	S	Rochester N.Y. 14th July 1903 Passport No. 831738 Washington D.C. 5th September 1928	./. .	My Home, 206 Rutgers St. Roschester N.Y.
20	Pyros Thomas D.A.	53	M	M	./. .	American Passport No. 103320 Washington D.C. 12th February 1930	My Home, 610 Berber Pittsburg Pa.
21	Pantely Daley	52	M	M	./. .	American Pass. 189602 iss. at Washington D.C. April 4, 1930	123 Stirling Ave. Lafayette Lo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

69

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 1 1930

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernich Emilia	49	f m	./.	Pass. 116954 Wash. D.C. Aug. 15, 1929	NY New York 537 E Hudson Str.
2	Kocich Sreten A.	41	m m	-----	April 22, 1929 February 18, 1916 Pass. 20767 Wash. D.C.	Long Beach L.I.
3	Kocich Katica	41	f m	-----	Pass. 20767 Wash. D.C. April 22, 1929 Cleveland Ohio Court District	Ohio Cleveland 723 E. 126 St.
4	Kocich Zora	9	f s	Cleveland August 13, 1921	-----	Ohio Cleveland 723 E. 126 St.
5	Lampol Marie	32	f s	-----	Pass. 132320 Wash. D.C. Oct. 9, 1929	Ohio 1598 E. 85 Str.
6	Gladulich Mattea	51	f m	American citizen by marriage April 7, 1902	Pass. 981 Venice Cons. Italy May 9, 1930	Philadelphia Pa. 2926 A Gaul Str
7	Gladulich Anna	17	f s	./.	Pass. 669 Venice Italy Sept. 18, 1929	accomp. by the mother
8	Priester Charles L.	41	m m	-----	Pass. 553 Venice Italy July 22, 1929 Chicago Ill. June 18, 1920.	NJ, Newark 662 18 Ave.
9	Priester Rose	38	f m	-----	Pass. 554 Venice Italy July 22, 1929 American by marriage	accomp. by the husband
10	Peplioa George	40	m s	-----	Court King County Seattle Dec. 1st 1924 No. 2002256	Cal. Oakland 1716 14 Str.
11	Jonkov John	39	m m	-----	Pass. 157419 Wash. D.C. Jan. 20, 1930 Los Angeles June 14, 1929	Cal, Los Angeles S. Pedro 245 W 13 St.
12	Garand Peter	44	m m	-----	Pass. 191713 Wash. D.C. Apr. 7, 1930 St. Louis 1920.	Ill. Chicago 1902 Belmont Ave
13	Garand Helen	34	f m	./.	Accompanied by the husband	accomp. by the husband
14	Garand Enna	16	f s	August 11th, 1916 St. Louis Missouri	Accompanied by the parents	accomp. by the father
15	Matio Elijia	55	m m	-----	Cook County Ill. Chicago No. 439962 March 19 1914	Chicago Ill, 352 W 30 Str
16	Cristofoli Ermanno	32	m m	-----	Cincinnati Ohio Southern District No 3196700 September 30, 1929	Cincinnati Ohio 3128 Torman Ave
17	Koenig Josefina	37	f m	-----	Pass. No. 193598 April 8 1930 Was. DC.	New York NY 3244 3 Ave Bronx
18	Schepis Nicholas	22	m s	-----	No. 3220775 District Court Dec. 9, 1929 31 1929 Washington DC	New York NY 208 E. 41 Str.
19	Piccinato Costante	48	m m	-----	Bronx NY June 21, 1929 Pass 111548 July Ohio Cleveland May 5 1920. Pass.	New York NY 241 E. 29th St.
20	Hrubec Josef	33	m m	-----	191641 April 5, 1930 Washington DC	Chicago Ill. 1206 W 2 Str
21	Hrubec Emma	30	f m	-----	accomp. by the husband Los Angeles Calif. Dec. 2 1927	accomp. by the husband
22	Kovach Nicholas Auguste	28	m m	-----	Pass. 672782 February 11, 1929 Washing. Court Battle Creek September 27, 1929	Los Angeles Cal. 2942 Wilshire Pl
23	Manarin Carlo	26	m s	-----	No. 3194809	Michigan Battle Creek 17 Graveland Str.
24	Jelovsek John	39	m m	-----	Pass No. 196635 April 11, 1930 Wash. DC	Chicago Ill N. Chicago 421 11 St
25	Jelovsek Mary	32	f m	-----	Accompanied by the husband States apartm. Washington	Accomp. by the husband
26	Rakovets Josef	44	m m	-----	Pass. No. 233279 May 13 1930 Washington DC	Cleveland Ohio 13524 Ashburton Rd
27	Rakovets Anna	48	f m	-----	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
28	Zitnik Joseph	48	m m	-----	Pass 622621 August 2, 1928 Washington DC	New York NY 92 first Ave
29	Zitnik Frances	44	f m	-----	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
30	Mincin Pietro	15	m s	Altoona Pa. July 28 1915	-----	New York NY 317E 269 Str.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

71

19

JUL 29 1930

S. S.

" VULCANIA "

sailing from

NAPLES

July 18th., 1930., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FERRIS Perrine SARAH	29	F	M	Evansston Ill. February 12th. 1901	Washington D.C. July 1st. 1927 N° 877	Hotel Shelton New York N.Y.
2	LOJACONO VINCENTO	34	M	S	./.	./.	330 E. 63rd. Str. New York N.Y.
3	D'ANGELO ANTONIO	47	M	M	./.	Pass. 40818 iss. at Wash. D.C. May 9, 1929	418 Moraviana Str. Pittsburg
4	D'ANGELO GILDA	42	F	M	./.	Pass. 40818 iss. at Wash. D.C. May 9, 1929	418 Moraviana Str. Pittsburg
5	ZAIA JOHN	45	M	M	./.	Washington D.C. March 19th. 1930 N° 178939	Brooklyn N.Y. 285 E. 51st. Str.
6	ZAIA ANNA	42	F	M	./.	Washington D.C. March 19th. 1930 N° 178875	Brooklyn N.Y. 285 E. 51st. Str.
7	ZAIA MARION	23	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. November 22nd. 1907	Washington D.C. March 19th. 1930 N° 178640	Brooklyn N.Y. 285 E. 51st. Str.
8	ZAIA GIUSEPPE	21	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 6th. 1909	Washington D.C. March 18th. 1930 N° 178545	Brooklyn N.Y. 285 E. 51st. Str.
9	CANALE MARIA Z.	33	F	S	./.	Washington D.C. June 13th. 1927 N° 416967	Brooklyn N.Y. 285 E. 51st. Str.
10	NATOLI GIUSEPPE	39	M	M	Phila. Pa. March 24. 1891	./.	54 Henry St. Passaic N.J.
11	NARZIRI CONCEPTO	41	M	M	./.	Pass. 202364 iss. at Wash. D.C. April 17, 1930	1010/2 Pacific St. Omaha Nebr.

19/2 Lojacono Vincenzo : not embarked

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72 20

S. S. **M/V VULCANIA**sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 18 1930, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1930

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BLIFERT	ESSIE M.	25	F S CHICAGO ILL	2/11/01	PASS. 3185 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/30 3124 B'WAY CHICAGO ILL
2	VOLETICH	DAMO J.	44	M M	./.	PASS. 689 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/27/29 818 MARTIN ST MONTEREY CAL.
3	VOLETICH	H. ELLA	41	F M Salinas Cal.	May 6, 1886	PASS. 6778 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/9/30 MONTEREY CAL. 818 Martin St.
4	VOLETICH	L. TERESA	18	F S New York NY.	Jan. 11, 1912	PASS. 6778 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/9/30 MONTEREY CAL. 818 Martin St.
5	LOGONTE	NICOLA	31	M M	./.	PASS. 21075 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/24/30 79 ELLIOTT PL. B'KLYN N.Y.
6	LOGONTE	LUISA	26	F M	./.	PASS. 21075 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/24/30 79 ELLIOTT PL. B'KLYN N.Y.
7	CAFIERO	LUIGI	41	M S	./.	PASS. 71640 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/5/29 827 10 AV N.Y.C.
8	REALE	NICK PASQUALE	37	M M	./.	PASS. 168481 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/27/30 1426 SUMMER AV WASHVILLE TENN
9	REALE	GEORGIANA	31	F M	./.	PASS. 168481 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/27/30 1426 SUMMER AV WASHVILLE TENN
10	REALE	REGINA	31	F S Nashville Tenn.	Dec. 6, 1926	PASS. 168481 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/27/30 1426 SUMMER AV WASHVILLE TENN
11	MASIROCOLA	ANTONIO	40	M M	./.	PASS. 673285 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/12/29 263 VANDERBILT AV FLORELL P. NY
12	ROTELLA	PIETRO	28	M S	./.	PASS. 118195 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/19/29 202 MERCER ST JERSEY N.J.
13	GARIANO	ANTONIO	28	M S	./.	PASS. 705920 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/21/30 214 E. 115 ST N.Y.C.
14	RISSO	EUGENIO	57	M	./.	PASS. 242835 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/21/30 1914 MAYFLOWER ST BRONX N.Y.
15	SCIOLUNA	MICHAEL	38	M S	./.	PASS. 180304 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 3/21/30 1300 BAKER ST DETROIT MICH
16	SARRA	LEONARDO	60	M	./.	PASS. 25089 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/2/30 3610 -13 AV B'KLYN N.Y.
17	D'AMATO	CLEMENTE	49	M M	./.	PASS. 1286 ISS. AT NAPLES ITALY 7/12/30 26 BOX THOMPSONVILLE CONN.
18	RIOLA	PIETRO	54	M W	./.	PASS. 40428 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/16/29 125 E. 118 ST N.Y.C.
19	RIOLA	NORMA	9	F S	./.	PASS. 48428 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/16/29 125 E. 118 ST N.Y.C.
20	PETERSON	JOHN W.	27	M M N.Y.C.	10/21/02	PASS. 149229 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/13/29 2319 GRAND AV N.Y.C.
21	PETERSON	DILL R.	26	F M KANSAS MO	8/16/03	PASS. 149229 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/13/29 2319 GRAND AV N.Y.C.
22	LOMBARDINO	ANNA	14	F S N.Y.C.	1/8/15	PASS. 149229 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/13/29 2319 GRAND AV N.Y.C.
23	FOTI	GIUSEPPE	41	M M	./.	PASS. 192577 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/7/30 11 N. ANDERSON ST BOSTON MASS
24	DELL'ACCUA	GIOVANNI	31	M M	./.	PASS. 149572 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/2/29 1023 BELMONT AV N.Y.C.
25	BARBERO	ROBERTO	40	M M	./.	PASS. 219709 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/2/30 823 56 ST B'KLYN N.Y.
26	DE GEROLAMO	GIUSEPPE	53	M M	./.	PASS. 164192 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/14/30 89 LOGAN ST B'KLYN N.Y.
27	DE GEROLAMO	TERESA	52	F M	./.	PASS. 164192 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/14/30 89 LOGAN ST B'KLYN N.Y.
28	DIAMANTI	LEONARDO	28	M S	./.	PASS. 127931 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/21/29 511 E. 156 ST BRONX N.Y.
29	FRASULIANO	GIUSEPPE	48	M M	./.	PASS. 167547 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/26/30 487 Bergenline Ave. West New York N.J.
30	CINQUEPALMI	NICOLA	58	M M	./.	PASS. 170006 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 3/3/30 433 BEACH 72 ST BRONX N.Y.
	CINQUEPALMI	ANTONIA		F M	./.	PASS. 170006 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 3/3/30 433 BEACH 72 ST BRONX N.Y.

20/30 Cinquepalmi Nicola and Antonia : see manif. 22/8-9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73 Number

S. S. **M/V VULCANIA**sailing from **NAPOLI**JUL 18 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1930

W. & S. Ind.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 1931

Gina

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 111, 117 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/1/30

436 Moody St. Waltham Mass.

2 1931

Gina

17

f

M

Waltham Mass. 7/1/30

Pass. 111, 117 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/1/30

436 Moody St. Waltham Mass.

3 1931

Eunice

17

f

M

Waltham Mass. 7/1/30

Pass. 111, 117 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/1/30

436 Moody St. Waltham Mass.

4 1931

Virginia

17

f

M

Quincy Mass. 7/1/30

Pass. 111, 117 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/1/30

436 Moody St. Waltham Mass.

5 1931

Virginia

17

f

M

Waltham Mass. 11/1/30

Pass. 111, 117 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/1/30

436 Moody St. Waltham Mass.

6 1931

Roma

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

203 N. 10th St. B'ham A.L.

7 1931

Vincenzo

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

100 N. 10th St. N.Y.C.

8 1931

Hector

17

f

M

New York July 25, 1908

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

701 N. 10th St. N.Y.C.

9 1931

Vito

17

f

M

Waltham Mass. 7/1/30

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

701 N. 10th St. N.Y.C.

10 1931

V. Simili

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

167 Dundee St. N.Y.C.

11 1931

Antonio G.

17

f

M

Carbondale Pa. July 5, 1904

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

167 Dundee St. N.Y.C.

12 1931

Arturo

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

13 1931

Pietro

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

14 1931

Francesco

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

15 1931

I. Antonio G.

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

16 1931

I. Antonio G.

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

17 1931

Lillo

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

18 1931

Barnaba

17

f

M

/.

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

19 1931

Asandro Lillo

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. Sept. 28th, 1918

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

20 1931

Alfredo

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. July 22nd, 1920

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

21 1931

Bl. L.

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. June 27th, 1925

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

22 1931

Antonio G.

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. July 22nd, 1920

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

23 1931

Antonio G.

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. June 27th, 1925

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

24 1931

Antonio G.

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. July 22nd, 1920

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

25 1931

Antonio G.

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. June 27th, 1925

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

26 1931

CREATURA

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. July 22nd, 1920

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

27 1931

GIOVANNONI

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. June 27th, 1925

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

28 1931

GIOVANNONI

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. July 22nd, 1920

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

29 1931

GIOVANNONI

17

f

M

Jersey City N.J. June 27th, 1925

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

35 Riverside Av. N.Y.C.

30 1931

BAILER

17

f

M

Athens Pa. Jun. 24, 1903

Pass. 167709 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/2/30

219 S. MAIN ST ATHENS PA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

22

JUL 29 1930

19

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 18 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PARRONI	ANTONIO	36	M			PASS. 167013 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/25/30	103 S. LAKE ST MADISON N.J.
2	ZATOR Rev.	JOSEPH	24	M		Dhamokin Pa. May 17 1906	PASS. 473 PASS. ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/23/30	101 S. WINE ST SHAMOKIN PA
3	BORA	MAURICE Joseph	24	M		Detroit Mich. Aug. 8, 1906	PASS. 384 ISS. AT ROMA ITALY 6/17/30	3245 JUNCTION AV DETROIT MICH
4	LANCIONE	LUIGI	44	M		./.	PASS. 651095 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/20/28	303 SENECA ST BUFFALO N.Y.
5	LOTESORIERE	EMILIA	30	F			PASS. 123561 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/7/30	FEASTVILLE PA
6	BYRNE	E. C. BYRNE	38	M	S	Spokane Wash. D.C. Dec. 22, 1892	PASS. 442024 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 10/18/28	SPokane WASH. Gonzaga University
7	CATALDO	GIUSEPPE	39	M	M	BOSTON MASS 12/31/997	PASS. 3570 ISS. AT NAPLES ITALY 8/17/29	57 WILL. AV SPRINGFIELD MASS
8	CINQUEPALMI	NICOLA	58	M	M	./.	PASS. 170006 iss. at Wash. DC 3/3/30	433 Beach 72 St. Arverm L.I.
9	CINQUEPALMI	ANTONIA	56	F	M	./.	accompanied by the husband	accompanied by the husband
10	WALSH	OWEN	30	M	M	New York NY 3/5/900	PASS. 239687 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/17/30	44 W. 91 St. N.Y.C.
11	WALSH	JOSEPHINE	33	F	S	New York NY 9/29/1897	PASS. 1596 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/17/30	44 W. 91 St. N.Y.C.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32
75
JUL 29 1930, 19

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

sailing from MARSIGLIA

JUL 20 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Carbonaro	Ernest	43	M	M	Pass. 266938	iss. at Wash. D.C. Jul. 7, 1930 N.Y.C. 339 - 6th Av.
2	Landais	Francis C.	55	M	Wd.	Pass. 70677	iss. at Wash. D.C. Jun. 4, 1929 428 W. 20th St. N.Y.C.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, employed by owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University**
of C. E. Uova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **filled in** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29**, 19**30**,
at **NEW YORK**

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List

2

S. S. M/V VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 15 1930

19

* Last permanent residence

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		Jakovac Viktor	32	✓	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	S H S Yugoslavian S H S	Darnvar 83988	Washington DC	August 19, 1929	NY	New York
2		Lipco Knafelo Maria	36	✓	f	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy Yugoslavian Italy	526863	Washington DC	April 21, 1930	Wisc.	Sheboygan
3		Boreani Florino	27	✓	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian Italy	527217	Washington DC	September 20, 1929	Ohio	Columbus
4		Bratos Luigi	32	✓	m	labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy Yugoslavian Italy	527148	Washington DC	August 27, 1929	NY	Gowanda
5		Toscano Filippo	41	✓	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian Italy	527553	Washington DC	February 27, 1930	Ind.	Indianapolis
6		Toscano Bozeglav Maria	31	✓	f	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian Italy	527260	Washington DC	March 1, 1930	Ind.	Indianapolis
7		Belbanich Giuseppe	30	✓	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian Italy	527260	Washington DC	October 15, 1929	NY	New York
8		Di Pol Giov. Battista	60	✓	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian Italy	527260	Washington DC	October 30, 1929	Mass.	Boston
9		Ruf Anton	33	✓	m	A M E R I C A N C I T I Z E N	No. 166407	Washington DC	February 21, 1930	Washington DC	527260	Washington DC	February 12, 1930	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Ruf Frieda	27	✓	f	private	yes	German	yes	Germany German	527260	Washington DC	September 21, 1929	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Toffanetti Salvatore	44	✓	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian Italy	527260	Washington DC	November 18, 1929	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Rizzetto Antonio	52	✓	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian Italy	527260	Washington DC	November 19, 1929	NY	New York
13		Marcovich Matcovich Domenico	41	✓	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian Italy	527260	Washington DC	May 7, 1930	Kansas	Croweburg
14		Zetko Marse Francesca	47	✓	f	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy Slovenian Italy	527260	Washington DC	May 7, 1930	Kansas	Croweburg
15		Zetko Paulina	20	✓	f	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy Slovenian Italy	527260	Washington DC	April 14, 1930	Ill.	Dolton
16		Ellis Elisabeth	24	✓	f	private	yes	English	yes	Magyar Magyar Hungary	527260	Washington DC			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens16
1
15* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-430

S
Sta
ST
A

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

JUL 29 1930 . 19

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Luigi Antonio Breglio*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *440000* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University ^{owners thereof, as the case may be)}
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. SM/N VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 15 1930

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1		Singer Aranka	29	f	s shopgirl yes Magyar	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Nagykaniza	738	Budapest Hungary	1st. April, 1930	Hungary	Budapest
2		Singer Ede Eduardo	21	m	s mechanic yes Magyar	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Nagykaniza	737	Budapest Hungary	1st. April, 1930	Hungary	Budapest
3		Bukai Ibrahim	18	m	s student yes English	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Cyprus Baphos	1647	Turkey Istanbul	May 5, 1930	Turkey	Stambul
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUL 30 1930

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1930

. 19

79

d. 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt Antonio Fragiel*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*:

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK** day of **JUL 29** 19**30**, 19
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, *employed by owner, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* *years' experience as a Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *JULY* 19*30*,
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 15 1930

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Pretto Francis	63	M	worker	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Castelgamberto	Q.167	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Castelgamberto
2		Pretto Gasparella Giulia	59	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Castelgamberto	Q.2630	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Castelgamberto
3		Benini Bellotti Florina	38	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Cavaione	N.Q.516	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Bleggio
4	UNDER 16	Benini Alessandrina	9	F	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Biveno	N.Q.517	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Bleggio
5	UNDER 16	Benini Flora	3	F	child	no Italian	no Italy	Italian	Italy Biveno	N.Q.518	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Bleggio
6		Linardich Angelo	19	M	seaman	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Neresine	N.Q.498	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Neresine
7		Filipas Solis Carmela	35	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Cherso	N.Q.496	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Cherso
8		Filipas Giov. Antonio	17	M	joiner	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Cherso	N.Q.497	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Cherso
9		Vidulich Antonio	40	M	painter	American passport	161748	Washington Febr. 6, 1930					N.Y. New York
10		Vidulich Hroncich Giovanna	33	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Lussinpiccolo	N.Q.511	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Lussinpiccolo
11	UNDER 16	Vidulich Antonio	9	M	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Lussinpiccolo	N.Q.512	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Lussinpiccolo
12	UNDER 16	Vidulich Maria	4	F	child	no Italian	no Italy	Italian	Italy Lussinpiccolo	N.Q.513	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Lussinpiccolo
13		Lombardo Regina Argentina	21	F	worker	yes Italian	yes Argentina	Argentin.	Argentina La Plata	N.Q.508	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Udine
14		Lise De Hold Elvira	27	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Belluno	N.Q.507	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Belluno
15		Guarda Pellizzaro Aprilia	39	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Selva, Vicenza	N.Q.500	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Vicenza
16		Guarda Ferdinando	17	M	seaman	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Vicenza				Italy Vicenza
17		Betta Martinelli Mary	47	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Varone	Q.3039	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Varone
18		Betta Alice	19	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Varone	Q.3040	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Varone
19	UNDER 16	Betta Quirina	15	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Varone	Q.3041	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Varone
20	UNDER 16	Betta Carolina	12	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Novate, Nova Risa	Q.3042	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Varone
21	UNDER 16	Betta Fulvio	10	M	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Varone	Q.3043	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Varone
22		Querini Gaberlotto Ida	27	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Piavon	N.Q.509	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Piavon
23	UNDER 16	Querini Luigi	5	M	child	no Italian	no Italy	Italian	Italy Piavon	N.Q.510	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Piavon
24		Bressan Giovanni	51	M	miner	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Vittorio Veneto	N.Q.89	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Vittorio Veneto
25		Turris Marino	18	M	worker	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Cordenons	N.Q.501	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Cordenons
26		Macorig Fortunato Minfa	31	F	private	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Torreano	N.Q.502	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Torreano, Udine
27	UNDER 16	Macorig Eliseo	11	M	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Torreano	N.Q.503	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Torreano, Udine
28	UNDER 16	Macorig Aloeo	9	M	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Torreano	N.Q.503	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Torreano, Udine
29	UNDER 16	Macorig Alvise	8	M	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Torreano	N.Q.506	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Torreano, Udine
30	UNDER 16	Macorig Annita	7	F	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Torreano	N.Q.504	Naples	July 18, 1930	Italy Torreano, Udine

4/16 Guarda Ferdinando: not embarked

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

JUL 29 1930

19

81

4

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Capt. Antonio Hugliet, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of JUL 29 1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

fuldest
generally, of

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, *employed by owner, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ditto* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29* day of *1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 15 1930, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Pizzacalla	Rodinis Maria	29	-	f	m private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	664/12 transit Canada	July 12, 1930	Italy	Cherso
2	UNDE	Pizzacalla	Francesca	7	-	f	s private	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castropignano	664/12 transit Canada	July 12, 1930	Italy	Cherso
3	UNDE	Pizzacalla	Pietro	4	-	m	s child	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	664/12 transit Canada	July 12, 1930	Italy	Cherso
4	TRANSIT	Del Bel	Belluz Pavan Ines	25	-	f	m private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Azzano	674/14 transit Canada	July 14, 1930	Italy	Azzano
5	TRANSIT	Bertoia	Giovanni	33	-	m	m labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppola	664/12 transit Canada	July 5, 1930	Canada	Ontario N. Bay
6	TRANSIT	Pagnuolo	Giuseppe	33	-	m	s labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tagliamento	866 13 transit Canada	July 14, 1930	Canada	Kimberley
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-470

ST
Stat
STE
A

Stat
STE

A

, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owners, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rutnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

State
STE
A

JUL 15 1980

, 19

S.S. M/N VULCANIA . *Passengers sailing from TRIESTE*

Total Passengers	...	...		6
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	7
Allies	...	...	...	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST

State
STEER

A

19

85

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

6

10
of
L

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt Antonio Fredrick of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Prieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *417* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

MASTER *Officer*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owner, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S
Stat
STE
A

S. S. M/N VULCANIA . *Passengers sailing from* **TRIESTE**

JUL 15 1930

19

1847

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1930

19

87

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is present in the United States as a stowaway, or as a person who has entered without inspection, or as a person who has entered without inspection and is reported by identity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	son Peloso Fortunato Italy S. Marco Udine	Ohio Canton	yes	self	50	no	no	son Peloso Riccardo Sherrigh 1 0175E, Canton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairgraybleu	none
2	accomp. by the husband	Ohio Canton	yes	self	-	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair graybleu	none
3	wife. Rocco Maria Pola s. Claudio 3 Italy	NY Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	sister. Franco Rocco Marie Luise 252 Rokaway Ave Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair Brownbrown	none
4	sister. Ilba Varacesi Ste- nico Italy	Pa Indian	yes	self	35	no	no	husband. Zambanini Giovanni Indian Head Pa, Pozzetti Co, no Box 14	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownbrown	mutilated of one finger
5	accomp. by the mother	Pa Indian	yes	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fairbrown bleu	none
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Antonio Gregorio, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Triveste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, *employed by owner, do*
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *JUL* 19*30*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930

, 19

ST

States,

Arr

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		Vassiliou Ioannis	25	M S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes English	English	Cyprus Liconaris- 20-57 20-18	QUOTA 42507	PORT SAID	28th June 1930	Cyprus Liconaris- 56	1
2		Vovos John	60	M M	Laborer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Mytilene	QUOTA 13	ATHENS	3rd July 1930	Cyprus Mytilene 52	2
3														3
4														4
5														5
6														6
7														7
8														8
9														9
10														10
11														11
12														12
13														13
14														14
15														15
16														16
17														17
18														18
19														19
20														20
21														21
22														22
23														23
24														24
25														25
26														26
27														27
28														28
29														29
30														30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

ST

States,
STEERAGE

Arr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

, 19

89

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Inland future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$2. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of employment for hire and wages or for the purpose of carrying on a business or profession	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1	Vasilis Manay Father Lionarisso Cyprus	City New York	Yes Self	30	No	No	George Afendrou Cousin 308 West 40 St. New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Medium Black	Black None
2	2	Olga Vevou wife Mitylene Greece	Mass Boston	70 Self	70	1911 Boston	1919 Mass	George Vevos Son 157 Homenway Boston Mass	Med em 9/13	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Grey	Brown None
3	3																			
4	4																			
5	5																			
6	6																			
7	7																			
8	8																			
9	9																			
10	10																			
11	11																			
12	12																			
13	13																			
14	14																			
15	15																			
16	16																			
17	17																			
18	18																			
19	19																			
20	20																			
21	21																			
22	22																			
23	23																			
24	24																			
25	25																			
26	26																			
27	27																			
28	28																			
29	29																			
30	30																			

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Capt Antonio Breslich, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1930* day of *19*
at **NEW YORK**
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 36 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 40 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 42, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 46, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owner, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by}
 swear that I have had fourteen ^{years' experience as a Physician}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUL 17 1930

. 19

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

. Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

S. S. N. Passengers sailing															15	
															14	
															13	
															12	
															11	
															10	
															9	
															8	
															7	
															6	
															5	
															4	
															3	
															2	
															1	
															0	
															-1	
															-2	
															-3	
															-4	
															-5	
															-6	
															-7	
															-8	
															-9	
															-10	
															-11	
															-12	
															-13	
															-14	
															-15	
															-16	
															-17	
															-18	
															-19	
															-20	
															-21	
															-22	
															-23	
															-24	
															-25	
															-26	
															-27	
															-28	
															-29	
															-30	
															-31	
															-32	
															-33	
															-34	
															-35	
															-36	
															-37	
															-38	
															-39	
															-40	
															-41	
															-42	
															-43	
															-44	
															-45	
															-46	
															-47	
															-48	
															-49	
															-50	
															-51	
															-52	
															-53	
															-54	
															-55	
															-56	
															-57	
															-58	
															-59	
															-60	
															-61	
															-62	
															-63	
															-64	
															-65	
															-66	
															-67	
															-68	
															-69	
															-70	
															-71	
															-72	
															-73	
															-74	
															-75	
															-76	
															-77	
															-78	
															-79	
															-80	
															-81	
															-82	
															-83	
															-84	
															-85	
															-86	
															-87	
															-88	
															-89	
															-90	
															-91	
															-92	
															-93	
															-94	
															-95	
															-96	
															-97	
															-98	
															-99	
															-100	
															-101	
															-102	
															-103	
															-104	
															-105	
															-106	
															-107	
															-108	
															-109	
															-110	
															-111	
															-112	
															-113	
															-114	
															-115	
															-116	
															-117	
															-118	
															-119	
															-120	
															-121	
															-122	
															-123	
															-124	
															-125	
															-126	
															-127	
															-128	
															-129	
															-130	
															-131	
															-132	
															-133	
															-134	
															-135	
															-136	
															-137	
															-138	
															-139	
															-140	
															-141	
															-142	
															-143	
															-144	
															-145	
															-146	
															-147	
															-148	
															-149	
															-150	
															-151	
															-152	
															-153	
															-154	
															-155	
															-156	
															-157	
															-158	
															-159	
															-160	
															-161	
															-162	
															-163	
															-164	
															-165	
															-166	
															-167	
															-168	
															-169	
															-170	
															-171	
															-172	
															-173	
															-174	
															-175	
															-176	
															-177	
															-178	
															-179	
															-180	
															-181	
															-182	
															-183	
															-184	
															-185	
															-186	
															-187	
															-188	
															-189	
															-190	
															-191	
															-192	
															-193	
															-194	
															-195	
															-196	
															-197	
															-198	
															-199	
															-200	
															-201	
															-202	
															-203	
															-204	
															-205	
															-206	
															-207	
															-208	
															-209	
															-210	
															-211	
															-212	
															-213	
															-214	
															-215	
															-216	
															-217	
															-218	
															-219	
															-220	
															-221	
															-222	
															-223	
															-224	
															-225	
															-226	
															-227	
															-228	
															-229	
															-230	
															-231	
															-232	
															-233	
															-234	
															-235	
															-236	
															-237	
															-238	
															-239	
															-240	
															-241	
															-242	
															-243	
															-244	
															-245	
															-246	
															-247	
															-248	
															-249	
															-250	
															-251	
															-252	
															-253	
															-254	
															-255	
															-256	
															-257	
															-258	
															-259	
															-260	
															-261	
															-262	
															-263	
															-264	
															-265	
															-266	
															-267	
															-268	
															-269	
															-270	
															-271	
															-272	
															-273	
															-274	
															-275	
															-276	
															-277	
															-278	
															-279	
															-280	
															-281	
															-282	
															-283	
															-284	
															-285	
															-286	
															-287	
															-288	
															-289	
															-290	
															-291	
															-292	
															-293	
															-294	
															-295	
															-296	
															-297	
															-298	
															-299	
															-300	
															-301	
															-302	
															-303	
															-304	
															-305	
															-306	
															-307	
															-308	
															-309	
															-310	
															-311	
															-312	
															-313	
															-314	
															-315	
															-316	
															-317	
															-318	
															-319	
															-320	
															-321	
															-322	
															-323	
															-324	
															-325	
															-326	
															-327	
															-328	
															-329	
															-330	
															-331	
															-332	
															-333	
															-334	
															-335	
															-336	
															-337	
															-338	
															-339	
															-340	
															-341	
															-342	
															-343	
															-344	
															-345	
															-346	
															-347	
															-348	
															-349	
															-350	
															-351	
															-352	
															-353	
															-354	
															-355	
															-356	
															-357	
															-358	
															-359	
															-360	
															-361	
															-362	
															-363	
															-364	
															-365	
															-366	
															-367	
															-368	
															-369	
															-370	
															-371	
															-372	
															-373	
															-374	
															-375	
															-376	
															-377	
															-378	
															-379	
															-380	
															-381	
															-382	
															-383	
															-384	
															-385	
															-386	
															-387	
															-388	
															-389	
															-390	
															-391	
															-392	
															-393	
															-394	
															-395	
															-396	
															-397	
															-398	
															-399	
															-400	
															-401	
															-402	
															-403	
															-404	
															-405	
															-406	
															-407	
															-408	
															-409	
															-410	
															-411	
															-412	
															-413	
															-414	
															-415	
															-416	
															-417	
															-418	
															-419	
															-420	
															-421	
															-422	
															-423	
															-424	
															-425	
															-426	
															-427	
															-428	
															-429	
															-430	
															-431	
															-432	
															-433	
															-434	
															-435	
															-436	
															-437	
															-438	
															-439	
															-440	
															-441	
															-442	
															-443	
															-444	
															-445	
															-446	
															-447	
															-448	
															-449	
															-450	
															-451	
															-452	
															-453	
															-454	
															-455	
															-456	
															-457	
															-458	
															-459	
															-460	
															-461	
															-462	
															-463	
															-464	
															-465	
															-466	
															-467	
															-468	
															-469	
															-470	
															-471	
															-472	
															-473	
															-474	
															-475	
															-476	
															-477	
															-478	
															-479	
															-480	
															-481	
															-482	
															-483	
															-484	
															-485	
															-486	
															-487	
															-488	
															-489	
															-490	
															-491	
															-492	
															-493	
															-494	
															-495	
															-496	
															-497	
															-498	
															-499	
															-500	
															-501	
															-502	
															-503	
															-504	
															-505	
															-50	

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	8
Aliens	15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is in the employ of a secret society, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization
1	Pota Galanopoulou Wife Baliaga Greece	City New York	Yes Self	100 Yes 1925 New York	Lambros Lambropoulos Friend 37 St. 408 W. New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Light Brown Brown None
2	George Velis Brother Lacomata Greece	Mass Westfield	No Self	90 No No No	Peter Velis/Father 50 Elm St. Westfield Mass	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Light Brown Gray None
3	Zoi Zahariadou Mother Piraeus Greece	City New York	Yes Self	80 Yes 1926 New York	George Maragos Husband 443 Dickenson St. Springfield Mass	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown brown None
4	Persefoni Panara Mother Molivos Greece	Mass Springfield	No Husband	50 No No No	Accomp. by Husband Constantin 443 Dickenson St. Springfield Mass	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Medium Brown Brown None
5		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	My Home, 443 Dickenson St. Springfield Mass	UNITED STATES														
6	Margaritta Diamantopoulou Mother Athena Greece	Mich Detroit	No Husband	100 No No No	Accomp. by Husband Peter 972 E. Fort St. Detroit Mich	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Brown Mole on left cheek
7		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	My Home, 972 E. Fort St. Detroit Mich	UNITED STATES														
8	Ioanis Asimenios Father Chios Greece	City New York	Yes Husband	50 No No No	Accomp. by Husband Christos 217 W. 103rd St. New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown None
9		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	My Home, 217 W. 103rd St. New York City	UNITED STATES														
10	Christos Vorre Brother Gardiki Greece	N.Y. Tonawanda	No Self	25 No No No	Athanasia Vorre Mother 96 Christiana St. Tonawanda N. York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown Black Brown None
11	Costas Ipsilantis Father Chios Greece	N.Y. Oneida	No Husband	120 No No No	Accomp. by Husband George 204 Main St. Oneida New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium Brown Blue Gray None
12		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	My Home, 204 Main St. Oneida New York	UNITED STATES														
13	Ec. Pappas Mother Argyrori Greece	Mass Fitchburg	No Self	60 No No No	Ath. Pappas Father 32 Ashburnham Mass H.D. Fitchburg Mass	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown None
14	Eleni Habkeopoulou Mother Athena Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn	No Husband	200 Yes 1925 Brooklyn	Accomp. by Husband Theofanis 87th St. 322 Brooklyn N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown None
15		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	My Home, 87th St. 322 Brooklyn New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		UNITED STATES CITIZEN
16		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	Accomp. by Father Theofanis 87th St. 322 Brooklyn N.Y.	UNITED STATES														
17	Vassiliki Yioulos Mother Gardiki Lamias Greece	U.S.A. Ann Arbor Mich	No Self	25 No No No	James Yioulos Father 217 5th Ave Ann Arbor Mich	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Blue Grey Scar of forehead
18	Marie Zairi Mother Calymno Aege	U.S.A. New York	Yes Husband	500 No No No	Accomp by Husband Nickolas Tsatsaros 300 W. 40 St. New York N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue Grey None
19		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	My Home 300 W. 40 St. New York City	UNITED STATES														
20	Eleni Kousoula Mother Agios Vlassios Greece	U.S.A. Dender Col	No Self	25 Yes 1914 Dender Col	Christos Kousoudas Cousin 2106 16th St. Dender Col	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Black Dark Brown None
21	Yiannoula Koules Mother Kandila Greece	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	No Father	1000 No No No	Accomp by Father Speros Koules Halsted St. 535 So Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	Dark Brown Dark Brown None
22	Yianoula Koules Mother Kandila Greece	U.S.A. Chicago	No Father	1000 No No No	Accomp by Father Speros Loules. Halsted St 535 Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	Dark Brown Grey None
23		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	My Home, Halsted St. 535 So Chicago Ill	UNITED STATES														
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner
(State whether Surgeon "calling the berth" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from 08574680 PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Kessaris Christos	32	M	S Waiter	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Albania Vriani	PERMIT 59746/603315	WASHINGTON D.C. 3rd May 1930	U.S.A. New York
2		Messina Anastasia	28	F	M Housewife	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Salonica	PERMIT 67921/584552	WASHINGTON D.C. 28th March 1930	U.S.A. Brooklyn
3	U.S. CIT	Messina Raffaele	31	M	K	American Citizen	Passport No. 188189		Washington D.C.	2nd April 1930		
4		Abeliotis Constantinos	33	M	M Laborer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Andronianous	PERMIT 452712/454619	WASHINGTON D.C. 15th August 1929	U.S.A. Wheeling W. Va
5		Ioakim or Ioakim John	43	M	M Laborer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Andronianous	PERMIT 455028/467018	WASHINGTON D.C. 19th February 1929	U.S.A. Macon Iowa
6		Hatiras Panagiotis	41	M	M Laborer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Oxyliidos	PERMIT 520715/523045	WASHINGTON D.C. 9th August 1929	U.S.A. Birmingham
7		Syrigos Constantinos	37	M	M Laborer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Sifnos	PERMIT 449220/450003	WASHINGTON D.C. 28th January 1929	U.S.A. New York
8		Bertakis John	48	M	M Restaurant	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Chania	PERMIT 449685/450521	WASHINGTON D.C. 25th January 1929	Greece Crete
9		Spatzios Nicholas	38	M	M Laborer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Delvihak	PERMIT 552366/555665	WASHINGTON D.C. 2nd December 1929	U.S.A. Lebanon
10		Messinis George	38	M	M Merchant	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Lefkas	PERMIT 453493/455196	WASHINGTON D.C. 12th February 1929	Greece Lefkas
11		Elipoulas Harry	37	M	S Laborer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	PERMIT 527189/529295	WASHINGTON D.C. 3rd September 1929	U.S.A. Milwaukee
12	ADMITTED	Geras Bill	40	M	M Cook	No Going to his Brother	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Kantilla	PERMIT 533042/536505	WASHINGTON D.C. 2nd October 1929	U.S.A. Detroit
13		Xenidis Stavros	29	M	M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Greece Simi	PERMIT 464462/463073	WASHINGTON D.C. 30th March 1929	Greece Simi
14		Loupis Spyriano	36	M	M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Greece Simi	PERMIT 517983/518610	WASHINGTON D.C. 1st August 1929	U.S.A. Yorkville Ohio
15		Agelides Stamati	24	M	M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Greece Arkani	PERMIT 523982/524850	WASHINGTON D.C. 19th August 1929	U.S.A. Yorkville Ohio
16		Koukouliaris Stefane	30	M	M Cook	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Greece Rhodes	PERMIT 518007/522403	WASHINGTON D.C. 30th July 1929	U.S.A. New York
17	ADMITTED	Sylimiotis Constantinos	19	M	S Steward	Yes Greek	Yes U.S.C.	Greek	New York New York			Greece Sparta
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-330

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

93

printed.

11

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Tagliacozzi*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Treviso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1930* day of *JULY*, 19 *1930*
at **NEW YORK**
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CHATA

94

Obst: 1/2 p. de ferroux

NOTE: If a surgeon swab with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination may of the affidavit must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon swab with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-421

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 18 1930

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	Trivisono Roberto	1	M	Single	Life	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy A. Bottoni	transit			Italy A. Bottoni
2	UNDER 16	Trivisono	6	M	None	no	no Italian	no Italy	Italian S.	Italy A. Bottoni	transit			Italy A. Bottoni
3	UNDER 16	Trivisono Antonio	2	M	None	no	no	no Italy	Italian S.	Italy A. Bottoni	transit			Italy A. Bottoni
4	TRANSIT	Trivisono Giovanni	21	M	Merchant	yes	yes Italian	yes Canada	Italian S.	Italy Borzano	92307	Canada	3/7/1930	Canada Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Trivisono Bili Bianca	19	F	Life	yes	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy Borzano	92307	Canada	3/7/1930	Italy Borzano
6	TRANSIT	Trivisono Bili	40	M	Life	yes	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy B. Diello	transit			Canada Montreal
7	TRANSIT	Trivisono Domenico	19	M	Life	yes	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy B. Diello	transit			Canada Montreal
8	TRANSIT	Trivisono Giuseppe	38	M	Life	yes	yes Italian	yes Canada	Italian S.	Italy B. Diello	99489	Canada	5/14/1930	Canada Montreal
9	TRANSIT	Trivisono Francesco	31	M	Life	yes	yes Italian	yes Canada	Italian S.	Italy B. Diello	99490	Canada	5/14/1930	Canada Montreal

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List . . .

15

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1930

19

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the **M. N. VULCANIA**, from **Trieste**, do
 certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 concerned in the examination, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 following list of Names and Numbers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 examination of each and all of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the foregoing list of Names and Numbers of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Object.*

NEW YORK

JUL 29 1950

199

Downloaded from <http://ajph.org/>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ is the identity matrix. Streamship lines should be added to the network if the cost is less than the corresponding value only.

[illegible][illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 197; 12: 1000-1001, 1955.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Source: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1990, 85, 1031-1040. Reprinted by permission of the American Statistical Association.

As a result, the model is able to capture the effects of the different types of information on the decision-making process. The model is able to capture the effects of the different types of information on the decision-making process. The model is able to capture the effects of the different types of information on the decision-making process.

$$V_{\text{eff}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{d^2 V}{d\phi^2} \right)_{\phi = \phi_0} \phi^2 = \frac{1}{4} \frac{d^2 V}{d\phi^2} \phi^2 = \frac{1}{4} \frac{d^2 V}{d\phi^2} \frac{1}{\lambda^2} \left(\frac{\lambda}{2} \right)^2 = \frac{1}{4} \frac{d^2 V}{d\phi^2} \frac{1}{\lambda^2} \frac{1}{2} \lambda^2 = \frac{1}{8} \frac{d^2 V}{d\phi^2} \lambda^2$$

WEST, N. J. 1983. The effect of temperature on the growth of the larval American oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 71:1-12.

STANLEY CRACKAN
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC REASONING

1890-1891
 The first year of the new century was a year of great change and progress. The world was in a state of great excitement and the people were looking forward to the future with hope and confidence.

A SUMMARY OF RESEARCH OF THE AMERICAN NUTRITION FOUNDATION

ZHAO JIAN, NIE JIANG

The present study is confined to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Piedmont, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, who are known as *Italy's Southern Asians*. Any other country should be classed as 'foreign country'. Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

[illegible]

Country of birth, permanent residence. A town or an intended residence of one year or more during the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of returning to it as a citizen of this State is the last permanent residence regardless of the length of stay.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

and the first two subgroups of G are the exact kernels of f and g . Moreover, M may be chosen to be the sum of H and K and the restriction of f to M is surjective.

2. The number of people in the family is 4. The number of people in the family is 4. The number of people in the family is 4.

1. The Attorney General is requested to advise the President and the Secretary of State of the results of the investigation.

On 12-16-64, the following quantities were received from the Laboratory for the purpose of the study of the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction of the solution of the substance with the substance.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE HAS AUTHORIZED THE ATTORNEY GENERAL TO REPLY TO THE REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AS FOLLOWS:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, *employed by owner, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Notes:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 18 1930

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		Amilleri Salvatore	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525355	D.C.	8/1/29	N.Y.	B'klyn
2		Amilleri Peter Paul	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525356	D.C.	8/1/29	N.Y.	B'klyn
3		Amilleri Paul Leo	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525357	D.C.	8/1/29	N.Y.	B'klyn
4		Amilleri Giovanni	40	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525358	D.C.	8/1/29	N.Y.	B'klyn
5		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525359	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
6		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525360	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
7		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525361	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
8		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525362	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
9		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525363	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
10		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525364	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
11		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525365	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
12		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525366	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
13		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525367	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
14		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525368	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
15		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525369	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
16		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525370	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
17		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525371	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
18		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525372	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
19		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525373	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
20		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525374	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
21		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525375	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
22		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525376	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
23		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525377	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
24		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525378	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
25		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525379	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
26		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525380	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
27		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525381	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
28		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525382	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
29		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525383	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York
30		Amilleri	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	525384	D.C.	7/19/28	N.Y.	New York

16/6 Cummaro Pasquale : not embarked ; 16/7 Lombardi Giuseppe : not embarked

Total Passengers ... 28
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 28Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

S
Sta
ST

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

his sheet must
print

16

JUL 29 1930

97

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kapt Antonio Hreglich, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

Antonio Hreglich
MASTER *Officer*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owners do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1930*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 1 1930

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read-whether language (or languages) spoken, or what ground	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		...					Italian S. Italy						
2		...					Italian S. Italy						
3		...					Italian S. Italy						
4		...					Italian S. Italy						
5		...					Italian S. Italy						
6		...	34				Italian S. Italy						
7		...					Italian S. Italy			521825	Wash. D.C.		
8		...					Italian S. Italy						
9		...					Italian S. Italy						
10	U.S. citizen	...					Italian S. Italy						
11		...					Italian S. Italy						
12		...					Italian S. Italy						
13		...					Italian S. Italy						
14		...					Italian S. Italy						
15		...					Italian S. Italy						
16		...					Italian S. Italy						
17		...					Italian S. Italy						
18		...					Italian S. Italy						
19		...					Italian S. Italy						
20		...					Italian S. Italy						
21		...					Italian S. Italy						
22		...					Italian S. Italy						
23		...					Italian S. Italy						
24		...					Italian S. Italy						
25		...					Italian S. Italy						
26		...					Italian S. Italy						
27		...					Italian S. Italy						
28		...					Italian S. Italy						
29		...					Italian S. Italy						
30		...					Italian S. Italy						

Total Passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 15* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

99

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	WIFE AN UNZIATA CORVO RUC ASEC A	N.Y. MT VERNON	NO SELF	30 YES 23/29 N.Y.	HOME 61 OAK ST MT VERNON N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none						
2	WIFE CORVO CESARINA ROCCASECCA	N.Y. MT VERNON	NO SELF	150 YES 23/29 N.Y.	HOME 61 OAK ST MT VERNON N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none						
3	WIFE OLIVA SARACENI CASTRO VOLSCI	N.Y. ALBANY	NO SELF	50 YES 20/30 N.Y.	HOME 38 MADISON AV ALBANY N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 11	nat. brn brn	none						
4	FATHER ALFONSO FIONDA RIGGA D'EVANDRO	MASS BOSTON	NO SELF	35 YES 2/28 MASS	HOME 5 N. SQUARE BOSTON MASS	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none						
5	WIFE CRISCENZI TERESA CASTRO VOLSCI	N.Y. REUSSELLACE	NO SELF	25 YES 2/30 N.Y.	HOME 117 WILLOW ST REUSSELLACENY	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none						
6	WIFE FILOMENA DI GIUSTO ANVERSA	MASS BOSTON	NO SELF	25 YES 25/28 MASS	HOME 44 WELLINGTON AV BOSTON MASS	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none						
7	WIFE LUCIA RUSSO SESSA AUR.	CONN HARTFORD	NO SELF	25 YES 2/29 CONN	HOME 26 VILLAGE ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none						
8	FATHER GUGLIELMI ANTONIO RIPI	N.Y. BRONX	YES SELF	40 YES 12/29 N.Y.	HOME 1183 SHEARSPER AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none						
9	WIFE MARIA PASARETTI SESSA AUR.	CONN HARTFORD	NO SELF	25 YES 21/29 CONN	HOME 209 WINDSOR ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none						
10	AMERICAN CITIZEN				HOME 437 HAYES ST BETHLEEM PA															
11	FATH. IN LAW MILEGI PIETRO VENA DI M.	PA BETHLEEM	NO HUSBAND	25 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER U.S.C. HUSBAND 437 HAYES ST BETHLEEM PA	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none						
12	WIFE REGINA VELLOZZI GAETA	N.Y. ROCHESTER	NO SELF	100 YES 20/29 N.Y.	BROTHER LUIGIANO VELLOZZI 58 PROSPECT ST ROCHESTER NY	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none						
13	WIFE GIUSEPPINA MONTAGNA GAETA	MASS SOMERVILLE	NO SELF	50 YES 2/29 MASS	HOME 38 R ST S. ERVILLE MASS.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none						
14	WIFE CARMELA ROSCIGNO SANO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 YES 8/29 N.Y.	HOME 378 E. 114 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none						
15	MOTHER ZAIRA USQUIONI CATTOLICA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	50 YES 15/28 N.Y.	HOME 470 E. 110 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brn brn	none						
16	MOTHER ANNA DI CHIO BISCEGLIE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 YES 25/29 N.Y.	HOME 183 BRIDGE ST N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none						

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Gregorio*, of the *M/N VULCANIA*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29** 1930, 19

MASTER (Official)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a form or dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarin) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a form or dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (or let or No, no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by owners do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

100

old: for Dr. Ferrari

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

day of JUL 29 1930, 19

Note: If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, in any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Samielavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 5001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M. N. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 1 1930

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	U.S. CIT.							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				21
2														21
3														21
4														21
5	UNDER 16													21
6														21
7	UNDER 16													21
8														21
9														21
10		Boccagno												21
11	U.S. CIT.													21
12		Russo												21
13														21
14														21
15														21
16														21
17														21
18														21
19													7/15/30	21
20														21
21	U.S. CIT.													21
22														21
23														21
24														21
25														21
26														21
27													7/8/30	21
28														21
29														21
30														21

JUL 29 1930

Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... 3
Aliens ... 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

101

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

18

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of</small>
-------------	--	--	--	--	---	--

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt Antonio Vreghet, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Freele*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

Capt Antonio Vreghet
MASTER *Officer.*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1930, 1930
at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 1 1930

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language for it is complete changed on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Antonelli	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
2		Antonelli	19	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
3		Antonelli	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
4		Antonelli	15	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
5	U.S. CIT.	Voti	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
6		Voti	19	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
7		Voti	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
8		Voti	15	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
9		Antonelli	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
10		Antonelli	15	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
11		Antonelli	13	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
12	UNDER 16	Antonelli	11	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
13	UNDER 16	Antonelli	9	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
14		Antonelli	7	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
15		Antonelli	5	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
16		Antonelli	3	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
17		Antonelli	1	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
18	U.S. CIT.	Antonelli	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
19		Antonelli	19	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
20		Antonelli	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
21	UNDER 16	Antonelli	15	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
22		Antonelli	13	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
23		Antonelli	11	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
24		Antonelli	9	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
25		Antonelli	7	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
26		Antonelli	5	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
27		Antonelli	3	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
28	ADMITTED	Antonelli	1	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
29		Antonelli	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy
30		Antonelli	19	F	Single	Farmer's wife	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Italy

Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1930

103

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	RELATIVE ANGEL ORFEO BAIANO	O. LOWELLVILLE	NO SELF	50 YES/1910	SON LUIS FORTI 415 BOX LOWELLVILLE O.	perman			good	no	5	nat. whit. brn	none
2	WIFE MARIA DI CESIO PETRELLA T.	PA PITTSBURG	NO SELF	25 YES/26/29 PA	BROTHER DOMENICO DI CESIO 1031 COST ST. PITTSBURG PA	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
3	WIFE ANTONIA ANTONELLI FURLI DEL S.	PA PITTSBURG	NO SELF	50 YES/1/10 COL	SON RINALDO ANTONELLI 1031 COST ST. PITTSBURG PA	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
4	MOTHER FRAZZINI ERNESTA B. PIETRO AV.	O. YOUNGSTOWN	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	FATHER ANTONIO FRAZZINI 101 LAW AV. YOUNGSTOWN O.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
5					HOME 415 BOX LOWELLVILLE O.								
6	FATHER GIUSEPPE SPADEA GASPERINA	PA PHILA	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER U.S.C. HUSBAND 4067 LANCASTER AV PHILA PA	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
7	SON PASQUALE TOTA S. ERAMO	MASS FRAMINGHAM	NO SON	25 NO NO NO	SON TOTA PAOLO 33 CONCORD ST FRAMINGHAM MASS	perman			good	no	5	nat. whit. brn	none
8	SON PASQUALE TOTA S. ERAMO	MASS FRAMINGHAM	NO SON	1 NO NO NO	SON TOTA PAOLO 33 CONCORD ST FRAMINGHAM MASS	perman			good	no	5	nat. whit. brn	none
9	MOTHER CATERINA MIRABELLI CIVITA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	FATHER MIRABELLI ANDREA 423 E. 115 ST N.Y.C.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
10	MOTHER CATERINA MIRABELLI CIVITA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	FATHER MIRABELLI ANTONIO 423 E. 115 ST N.Y.C.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
11	MOTHER M. GIUSEPPA PANNOZZO LENOLA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	HUSBAND LORENZO LABADIA 139 PUSLEY AV N.Y.C.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
12	G. MOTHER M. GIUSEPPA PANNOZZO LENOLA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	1 NO NO NO	FATHER LORENZO LABADIA 139 PUSLEY AV N.Y.C.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
13	G. FATHER LABADIA GIUSEPPE LENOLA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	1 NO NO NO	FATHER LABADIA LORENZO 139 PUSLEY AV N.Y.C.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
14	G. FATHER LABADIA GIUSEPPE LENOLA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	1 NO NO NO	FATHER LABADIA LORENZO 139 PUSLEY AV N.Y.C.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	scar on forehead
15	WIFE BAVA MICHELINA SERETI LAUREANA	CONN. ST. PATRICK	NO SELF	25 YES/28/10 MASS	SON FRANCESCO SERETI 270 JACKSON AV ST. PATRICK CONN	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
16	MOTHER CIAR OCCHI ANTONIATA S. BENEDETTI DEL T.	ILL. CHICAGO	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	FATHER CIAR OCCHI ANTONIATA 1511 VAL ACE ST CHICAGO ILL	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
17	WIFE FISCALETTI GIULIA S. BENEDETTI DEL T.	CAL. S. FRANCISCO	YES SELF	50 YES/24/30 CAL	HOME 971 GREENWICH ST S. FRANCISCO CAL.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
18	MOTHER LAW MASTROIANI ANSELMI	MASS. PLAINFIELD	NO SELF	25 YES/30/30 N.Y.	HUSBAND MASTROIANI DOMENICO 13 SUMMER AV PLAINFIELD MASS	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
19					FATHER MASTROIANI DOMENICO 13 SUMMER AV PLAINFIELD MASS								
20	MOTHER MARIA NUSENTE ARENELLA 59 NAPOLI	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES HUSBAND	50 NO NO NO	HUSBAND LATROPELLI EDUARDO 2819 W. 25 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
21	G. MOTHER MARIA NUSENTE ARENELLA 59 NAPOLI	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES FATHER	1 NO NO NO	FATHER LATROPELLI EDUARDO 2819 W. 25 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
22	G. MOTHER MARIA NUSENTE ARENELLA 59 NAPOLI	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES FATHER	1 NO NO NO	FATHER LATROPELLI EDUARDO 2819 W. 25 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
23	G. MOTHER MARIA NUSENTE ARENELLA 59 NAPOLI	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES FATHER	1 NO NO NO	FATHER LATROPELLI EDUARDO 2819 W. 25 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
24	MOTHER LIONETTI AGNESE CASSANO M.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	20 YES/23/29 N.Y.	SON LOPANE LEONARDO 1313 CLINTON AV N.Y.C.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
25	FATHER SCALENA ROCCO CASSANO M.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER HUSBAND 1512 LEE AV N.Y.C.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
26	G. FATHER SCALENA ROCCO CASSANO M.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	1 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS FATHER 1512 LEE AV N.Y.C.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
27	SON DOMENICO RIMEDIO SURIANELLO	PA PHILA	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	SON ALESSANDRO NATALE 233 E. HAINES ST PHILA PA	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
28	WIFE ANTONIA CAPUANO FONTANA LIRI	O. MIDDLEBRANCH	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	SON DOMENICO CAPUANO 54 BOX MIDDLEBRANCH O.	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
29	WIFE CARMELA D'ADAMO PALMOLI	PA BRIDGEBORO	NO SELF	25 YES/04/06 PA	SON ANGELO D'ADAMO 175 BOX BRIDGEBORO PA	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
30	DAUGHTER GRIMALDI LUIGIA CANOSA	ILL. CHICAGO	NO SELF	45 NO NO NO	1128 S. MAY ST CHICAGO ILL	perman			good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Krepsch, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Prieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

MASTER OFFICER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asselt; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA ^{employed by Marconi}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

ob. Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JULY 1930,
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MIN VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 1 1930

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Gistelli Antonio	45	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
2		Carlini Leo	30	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
3	UNDER 16	Carlini Maria	9	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	07-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
4		Carlini Felice	40	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
5	UNDER 16	Carlini Armando	1	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	07-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
6	UNDER 16	Carlini Gino	9	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	07-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
7	U.S. CIT.	Carlini	10	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
8	U.S. CIT.	Carlini	11	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
9		Carlini Antonio	25	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
10	UNDER 16	Carlini	1	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	07-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
11	U.S. CIT.	Carlini	12	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
12		Carlini	13	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
13	✓ 381/560	Carlini	14	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
14		Carlini	15	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
15	UNDER 16	Carlini	16	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
16		Carlini Fonte	17	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
17		Carlini	18	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
18	✓ 386/597	Carlini	19	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
19		Carlini	20	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
20		Carlini	21	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
21		Carlini	22	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
22		Carlini	23	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
23		Carlini	24	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
24		Carlini	25	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
25	U.S. CIT.	Carlini	26	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
26		Carlini	27	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
27		Carlini	28	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
28	UNDER 16	Carlini	29	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
29		Carlini	30	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano
30		Carlini	31	✓	✓	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06-21	Cascano	7/5/30	Italy Cascano

Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... 4
Aliens ... 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

105

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	FATHER ATTONI EDOENZO CECCANO	N.Y. ENDICOTT	NO SELF	25/ NO NO NO	HUSBAND GIUSEPPE CIOTOLI 202 ROGERS AV ENDICOTT N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
2	FATHER G. ANTONIO LEO CECCANO	N.Y. ENDICOTT	NO SELF	35/ NO NO NO	HUSBAND CARLINI MARIANO 218 ODEL AV ENDICOTT N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none
3	G. FATHER G. ANTONIO LEO CECCANO	N.Y. ENDICOTT	NO MOTHER	/ NO NO NO	FATHER CARLINI MARIANO 218 ODEL AV ENDICOTT N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none
4	MOTHER COLOMBA DI TULLIO CECCANO	N.Y. MINEOLA	YES SELF	40/ NO NO NO	HUSBAND PIRRI NICOLA 54 BOX MINEOLA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
5	G. MOTHER COLOMBA DI TULLIO CECCANO	N.Y. MINEOLA	YES MOTHER	/ NO NO NO	FATHER PIRRI NICOLA 254 BOX MINEOLA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none
6	G. MOTHER COLOMBA DI TULLIO CECCANO	N.Y. MINEOLA	YES MOTHER	/ NO NO NO	FATHER PIRRI NICOLA 254 BOX MINEOLA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none
7					HOME 1105 RUTGER ST UTICA N.Y.											
8					HOME 1105 RUTGER ST UTICA N.Y.											
9	MOTHER COSIMA ESPOSITO MONOPOLI	N.Y. UTICA	NO HUSBAND	25 YES 20/21 N.Y.	TRAVELL WITH HER U.S.C. HUSBAND 1105 RUTGER ST UTICA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
10	G. MOTHER COSIMA ESPOSITO MONOPOLI	N.Y. UTICA	NO FATHER	/ NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS U.S.C. FATHER 1105 RUTGER ST UTICA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none
11					HOME 125 BROWN ST ROCHESTER N.Y.											
12	FATHER CARMELO BERTINO SPADAFRA	N.Y. ROCHESTER	NO SELF	50/ NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER U.S.C. HUSBAND 125 BROWN ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
13	FRIEND RAMUNNI FRANCESCO CONVERSANO	N.J. NEWARK	NO SELF	25 YES 24/30 N.J.	HOME 312 BOX NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
14	FRIEND RAMUNNI FRANCESCO CONVERSANO	N.J. NEWARK	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER HUSBAND 312 BOX NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
15	FRIEND RAMUNNI FRANCESCO CONVERSANO	N.J. NEWARK	NO MOTHER	/ NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS FATHER 312 BOX NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none
16	FRIEND RAMUNNI FRANCESCO CONVERSANO	N.J. NEWARK	NO MOTHER	/ NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER FATHER 312 BOX NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none
17	FRIEND RAMUNNI FRANCESCO CONVERSANO	N.J. NEWARK	NO MOTHER	/ NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER FATHER 312 BOX NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none
18	FATHER GENNARO ANTONIO CASSANO M.	O. CANTON	NO SELF	20 YES 20/21	HOME 511- 14 ST CANTON O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
19	FATHER FILIPPO S. ALDINO CASSANO M.	O. CANTON	NO HUSBAND	50 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER HUSBAND 511- 14 ST CANTON O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
20	BROTHER GENNARO MASTELLA S. GIOVANNI C.	PA. PHILA	NO SELF	25 YES 30/30 PA	WIFE MASTELLA GIUSEPPE PINA 510 ANNIN ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none
21	WIFE MARIA CARUSO S. DONATO N.	PA. MONROE ROCKS	NO SELF	25 YES 15/12 PA	SON FRANCESCO CARUSO 593 MC OY AV MC KEES R. PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brn brn	none
22	WIFE SABELLA SANSONETTI TRIGGIANO	ILL. CHICAGO	NO SELF	100 YES 25/30 ILL	HOME 2712 S. WELLS ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
23	MOTHER MARIA SANSONETTI TRIGGIANO	ILL. CHICAGO	NO SELF	100 NO NO NO	FATHER SANSONETTI DANIELE 2712 S. WELLS ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none
24	MOTHER ANGELA PANGIARELLA CIVITELLA C.	PA. ALBUQUERQUE	NO SELF	25/ NO NO NO	FATHER ERICO PANGIARELLA 143- 44 34. ALBUQUERQUE PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
25					HOME 319 LODI ST SYRACUSE N.Y.											
26	MOTHER MARIA CLAUDIOZIO ARIANO P.	N.Y. SYRACUSE	NO HUSBAND	25 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER U.S.C. HUSBAND 319 LODI ST SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none
27	MOTHER COSTANZA D'ANNIBALE CECCANO	N.Y. ENDICOTT	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	HUSBAND STACCONI LORETO 601 OAK HILL AV ENDICOTT N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
28	G. MOTHER COSTANZA D'ANNIBALE CECCANO	N.Y. ENDICOTT	NO MOTHER	/ NO NO NO	FATHER STACCONI LORETO 601 OAK HILL AV ENDICOTT N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none
29	WIFE ELISABETTA CANTAFIO CORTALE	N.Y. BUFFALO	NO SELF	25 YES 2/05 N.Y.	SON DOMENICO CANTAFIO 128 JEFFERSON ST BUFFALO N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn brn	none
30	SON ANTONIO TARALLI CARMIGNANO	PA. TOUGHKEAN	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	ON LUCA TARALLI 71 BOX TOUGHKEAN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Boyd Antonio Breguet, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 20** 1930, 19

Boyd Antonio Breguet
MASTER *officer*

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emme), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by order, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 417 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JULY 1930,
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 1 1930

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Head	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, write on what ground)		Race or people	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
2		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
3		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
4		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
5		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
6		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
7		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
8		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
9		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
10		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
11		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
12		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
13		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
14		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
15		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
16		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
17		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
18		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
19		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
20		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
21		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
22		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
23		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
24		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
25		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
26		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
27		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
28		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
29		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli
30		Salvatore	Salvatore	36	1	M	electrician	Italian	20-39	Italian	Italy	Italy	45732	Italy	6/14/30	Italy	Napoli

JUL 20 1930

Total Passengers ... 6
U.S. citizens ... 6
Aliens ... 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

107

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

21

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform services, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive political instruction, or to receive any other instruction	Whether coming to United States to receive any other instruction	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER PAOLO SAMUT 130 VIA MARSA, HAMRUM	N.J. JERSEY	NO SELF	35- NO NO NO	BROTHER MICHAEL SAMUT 547 GRAND ST JERSEY	man					good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn forehead
2	MOTHER MARIAN A. SAMBALL 54 SDA S. PAOLO, MARSA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	30- NO NO NO	FRIEND DINO SATL 25 RO. SEVELT ST N.Y.C.	man	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn none
3	WIFE PSADNI ORSOLA COSPIGUA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	40- NO NO NO	FRIEND ANGELO PORTELLI 17 E. 18 ST N.Y.C.	man	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn brn none
4	WIFE COPPERSONI CONCETTA COSPIGUA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25- NO NO NO	FRIEND GIUSEPPE IRADITUR 32- 3RD AV N.Y.C.	man	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	nat. brn brn none
5	Mother Psadni Orsola Malta E. Poss.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25- NO NO NO	FRIEND PORTELLI ANGELO 17 E. 18 ST N.Y.C.	man	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn none
6	FATHER FRANCESCO SALERNO 17 E. 18 ST N.Y.C.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25- NO NO NO	FRIEND ANDY AGIUS 317 E. 27 ST N.Y.C.	man					good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn none
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt Antonio Gregorio, of the **M, N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Y* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 20 1930**, 19

MASTER *officer*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head far status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 *Married*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 *Occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel, painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm workers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *446 to read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language, or, if claimed, the ground upon which it should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 *Native of*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish (German) or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England (Switzerland) or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *Whether having a valid ticket for final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *Whether possession of \$50 and if so, how much*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have had fourteen ^{years' experience as a Physician}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

108

Dr Filippo De Ferrari

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1930, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 1 6 1937

19, 19

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 29 1930

109

this sheet must
printed

22

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt Antonio Hreglick*, of the *M/N VULCANIA*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29* day of *1900*, at *NEW YORK*

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" or "people of France," and similarly, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. Aliens of German or Hebrew race might be born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Form of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to sail, and destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If father in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 29 1930, 19
 at NEW YORK

Dr Filippo De Ferrari

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before transmittal is effected.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MIN VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 1 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1		Di Grande	30	M		Italian S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20-21			Italy	2,000
2		Falco	30	M		Italian S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20-21			Italy	2,000
3		Falco	30	M		Italian S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20-21			Italy	2,000
4	UNDER 16		12	F		Italian S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20-21			Italy	2,000
5			12	F		Italian S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20-21			Italy	2,000
6	UNDER 16		12	F		Italian S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20-21			Italy	2,000
7			12	F		Italian S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20-21			Italy	2,000
8			12	F		Italian S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20-21			Italy	2,000
9			12	F		Italian S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20-21			Italy	2,000
10	U.S. CIT.														
11															
12	U.S. CIT.	Di Carlo Petrarca													
13	U.S. CIT.														
14	UNDER 16														
15															
16	U.S. CIT.														
17															
18	UNDER 16														
19															
20															
21	U.S. CIT.														
22															
23	U.S. CIT.														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29		Di Lorenzo													
30		Di Lorenzo													

Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... 5
Aliens ... 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.† Lines of travel will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST

States,
STEER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

19

111

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

23

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE ANGELA CASAGRANDE TAGLIACUZZO	N.Y. YONKERS	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	SON CASAGRANDE FRANCESCO 53 PARK HILL AV YONKERS NY	perman.			good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none
2	SISTER ANGELA FALCO CARBONARA	ILL CHICAGO	NO SELF	50 YES 20/30 ILL	HOME 4115 W. SCHOOL ST CHICAGO ILL	perman. yes			good	no	5 4	nat. grey brn	none
3	SIST. IN LAW ANGELA FALCO CARBONARA	ILL CHICAGO	NO HUSBAND	50 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER HUSBAND 4115 W. SCHOOL ST CHICAGO ILL	perman. yes			good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
4	AUNT ANGELA FALCO CARBONARA	ILL CHICAGO	NO FATHER	1 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS FATHER 4115 W. SCHOOL ST CHICAGO ILL	perman. yes			good	no	1 /	nat. brn brn	none
5	AUNT ANGELA FALCO CARBONARA	ILL CHICAGO	NO FATHER	1 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS FATHER 4115 W. SCHOOL ST CHICAGO ILL	perman. yes			good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
6	AUNT ANGELA FALCO CARBONARA	ILL CHICAGO	NO FATHER	1 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS FATHER 4115 W. SCHOOL ST CHICAGO ILL	perman. yes			good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
7	BROTHER GIACOMO PEZZETTA PIZZOLI	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	50 YES 20/29 N.Y.	HOME 240 LAFAYETTE ST N.Y.C.	perman. yes			good	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none
8	WIFE CARMELA CONTE S. SEBASTIANO	N.Y. WATKINS	NO SELF	50 YES 19/22 N.Y.	SON CONTE SANTE 602 BOX WATKINS N.Y.	perman. yes			good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none
9	WIFE MARIANGELA STRATICO S. DONATO N.	PA PITTSBURG	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	SON CARLO STRATICO 5233 BUTTER ST PITTSBURG PA	perman. yes			good	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none
10	American Citizen				HOME 21 BERGEN ST Moonachie NJ.								American Citizen
11	FATHER EMILIO LI CRISTOFARO ISERNIA Italy	N.J. Moonachie N	HUSBAND	25 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER U.S.C. HUSBAND 21 BERGEN ST Moonachie NJ	perman.			good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
12	American Citizen				HOME 256 PROV. ST RIVER POINT RI								American Citizen
13	MOTHER CONCETTA IONATA FORNELLI	R.I. RIVER POINT	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS U.S.C. WIFE 256 PROV. ST RIVER POINT R.I.	perman.			good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
14	G. MOTHER CONCETTA IONATA FORNELLI	R.I. RIVER POINT	NO FATHER	1 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS U.S.C. MOTHER 256 PROV. ST RIVER POINT R.I.	perman. yes			good	no	1 /	nat. brn brn	none
15	UNCLE EUGENIO LOMBARDI FORLI SANNA.	PA ERIE	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	FATHER CARLO LOMBARDI 1500 CASSAD ST ERIE PA	perman. yes			good	no	1 /	nat. brn brn	none
16	American Citizen				HOME LINDEN HURST N.Y.								American Citizen
17	MOTHER ANGELA GULLO MALFA	N.Y. LINDEN HURST	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER FATHER LINDEN HURST N.Y.	perman.			good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
18	MOTHER ANGELA GULLO MALFA	N.Y. LINDEN HURST	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS FATHER LINDEN HURST N.Y.	perman. yes			good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
19	PARENTS DE CRISTOFARO FRATOLA PEL.	N.Y. YONKERS	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	HUSBAND PATE FRANCESCO 53 PARK HILL AV YONKERS N.Y.	perman. yes			good	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none
20	WIFE TERESA LENZI BAGNOLI I.R.P.	PA MARCUS HOOK	NO SELF	25 YES 13/19 PA	SON PASQUALE LENZI 2 MARSHALL AV MARCUS H. PA	perman. yes			good	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none
21	American Citizen				HOME 136 CAMP ST HARRISON N.Y.								American Citizen
22	FATHER D'ANGELO ROCCO ORSOGNA	N.Y. HARRISON	NO H. SBAND	50 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER U.S.C. HUSBAND 136 CAMP ST HARRISON N.Y.	perman. yes			good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none
23	American Citizen				HOME 14-42 2 AV N.Y.C.								American Citizen
24	MOTHER GRAZIA INCIELLI TORITTO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	25 NO NO NO	TRAVELL WITH HER U.S.C. HUSBAND 14-42 2 AV N.Y.C.	perman.			good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
25	WIFE MARIA PATE BELMONTE CAL.	R.I. AUBURN	NO SELF	25 YES 09/11 R.I.	SON PATE FRANCESCO AUBURN R.I.	perman. yes			good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none
26	WIFE MATILDE TESTA CEPPALONI	N.J. ORANGE	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	SON ERNESTO TESTA 418 JACKSIDE AV ORANGE N.J.	perman. yes			good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none
27	WIFE CATERINA VALENTE S. VITTORE	MASS STONEHAM	NO SELF	25 YES 28/29 MASS	BROTHER NICOLE VALENTE 2 FRANKLYN ST STONEHAM MASS	perman. yes			good	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none
28	AUNT FILOMENA BERNABALE LECCE DEI MARSI	D. LORAIN	YES FATHER	50 NO NO NO	FATHER BERNABALE ANTONIO 205 E. 21 ST LORAIN O.	perman. yes			good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
29	UNCLE CRISTOFARO DI IULIOZIO PIETRO AVELL.	COL DENVER	NO SELF	25 NO NO NO	FATHER GIUSEPPE DI LORENZO 1761 BOULDER ST DENVER COL	perman.			good	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none
30	UNCLE CRISTOFARO DI IULIOZIO S. PIETRO AVELL.	COL DENVER	NO BROTHER	1 NO NO NO	FATHER DI LORENZO GIUS 1761 BOULDER ST DENVER COL	perman. yes			good	no	1 /	nat. brn brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(14-43)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capo Antonio Freylich, of the **M/V VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

MASTER *Frederick*

W. J. ...
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
 The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer,
 stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
 iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
 other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
 ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
 which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
 entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
 which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
 by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
 properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
 Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e.,
 compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
 whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
 shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
 of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
 and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
 steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
 alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
 future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
 residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
 permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be
 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom
 passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
 company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
 the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The
 entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
 the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—
 The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
 for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, *employed by owners, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty two* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M. N. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 1, 1930

14-4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or people)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1		Asinolfi	40	M	Wife	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
2	UNDER 16	Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
3	UNDER 16	Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
4		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
5	UNDER 16	Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
6	UNDER 16	Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
7	UNDER 16	Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
8		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
9		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
10		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
11		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
12		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
13		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
14		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
15		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
16		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
17		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
18		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
19		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
20		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
21		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
22		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
23		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
24		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
25		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
26		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
27		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
28		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
29		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	
30		Asinolfi	11	F	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	481 N.Q.	Naples	7/14/30	Italy Villav.	

Total Passengers ... 25
U.S. citizens ... 3
Aliens ... 22* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S
Sta
ST

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

24

JUL 29 1930

113

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capo Antonio Trezlich, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19

[Signature]
MASTER, Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{(State whether Surgeon "holding passport" or "employed by}
^{owners thereof," as the case may be)} that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 29 1930, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , July 18th. , 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	COSTANZO	SALVATORE	49		M		M	Passport N° 187970 issued at Washington D.C. the	April 2nd. 1930										
2		COSTANZO	Ciccio CONCETTINA	34		F		M	housewif. no. Italian	no, Italy	Ital. South		Italy	Pachino	589738/586991 Wash. D.C.	April 15, 1930	Mass.	Boston		
3		DI MARIA	ANTONINO	37		M		M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	564797/ 562136 P.R. Washington D.C.	Febr. 3rd. 1930	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4		RUSSO	Migliotto CATERINA	33		F		M	housewif. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Militello	540121 P.R. Washington D.C.	Oct. 28th. 1929	N.Y.	New York	
5	U. S. CIT.	RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	3		M		S	und. age	no	Italian	no	American Citizen	N.Y.	New York	10542	New York NY	Oct. 30, 1928	N.Y.	New York
6		BARRERA	SALVATORE	45		M		M	countr. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pozzallo	536286 P.R. Washington D.C.	Oct. 12th. 1929	N.Y.	New York	
7		CACCIOLA	MICHELE	44		M		M	countr. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Acic Castel. b45344	P.R. Washington D.C.	Nov. 15th. 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8		MONACHILLO	ANGELO	33		M		M	sailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Scoglitti b56021	P.R. Washington D.C.	Dec. 23rd. 1929	N.Y.	Paterson	
9		CARRUBBA	GIUSEPPE	37		M		M	sailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Scoglitti 519123	P.R. Washington D.C.	Aug. 5th. 1929	N.Y.	Paterson	
10		SCUDERI	IGNAZIO	30		M		M	painter yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Roiate	548130 P.R. Washington D.C.	Nov. 19th. 1928	N.Y.	New York	
11		DRAGO	GIOVANNI	47		M		M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Siculiana 419661	P.R. Washington D.C.	Sept. 22. 1929	Mass.	Somerville	
12		MORICI	Maunina GIUSEPPA	31		F		M	housewif. no.	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Trapani	538878 P.R. Washington D.C.	Oct. 24th. 1929	Wis.	Milwaukee	
13	U. S. CIT.	MORICI	FRANCESCO	4		M		S	Passport N° 136836 issued at Washington D.C. the	October 26th. 1929										
14	U. S. CIT.	MORICI	ROSA	2		F		S	Passport N° 136836 issued at Washington D.C. the	October 26th. 1929										
15		LONGO	GIUSEPPE	37		M		M	countr. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Partinico 528564	P.R. Washington D.C.	Sept. 7th. 1929	N.Y.	New York	
16	U. S. CIT.	LONGO	ONOFRIO	7		M		S	und. age	no	Italian	no	American Citizen	N.Y.	New York	53481	New York NY	August 22, 1924	N.Y.	New York
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . 5
Aliens . . . 11* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

, 19

115

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or in any other place of confinement? If so, specify in what capacity?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any officer, administrator, promoter, or agent thereof, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	American Citizen							home 97 A. Garden Str. Lawrence										
2	mother Cicero Giulia Paolino	Mass. Lawrence	no husband	50 yes	912			travels with husband	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark dark dark none
3	wife Di Maria Benedetta Via Pallone 72 Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	50 yes	923			Costanze Salvatore brother Di Maria Vincenzo	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark dark dark none
4	daughter Russo Maria Militello	N.Y. New York	yes self	50 yes	929			143 Halmon Brooklyn N.Y. husband Russo Alfio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark dark dark none
5	sister Russo Maria Militello	N.Y. New York	yes mother	- yes	born	N.Y.		19 Mamram Str. New York travels with mother	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - dark dark dark none
6	wife Barrera Concetta Pozzallo	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	50 yes	905			Russo Caterina brother-in-law Barrera Salv.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark dark dark none
7	wife Cacciola Maria Aci Castello	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	50 yes	927			138 Decrott Str. Brooklyn brother Cacciola Venerando	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark dark dark none
8	wife Monachello Maria Via Napoli 4 Scoglitti	N.J. Paterson	no self	50 yes	921			111 Columbia Str. Brooklyn cousin Monachello Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark dark dark mark foreh
9	wife Carrubba Giuseppa Scoglitti	N.J. Paterson	no self	50 yes	921			133 Union Str. New York cousin Carabagna Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark dark dark none
10	wife Souderi Pasquale Catania	N.Y. New York	yes self	50 yes	921			Ceder E. Beck Str. Paterson cousin Torresi Frank	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark dark dark none
11	wife Drago Carmela Siculiano	Mass. Somerville	no self	50 yes	928			2121 Arthur Av. New York brother Drago Paolo	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark dark dark none
12	father Mannino Antonino Trapani	Wis. Milwaukee	no self	50 yes	929			12 Bayley R. Somerville Mass. husband Morici Antonino	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark dark dark none
13	American Citizen							166 Buffalo Str. Milwaukee travels with mother										
14	American Citizen							Morici Giuseppe travels with mother										
15	mother Longo Vita Partinico	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	50 yes	912			Morici Giuseppe home	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark dark dark none
16	grand-mother Longo Vita Partinico	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes father	- yes	born	N.Y.		189 Central Av. Brooklyn travels with father	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - dark dark dark none
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Trevisi, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this
day of JUL 29 1930, at
NEW YORK

day of JUL 29 1930, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-410

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Filippo De Ferrari**, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this *29* day of **JUL 29 1930**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES

July 18th. , 1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
								Write							
1		MINGOIA	ALFONSA	64	F	W domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Castelterm.	Q. 1684	Palermo, Italy	July 1st. 1930	Italy Palermo
2		GIAMUSSO	SALVATORE	62	M	M barber	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	S. Cataldo	Q. 1678	Palermo, Italy	July 1st. 1930	Italy S. Cataldo
3		ANIA	FRANCO	66	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Palermo	586652 P.R. Washington D.C.	Apr. 4th. 1930	N.Y.	Newark
4		ANIA Roccochono	ANNA	64	F	M domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Palermo	Q. 1696	Palermo, Italy	July 2nd. 1930	Italy Sferravalle
5		ANIA	GIUSEPPA	21	F	S housewom.	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Palermo	Q. 4479	Palermo, Italy	July 7th. 1930	Italy Sferravalle
6		GEROSIA	MICHELE	38	M	M laborer	no	Italian	no Italy	Ital.South Italy	Campofelice	Q. 1703	Palermo, Italy	July 3rd. 1930	Italy Campofelice
7		SUNSERI Incardona	ANGELA	21	F	M housewif.	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Trabia	N.Q. 134	Palermo, Italy	July 15th. 1930	Italy Trabia
8		D'ANGELO	GIOVANNI	60	M	M laborer	no	Italian	no Italy	Ital.South Italy	Castellamm.	Q. 1716	Palermo, Italy	July 7th. 1930	Italy Castellamm.
9		SUMMA Barbara	CROCIFFISA	39	F	M housewif.	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Salemi	N.Q. 116	Palermo, Italy	July 11th. 1930	Italy Salemi
10	U.S.C.	SUMMA	FRANCESCA	16	F	S housewom.	yes	American Pass. 2023	Iss. at Palermo Italy	Mass. Boston					Italy Salemi
11	U.S.C.	SUMMA	GASPARO	12	M	S und. age	no	Italian	no American Citizen	Mass. Boston					Italy Salemi
12	U.S.C.	SUMMA	MARIANNA	5	F	S und. age	no	Italian	no American Citizen	Mass. Boston					Italy Salemi
13		JACONO QUARANTINO	VINCENZO	47	M	M sailor	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	P. Empedocle	558723 P.R. Washington D.C.	Jan. 14th. 1930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		JACONO QUARANTINO	ANNA MARIA	18	F	S housewom.	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	P. Empedocle	Q. 4482	Palermo, Italy	July 8th. 1930	Italy P. Empedocle
15	UNDER 16	JACONO QUARANTINO	GIOVANNI	11	M	S und. age	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	P. Empedocle	Q. 4481	Palermo, Italy	July 8th. 1930	Italy P. Empedocle
16		SOTTILE	SIMONE	19	M	S mechanic	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Acireale	N.Q. 130	Palermo, Italy	July 15th. 1930	Italy Acireale
17		SOTTILE	ANTONINO	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Acireale	N.Q. 131	Palermo, Italy	July 15th. 1930	Italy Acireale
18		NICASTRO Di Bellarosa		37	F	M housewif.	no	Italian	no Italy	Ital.South Italy	Giarre	N.Q. 135	Palermo, Italy	July 16th. 1930	Italy Acireale
19	UNDER 16	NICASTRO	ANNA	5	F	S und. age	no	Italian	no Italy	Ital.South Italy	Acireale	N.Q. 136	Palermo, Italy	July 15th. 1930	Italy Acireale
20	U.S.C.	SCHERRE	FRANCESCO	48	M	M Passport	N° 135199	issued at Washington D.C.	the October 4th. 1929						
21	UNDER 16	SCHERRE	VITO	15	M	S student	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	C. Iolice	N.Q. 2924	Palermo, Italy	May 27th. 1930	Italy Cattolica
22		TORRISI	GIUSEPPE	33	M	M barber	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Paternò	592927 P.R. Washington D.C.	Apr. 21st. 1930	N.Y.	Montclair
23		TORRISI Lombardo	ROSA	24	F	M housewif.	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital.South Italy	Paternò	Q. 4495	Palermo, Italy	July 16th. 1930	Italy Paternò

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 22* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26

117

JUL 29 1930

. 19

NL

14-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Louis H. Hagedorn*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see list* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 2, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUL 29** 1930, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing aboard" or "employed by} swear that I have had fourteen ^{owners thereof," as the case may be)}
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
 of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1930 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Dr. Filippo De Ferrari

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (unless exempt) must be for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE

JUL 20 1930, 19

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read (If exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. of List
1	TRANSIT	Zaccaro Giuseppe	46	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Italy Catanzaro	3	Marseille	Jul. 18, 1930	Canada Montreal	
2	TRANSIT	Zaccaro Bruno	26	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Italy Catanzaro	1	Marseille	Jul. 18, 1930	Italy Serra S. Bruno	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

printed. 27

JUL 29 1930

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Gregori*, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 29** 1930, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

* Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and gains exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners, do}
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (which sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from MARSIGLIA

JUL 21 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Vrs											Mos	Country	City or town
1		Baric	Ivan	28	M	S	student	yes		Italian	yes Yugoslavia Croatian Yugosl.	Split	Permit 563731 566189 /	Wash. D.C.	Feb. 10, 1930	Ill. Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ar

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 29 1930

, 19

121

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Trovati, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Antonio Trovati
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 29 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 122
13
JUL 29 1930
W. & S. 122

S. S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from NAPOLI, JUL 18 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

W. & S. 122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Carlo	Carlo	1	✓	Brooklyn Mass.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	3, Kew-Forest St. N.Y.C.
2	Orlando	Orlando	1	✓	Cornith NY Jan. 14, 1914	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	613 Congress St. N.Y.C.
3	Francesco	Francesco	1	✓	Cornith NY May 24, 1914	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	401 Congress St. N.Y.C.
4	Salvatore	Salvatore	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
5	Donato	Donato	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
6	Y-272977-1/20/34	Y-272977-1/20/34	1	✓	Hammonton NJ. July 21st. 1901	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
7	Isidoro	Isidoro	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
8	Carlo	Carlo	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
9	Emilia A.	Emilia A.	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
10	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
11	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
12	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
13	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	New York NY March 15, 1904	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
14	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
15	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
16	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
17	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
18	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
19	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
20	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
21	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
22	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	./.	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
23	Emilia	Emilia	1	✓	New York NY August 31, 1908	1297 iss. at N.Y. (Italy) 5/10/30	115 New Main St. N.Y.C.
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

123

S. S. **M/N VULCANIA**sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 18 1930, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1930

19

W. & A. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1		Isabella	34	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 637935. Iss. at Wash. D.C. 9/1/28	355 Jos Camp St. Detroit Mich.
2		Antonio	32	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/26/28	114 Fulton St. Trenton N.J.
3	311101	V-220117 6/1/36 Giuseppe	44	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 5400. Iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/6/28	62 Frank St. Bridgeport Conn.
4	311110	Giro	30	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 207709. Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/21/30	121 Adams St. Chicago Ill.
5	311111	Marin	43	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 400. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
6	311112	Gaspar	19	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 400. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
7	311113	Mistio	19	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 400. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
8	311114	Antonio	14	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 400. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
9	311115	Isa	19	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 400. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
10	311116	Antonio	10	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 400. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
11	311117	Isa	19	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 400. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
12	XXXXXX	Rizuto	4	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
13	311118	Movanni	1	✓	✓	Ernest Pa. May 23rd. 1914	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	1400 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.
14	311119	Movanni	1	✓	✓	New York NY Jan. 16. 1908	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
15	311120	Movanni	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
16	311121	Movanni	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
17	311122	Movanni	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
18	311123	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
19	311124	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
20	311125	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
21	311126	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
22	311127	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
23	311128	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
24	311129	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
25	311130	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
26	311131	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
27	311132	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
28	311133	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
29	311134	Graziano	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.
30	311135	Vito	1	✓	✓	./.	Pass. 1,1240. Iss. at Rome (Italy) 7/1/30	100 Box Wharton N. Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Form No. 1-10-21)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

124

14

S. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from NAPLES

July 18th., 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 29 1930

W. S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GUTTILLA	CARLO	41	M	S	./.	Washington D.C. Apr. 12th. 1929 N° 11426	226 E. 6th. Str. New York
2	ATTARDO	GIOVANNI	31	M	M	./.	Washington D.C. May 29. 1930 N° 1409	155 First Str. Boston Mass.
3	LANZA	ANTONIO	33	M	M	./.	Washington D.C. March 14. 1930 N° 175943	310 E. 29th. Str. New York
	BIGARO	LUCIA	31	F	M	./.	Washington D.C. March 10. 1930 N° 173377	240 Washington Str.
5	BARRERA	CARMELO	41	M	M	./.	Washington D.C. Oct. 4th. 1929 N° 131357	71 Cedar Str. Paterson N.Y.
	MALINGUACCI	SARINO	17	M	S	Hartford Conn. August 1st. 1913	./.	248 Front Str. Hartford Conn.
7	LUPICA	BIAGIO	17	M	S	Cleveland Ohio January 22nd. 1913	./.	2342 E. 22nd. Str. Cleveland Ohio
8	BELLANTE	ALESSANDRO	26	M	M	./.	Washington D.C. March 29th. 1930 N° 185543	309 E. 105th. Str. New York
9	GIOIA	CASTRENZE	34	M	W	./.	Washington D.C. Apr. 4th. 1930 N° 198412	52 Fleien Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	GERBINO	PIETRO	36	M	M	./.	Washington D.C. June 7. 1929 N° 73976	5082 Bewich Str. Detroit Mich.
11	MURATORE	JOHN	36	M	M	./.	Washington D.C. Nov. 7th. 1929 N° 139305	146 Cherry Str. New York N.Y.
12	TERRIZZI	ROCCO	17	M	S	Elmore Pa. March 26th. 1913	./.	290 First Ay. New York N.Y.
13	SOLARO	ROSARIO	34	M	S	./.	Washington D.C. Aug. 23rd. 1929 N° 119889	505 Rapsen Str. Baltimore Md.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

JUL 27 1930

71

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

Printed in England 14-314

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

sailing from TRIESTE

JUL 15 1930

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930

, 19

W. S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maksel Alexander	21	m s	Hazleton Pa. November 19, 1909	-----	Hazleton Pa. 702 Seybert Str.
2	Mezmar Stanislaw	25	m s	Pittsburgh Pa. May 2, 1905.	-----	Pittsburgh Pa. 4921 Buttler Str.
3	Carollo V.L. 370-317 Giuseppe	23	m s	-----	Italy June 20, 1930 Pass. 9, USA Consulate Venice	Iron Mountain Mich. 902 Vulcan Str. Cleveland Ohio 10406 Rino Ave. Cleveland Ohio 14315 Ithames Ave
4	Brezich Joseph	19	m s	Widen W. Virginia May 21, 1912	-----	Cleveland Ohio 10406 Rino Ave.
5	Sluga Albin	18	m s	Cleveland Ohio December 3, 1912	-----	Cleveland Ohio 14315 Ithames Ave
6	Sokoloff Jacob	55	m m	-----	USA Pass. No. 124471 Washinton DC September 10, 1929.	New York NY Bronx 930 Tox Str.
7	Keiser John P.	24	m s	Asceola Ark. October 29, 1906.	-----	Asceola Ark. New York NY 427 E, 19 Str.
8	Fantin Margherita	52	f w	-----	Pass. 702 iss. at Venice oct. 18, 1929 Aly Nevada March 27 1911	NY Brooklyn 560 Metropolitan Ave
9	Endrizi Giovanni	25	m s	-----	Pass. 994 Venice May 21 1930	NY Brooklyn 500 Metropolitan Ave
10	Pondriest Guglielmo	24	m s	-----	Pass. July 11, 1930 No. 43 Venice	NY Brooklyn 500 Metropolitan Ave
11	Milavec V. 234914-918/56 John	26	m m	Finleyville Pa. October 8, 1904	-----	Libray Pa. Box 242
12	Cecchetto Luigi	24	m m	-----	Pass. 230850 Wash. D. C. May 12 1930 New York Troy January 14, 1929 No. 2874348 Troy New York 330 S. Str.	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

29

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

sailing from MARSIGLIA, JUL 20 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930, 19

W. S. 126

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodner ROSENER Oscar	58 -	M	./.	Pass. 221381 Iss. at Wash. D.C. May 3, 1930 N.Y.C. 179 St. E. 79 x	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

127

8

S. S. M/V VULCANIA

sailing from PATRASSO

JUL 17 1930

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1930 , 19

W. & S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kossados	Petter	29	M	S	./.	American Passport No 168139 Washington D.C. 27th February 1930	S. Spanicolasou Friend 313 W. 40th St. New York
2	Nikolaou	Euangelos	41	M	M	./.	American Passport No 146162 Washington D.C. 2nd December 1929	Mike Nickolaou Brother 162 Broadway Boston Mass
3	Calogeros	Eleftherios	34	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 96 Saloniki 2nd July 1930	Michael Vasiliades Friend 351 West 23 St. New York City
4	Lekanides	Antonios	41	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 119598 Washington D.C. 23rd August 1929	Stylianios Mousourakis Friend Windson Hehtes W. Va.
5	Deliapestolou	Athanasios	37	M	S	./.	American Passport No. 636395 Washington D.C. 22nd September 1928	Ioules Deliapestolou Brother 108 Street 422 East New York City
6	Mengos	Sakeralios	41	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 173048 Washington D.C. 8th March 1930	Jean Callotas Friend Sodus N.Y.
7	Demetrakas	Eftihia	40	F	M	./.	American Passport No. 1101 Athens 12th July 1930	Demetrakas John Husband 1788 3rd ave New York
8	Demetrakas	George	15	M	S	./.	American Passport No. 1101 Athens 12th July 1930	Accomp. by Mother Eftihia 1788 3rd ave New York
9	Demetrakas	Constantine	15	M	S	./.	American Passport No. 1101 Athens 12th July 1930	Accomp. by Mother Eftihia 1788 3rd ave New York
10	Syllimiotis	Constantinos	18	M	S	New York Sept. 4, 1910	American Passport No. 1100 Athens 11th July 1930	Kyriakos Syllimiotis Brother 122 Liberty St. New York
11	Angelos	Androniki	31	F	M	./.	American Passport No. 175361 Washington D.C. 13th March 1930	Christ Angelos Husband 1036-40 Broadway Lorain Ohio
12	Constantinou	Christ	36	M	S	./.	American Passport No. 84058 Washington D.C. 17th June 1929	George Stefanides Cousin 2064 8 ave New York City
13	Fileris	Christoforos	34	M	S	./.	American Passport No. 84249 Washington D.C. 17th June 1929	Agelos Stamoulis Cousin 341 East 12th St. New York City
14	Muz trou	Sam	36	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 125932 Washington D.C. 14th September 1929	Steve Costalas Cousin 215 South St. Philadelphia Pa.
15	Hagouris	James	34	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 135508 Washington D.C. 22nd October 1929	Con t Hvgouris Brother P.O. Box 119 Clarksburg W. Va.
16	Stefanely	Nick	41	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 90504 Washington D.C. 25th June 1929	Ly Home, 3.302 Ward Street Pittsburgh Pa.
17	Tselios	George	34	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 684184 Washington D.C. 14th March 1929	John Nianos Cousin 1st St. 268 Ambridge Pa.
18	Mallios	Nickolas	40	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 149369 Washington D.C. 14th December 1929	Bill Yotis Friend 306 W. 41 St. New York City
19	Tourlos	Nickolas	42	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 13660 Washington D.C. 25th August 1928	Pavlos Frakas Friend 226 West Street New York
20	Stametsou	Sotirios	14	M	S	Washington D.C. 14th June 1916 passport No. 1193 Athens Greece 14th July 1930	American Passport No. 154490 Washington D.C. 9th January 1930	Irene Christodoulou Mother 6415 Glade ave Cleveland Ohio
21	Diriso	Antonio	19	M	S	New York NY May 12, 1901	American Passport No. 132851 Washington D.C. 10th October 1929	Diriso Brother 2067 E. 8th Brooklyn N. York
22	Kontafrouvis	Demetrios	50	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 132851 Washington D.C. 10th October 1929	Harry Billings Cousin 72 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Kontafrouvis	Heraklambos	15	M	S	./.	American Passport No. 132851 Washington D.C. 10th October 1929	Harry Billings Cousin Brooklyn N.Y. Hicks St. 72
24	Alexandres	James	24	N	S	./.	American Passport No. 690624 Washington D.C. 26th March 1929	Peter Gaveras Friend 44 Juneau ave Milwaukee Wis
25						./.		
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S. S. VULCANIA

COSULICH LINE

arrived July 30, 1930

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51f	1 ✓ CARIOLI-COCURIELLO, Angela 10:40	31	15	1		TO CALL	Son, Emanuel Carioli 1826 White Plains Ave John 7/31 11 ⁵⁵						
22m	2 ✓ PAPADO POLOS Thomas 2 Cab. "	11	11	1		TEL FOR \$	RR. W. Fath Leonidas P. 454 Kearney Ave John 7/31 2 ³⁰				1		
20f	3 ✓ MANELOS Maria 2 Cab. "	17	8	1		TO CALL	Kurt Emanuel 434 W 52 St New York John 7/31 2 ⁴⁰				1		
36f	4 ✓ MICALLET Paola 2 Cab. "	30	13/15	3		MED HOLD.	RR. W. Kurt Riccardo M. 2021-4 St John 7/31 1 ⁰⁰				3		
12m	✓ Carmelo						Do						
10m	✓ Genesoso						Do						
36f	5 ✓ KARAMBOURNIOTIS Trimi 2 Cab. "	17	4/5	2		TEL FOR \$	RR. Kurt Vassiliou 1812 S. Halsted Chicago John 7/31 1 ¹⁵				2	4	2
18f	✓ Angeliki						Do						
18m	6 ✓ YIGULOS Constantine 11:15	10	17	1		TEL FOR \$	RR. Fath, James 217-5 Union Square Mich John 7/31 11 ⁴⁵				1	1	1
38f	7 ✓ ZEGELSTEIN Regina 11:40	6	1/6	6		TO CALL	Kurt Edward 434 W 52 St New York John 7/31 1 ⁴⁰					6	
15m	✓ Samuel						Do						
13f	✓ Margareta						Do						
12m	✓ Mendor						Do						
9f	✓ Ida						Do						
7f	✓ Hani						Do						
26f	8 ✓ THOMAS Katina 11:40	10	11	1		TO HOSE ON AR	Kurt George F. 204 Main St Concord N.H. John 8/5 10 ⁰⁰						
19m	9 Pappas Evangelos 3 ⁰⁰	10	13	1		TEL \$	RR. E. Fath Rtl 1-32 Ashburham Hill John 7/31 11 ³⁰				1		
22f	10 D. Gastino Dingelli 31	4		1		TO CALL	Kurt Guston 2416 Craton Ave Bronx N.Y. John 7/31						
16m	11 Mironac I. Koslov 3	9		1		TO CALL	Fath, Ant. Leonidas 717 W 49 St New York John 7/31						
19f	12 Vlahos Matija 3	8		1		TO CALL	Fath, John 500 W 41 St New York John 7/31						

July

T.D.

VULCANIA 7/30/30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

[illegible]

Oct 11, 1964

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1413

-130

This is a scan of a blank, lined page from a notebook. The page features horizontal ruling lines and a vertical margin line on the left side. The paper has a slightly aged, off-white appearance with some minor blemishes and faint smudges. There is no text or other markings on the page.

14-1611

from the port of TR

[illegible]

SC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	150

[illegible]

ASC. ITALIAN ITALIAN

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	-----	--------------	---------------------------

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New - York
June 18th. 1930 192
M. S. VULCANIA

I, master of the Italian M. S. VULCANIA
from port of Trieste (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>0/0</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0/0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0/0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0/0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>5</u>	Total crew this date	<u>0/0</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1930, 192 , consigned to Gomulich Line, Battery Pl. N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 84.W 44th.Str., and is expected to sail 18th June 1930, 192 for TRIESTE via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M N VULCANIA

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1619

14-1618

AS MEMBERS

r by the representative

50, from the port of TR

(8) (9) (10)

Sex	Race	Nationality

ASC. ITALIAN ITALI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK JUL 29 1930 JULY 1930, from the port of

Line	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
			When	Where						
1	HREGGLICH	MASTER	29.4.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITAL
2	MAVER	1ST. OFF.	25.3.30	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
3	RAGUSIN	2ND. OFF.	11.12.28	-	-	-	34	-	-	-
4	MIRCOVICH	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
5	BOLE	3RD. OFF.	25.3.30	-	-	-	34	-	-	-
6	GHERBAZ	ASST. OFF.	6.8.29	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
7	TAMARO	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
8	MARTINOLI	2ND. PURSER	7.1.30	-	-	-	33	-	-	-
9	DE MARIA	3RD. PURSER	25.6.29	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
10	CORAZZA	-DO-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
11	DE ADAMICH	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
12	FOLIZIO	CHIEF. ENG.	11.12.28	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
13	CATTARUZZA	1ST. ENG.	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-
14	DAPRETTO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
15	JOUK	2ND. ENG.	29.4.30	-	-	-	32	-	-	-
16	FRIITSCH	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	39	-	-	-
17	MANZONI	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
18	ORLANDO	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
19	CA SSUTTI	-DO-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-
20	SAIN	3RD. ENG.	3.6.30	-	-	-	32	-	-	-
21	SPONZA	-DO-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
22	MOSCARDA	-DO-	6.6.30	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
23	MA RSI	ASST. ENG.	6.8.29	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
24	PIZZARELLO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
25	GALLO	CHIEF. ELECTR.	12.2.28	-	-	-	32	-	-	-
26	DE FERRARI	CHIEF. DOCTOR	16.4.29	-	-	-	44	-	-	-
27	SEGGESE	1ST. WIR. OP.	25.3.30	-	-	-	46	-	-	-

Line COSULICH LINE
Overseer COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE-NEW YORK

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VULCANIA

arriving at

NEW - YORK

JUL 29 1930

JULY

1930, from the port of

TRIESTE

133

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
HREGLICH	CAV. ANTONIO	MASTER	29.4.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	150	
MAVER	OTTAVIO	1ST. OFF.	25.3.30	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.5	145	
RAGUSIN	MARIO	2ND. OFF.	11.12.28	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.4	145	
MIRCOVICH	GIOVANNI	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.5	147	
BOLE	MATTIA	3RD. OFF.	25.3.30	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.5	146	
GHERBAZ	EVARISTO	ASST. OFF.	6.8.29	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3	138	
TAMARO	GIACOMO	-DO-	11.12.28	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.3	138	
GULLIOTTI	ANTONIO	CHIEF PURSER	11.12.28	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.8	148	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
MARTINOLI	ETTORE	2ND. PURSER	7.1.30	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.4	140	
DE MARIA	FELICE	3RD. PURSER	25.6.29	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	135	
CORAZZA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3	135	
DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3	137	
FULIZIO	MARCELLO	CHIEF. ENG.	11.12.28	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.5	149	
CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	1ST. ENG.	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.4	148	
DAPRETTO	LODOVICO	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.5	148	
JOUK	ERNESTO	2ND. ENG.	29.4.30	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.4	146	
FRITSCH	ANTONIO	-DO-	11.12.28	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.4	147	
MANZONI	MARIO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.4	146	
ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	-DO-	11.12.28	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.4	146	
CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.4	145	
SAIN	ERMINIO	3RD. ENG.	3.6.30	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.4	145	
SPONZA	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	135	
CRAWLETTO	EMILIO	-DO-	25.6.29	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3	135	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
MOSCARDA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	6.6.30	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3	136	
MARSI	ENRICO	ASST. ENG.	6.8.29	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	135	
PIZZARELLO	BRUNO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3	135	
GALLO	PIETRO	CHIEF. ELECT.	12.22.28	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.4	145	
DE FERRARI	DR. FILIPPO	CHIEF. DOCTOR	16.4.29	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.5	149	
TENGA	DR. GIOVANNI	CHIEF. DOCTOR	12.22.28	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.4	145	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
SEGGESE	GIUSEPPE	1ST. WIR. OP.	25.3.30	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5.5	150	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE-NEW - YORK
14-1920* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel M/V VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK JUL 29 1930 JULY, 1930, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
P.E.	1	BISACCIONI	ARNALDO	2ND. WIR. OP.	29.4.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	145	
	2	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO.	3RD.	7.1.30				33				5.4	143	
	3	ZUCCHI	STEFANO	INF. CLERK	16/4.29				26				5.3	136	
	4	RIDOLFI	DON LUIGI	PRISTER	29.5.30				48				5.4	150	
	5	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	1ST. BOATSMAN	11.12.28				44				5.4	147	
	6	GALLO	STANISLAO	2ND.					36				5.3	137	
	7	VOLSA	FRANCESCO	1ST. CARPENTER					30				5.3	138	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
	8	GASVODICH	GIUSEPPE	2ND.					31				5.4	144	
	9	MOSCARDA	GIACOMO	SAILOR					30				5.4	137	
	10	BUSSANICH	CARLO	STEARMAN					34				5.4	140	
	11	GARGIULO	EUGENIO	-DO-	12.12.28				27				5.3	135	
	12	ZAMARIN	PIETRO	-DO-	25.3.30		YES		25				5.3	135	
	13	MAZZELLA	SALVATORE	-DO-	4.3.29		NO		24				5.3	135	
	14	BUSSANICH	IGINIO	-DO-	25.6.29				23				5.3	134	
	15	NESBEDA	CARLO	SAILOR	11.12.28				31				5.3	135	
	16	SALATA	ROBERTO	-DO-	29.4.30				23				5.3	130	
	17	TORRE	DOMENICO	-DO-					30				5.4	138	
	18	FRISI	GUIDO	-DO-	21.5.29				26				5.4	138	
	19	FERRIGNO	ANIELLO	-DO-	20.1.29				41				5.4	148	
	20	ZADU	GIOVANNI	-DO-	11.12.28				31				5.3	135	
	21	PREDONZAN	ODORICO	-DO-					31				5.2	130	
	22	ALBERTO	PASQUALE	RESTORENCEA	16.4.29				31				5.4	138	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
	23	BUROLO	NATALE	-DO-	11.12.28				28				5.3	130	
	24	RUZZIER	FRANCESCO	-DO-	7.1.30				32				5.3	138	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
	25	FIENGO	PIETRO	SAILOR	13.3.29				43				5.4	146	
	26	MARRA PODI	NICOLO	-DO-	15.10.29				24				5.3	130	
	27	BURLA	ANTONIO	-DO-	11.12.28				27				5.3	130	
	28	DIIMOVICH	GIOVANNI	-DO-	16/4/29				28				5.3	130	
	29	CAPUTO	DOMENICO	-DO-	12.12.28				38				5.4	140	
	30	GIANI	GIOVANNI	-DO-	11.12.28				47				5.4	140	

2

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUPP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/N VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **JULY 29 1930**, from the port of **TRIESTE** /- **ITALY** **135**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
P. E.	1	COPPA	MARIO	SAILOR	11.12.28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	140	
-	2	MEZZULICH	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.4	140	
-	3	ACCARDO	C I STOFORO	-DO-	4.2.29	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5.5	154	
-	4	MARTINOLICH	GIACOMO	-DO-	19.11.29	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	135	
-	5	VEGGIAN	GIOVANNI	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.3	130	
-	6	PURICH	MARCO	-DO-	16.4.29	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	135	
-	7	LOMBARDO	LUIGI	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.4	140	
-	8	VIA COVI	RENATO	DECKBOY	7.1.30	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.3	130	
-	9	FLORIDAN	ANGELO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.3	130	
-	10	RUSSE	AGOSTINO	-DO-	12.11.29	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.3	130	
-	11	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	-DO-	13.3.29	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3	130	
-	12	SCALA	SAVERIO	-DO-	16.7.29	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.3	128	
-	13	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.3	126	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
-	14	GUAMA	SILVIO	-DO-	21.9.29	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.3	130	
-	15	COLANTONIO	GAETANO	-DO-	20.4.30	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.3	136	
-	16	GARBIN	GIOVANNI	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.3	126	
-	17	CAIN	DUSSANO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.3	126	
-	18	SIMEONE	CIRO	-DO-	4.3.29	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.3	127	
-	19	CONCA	DOMENICO	SANITARYMAN	31.5.30	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	140	
-	20	CHERSOVANI	ALBINO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.4	140	
-	21	VERSA	EMILIA	NURSE	-	-	-	-	26	FEM	-	-	5.3	130	
-	22	SALMAZZI	AMALIA	-DO-	19.11.28	-	-	-	45	FEM	-	-	5.4	143	
-	23	ANDREOLI	AUGUSTO	DONKEYMAN	15.10.29	-	-	-	36	MASC	-	-	5.3	136	
-	24	GODINA	GIORGIO	STOREKEEPER	5.8.29	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5.5	150	
-	25	BARTOLI	ROMANO	ELECTRICIAN	11.12.28	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.4	140	
-	26	BOLIVAR	LUIGI	-DO-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	138	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
-	27	RICCOBON	MARIO	-DO-	17.12.28	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	136	
-	28	MAZZUCCHIN	FERRUCCIO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.3	134	
-	29	ZUCCOLI	BRUNO	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.3	137	
-	30	JERMOU	GUIDO	-DO-	14.12.28	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	136	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/N WILCANIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK** **JUL 29 1930** **JULY**, 1930, from the port of **TRIESTE** / **ITALY**

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E. 1	RIGATTIERI	ARTASENTE	MECC.OP.	11.12.28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	140	
2	RISSI	EMILIO	DO	12.12.28	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.3	138	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
3	POLISAK	MARIO	DO	29.4.30	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.3	130	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
4	BUBNIK	EMILIO	-DO-	3.6.30	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.3	136	
5	IVANCICH	FRANCESCO	-DO-	17.12.28	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5.3	130	
6	SENCICH	BRUNO	-DO-	9.11.29	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5.3	137	
7	SAIN	ERMENEGILDO	-DO-	7.12.28	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.3	137	
8	PAULIN	GIORGIO	-DO-	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.3	134	
9	ALBORGHETTI	GIACOMO	-DO-	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.3	134	
10	MARINO	PASQUALE	GREASER	11.12.28	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5.4	140	
11	TASCA	LUIGI	-DO-	29.4.30	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.3	130	
12	LIBARDO	VINCENZO	-DO-	11.12.28	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5.4	146	
13	MUSOLINO	GIOVANNI	-DO-	7.1.30	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5.4	140	
14	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	25.6.29	---	---	---	56	---	---	---	5.5	155	
15	BRESSAN	MARIO	-DO-	25.3.30	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.4	143	
16	RICCOBON	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	21.5.29	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5.3	136	
17	ZELESNIKAR	GIOVANNI	-DO-	11.12.28	---	---	---	39	---	---	---	5.4	145	
18	RUOTOLO	GENNARO	-DO-	17.6.29	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5.4	138	
19	GIURICIN	DOMENICO	-DO-	11.12.28	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5.3	137	
20	POSTOGNA	STEFANO	ENG. BOY	---	---	---	---	56	---	---	---	5.5	155	
21	ROSIN	CESARINO	-DO-	6.2.29	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5.3	135	
22	CACACE	LUCIANO	-DO-	13.3.29	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.4	143	
23	SCOPINICH	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	3.6.30	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.3	134	
24	MASTAN	BRINO	DO	11.12.28	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.3	139	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	DI SARIO	NICOLO	-DO-	19.3.30	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5.3	128	
26	ANTONIELLO	ANTONIO	-DO-	7.1.30	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	5.4	147	
27	FRANCIONI	GIOVANNI	-DO-	3.6.30	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5.3	136	
28	MONTENAGGIO	UGO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	19.11.29	---	---	---	45	---	---	---	5.4	146	
29	GIOVANNINI	FRANCESCO	1ST. STOREKEEPER	7.1.30	---	---	---	47	---	---	---	5.4	146	
30	BEVILACQUA	ROMEO	2ND.	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---	5.4	145	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK** **JUL 29 1930** **JULY**, 1930, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY** 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P. E.	1	FLORIDAN	GIACOMO	2ND. STOREKEEPER	10.9.29 TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	146	
	2	ZANON	LEONARDO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	140	
	3	PLEZNITZER	MICHELE	-DO-	19.11.29	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	147	
	4	MOENIGO	ERMANNO	BUTCHER	15.10.29	-	-	50	-	-	-	5.4	150	
	5	PUNTER	LUIGI	CHIEF. BAKER	25.3.30	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.4	145	
	6	POLLI	MARIO	BAKER	7.1.30	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	7	PERAS	ANDREA	-DO-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.4	143	
	8	KOCEVAR	FEDERICO	-DO-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	145	
	9	CIJAK	FRANCESCO	-DO-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5.5	152	
	10	JAVERSCHEK	ANTONIO	CHIEF. COOK	19.11.29	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	11	MIKLAVETZ	ENRICO	-DO-	13.3.29	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.4	139	
	12	BERTOJA	UMBERTO	CHIEF. PATRIC.	11.12.28	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	13	PERISSAN	GALLIANO	1ST. COOK	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	14	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	-DO-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.4	145	
	15	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	-DO-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	141	
	16	TAMARO	GI OVANNI	-DO-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	17	BRADASCHIA	ANTONIO	-DO-	19.11.29	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.4	140	
	18	SABELLI	EDOARDO	-DO-	1.9.29	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	142	
	19	BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	20	RUZZIER	OLIVIERO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.3	139	
	21	DALVISE	SANTO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	22	MILOCCO	GIUSEPPE	2ND. COOK	3.6.30	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	135	
	23	CESCO	ALBERTO	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	24	ONCIK	VITTORIO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.3	138	
	25	CAROPRESI	EUGENIO	-DO-	21.5.29	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.3	135	
	26	KRAUSS	GUIDO	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.3	136	
	27	PIPAN	VIRGILIO	-DO-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.3	135	
	28	CIVIDINO	VITTORIO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.4	140	
	29	SBROI AVACCA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	11.12.29	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	136	
	30	DEBARBA	ATTILIO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	140	

Line **COSULICH LINE**
Owners **COSULICH S. T. N.**
Local Agents **COSULICH LINE**
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M/N* VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK JULY 1930, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	SCHWAGL	LUIGI	2ND. COOK	10.11.29 TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	136	
	2	BORTOLUZZI	MARIO	-DO-	14.12.28	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	138	
	3	BEISERO	ERMANNO	3RD. COOK	25.3.30	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.3	135	
	4	GIORGI	VIRGILIO	-DO-	21.5.29	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	5	CE SO	GIOVANNI	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	6	PAULICH	GUIDO	-DO-	5.8.29	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.3	131	
	7	JOUG	MARIO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	8	COSCIANCHI	BRUNO	2ND. COOK	17.1.28	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	136	
	9	BASSETTI	ANTONIO	3RD. COOK	25.3.30	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	10	FRAUSIN	ITALO	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	11	RANZATTO	ERMANNO	BUTCHER	29.3.30	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.3	137	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
	12	BONIFACIO	ANGELO	COOK	16.4.29	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	13	GUADAGNI	ERVINO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	14	BASTIANELLO	VITTORIO	KITCHENBOY	7.1.30	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	15	DE VESCOVI	SERGIO	ASST. COOK	3.6.30	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.2	127	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
	16	SEGALLA	COSTANTINO	-DO-	10.9.29	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	17	ZABRECCHI	ORLANDO	KITCHENBOY	3.6.30	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	18	CORBATTO	AMEDEO	3RD. COOK	3.6.30	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	133	
	19	ORFANO	GIOVANNI	KITCHENBOY	19.3.30	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3	132	
	20	DORATI	PIETRO	-DO-	15.10.29	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	132	
	21	GUALTIERI	CORNELIO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.2	126	
	22	RAUTNIG	GIORDANO	-DO-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	23	BARICH	RENATO	COOK	10.9.29	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.3	132	
	24	GRASSI	ALFONSO	ASST. COOK	29.4.30	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	136	
	25	LAPAJNAR	MARIO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.3	129	
	26	BAN	ARNALDO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.3	128	
	27	SUMBERAZ	SOTTE	KITCHENBOY	3.6.30	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	132	
	28	SBRIZZI	EMILIO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.2	129	
	29	BANDA	GIOVANNI	ASST. COOK	19.11.29	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.2	129	
	30	CERCHI	PIETRO	1ST. COOK	6.8.29	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	145	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE
14-1940* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 29 1930 JULY 1930, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
P.E.	1	SARDOG	BRUNO	3RD. COOK	25.3.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	131	
--	2	RADINI	ERNESTO	-DO-	15.10.29	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	3	BASSI	ROMANO	1ST. COOK	25.3.30	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.4	140	
--	4	MICOLISIN	GIOCONDO	2ND. COOK	3.6.30	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	5	PETERLIN	ALBERTO	3RD. COOK	29.4.30	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3	136	
--	6	MARCON	BENVENUTO	KITCHENBOY	3.6.30	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3	137	
--	7	ADT.	GIUSEPPE	MAITRE D'HOTEL	11.12.28	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.4	145	
--	8	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	1ST. STEWARD	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.3	138	
--	9	PERA	GUIDO	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5.4	148	
--	10	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.3	139	
--	11	MASSA	DIONISIO	BARMAN	12.1.28	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	12	CORRADINI	AMLETO	1ST. STEWARD	3.6.30	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.4	147	
--	13	SORRE	MARIO	STEWARD	10.9.29	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.4	140	
--	14	KRAVOS	FRANCESCO	1ST. STEWARD	21.12.28	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.4	148	
--	15	MASUTTI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	7.1.30	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.4	141	
--	16	VERGESI	GUIDO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3	136	
--	17	STEPICH	UMBERTO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.2	129	
--	18	DEVESCOVI	MARTINO	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.4	140	
--	19	RIGO	LUIGI	-DO-	11.12.28	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.3	136	
--	20	CANOSI	DANIELE	-DO-	4.3.29	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.3	138	
--	21	SAIC	LIDOLDO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	22	MAIZAN	GIOVANNI	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	23	BENEDETTICH	GIOVANNI	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.3	128	
--	24	DELL'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	-DO-	11.12.28	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5.4	147	
--	25	WOHLKOENIG	GIULIO	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.4	140	
--	26	BISOFFI	GIULIO	-DO-	21.5.29	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.3	139	
--	27	BESTEFANI	ARTURO	-DO-	19.11.29	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.3	132	
--	28	CORTELLAZZO	ALFONSO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.4	146	
--	29	GARDAZZO	ALESSANDRO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	30	ROTA	BRUNO	-DO-	25.6.29	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.2	130	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE
14-1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel M/M VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK JUL 29 1930 JULY, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	CAMPANINI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	7.1.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	137	
--	2	PAPI	PAOLO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	3	TOFFOLI	CARLO	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.4	138	
--	4	MOSCARDA	ADOLFO	-DO-	19.11.29	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.3	134	
--	5	VRAGNIZAN	FRANCESCO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.3	135	
--	6	IONNI	ALESSANDRO	-DO-	25.6.29	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.4	138	
--	7	ZENDRON	ALFREDO	-DO-	19.11.29	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3	132	
--	8	RIGOTTI	ADRIANO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.2	128	
--	9	LATTA	ALFREDO	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.4	144	
--	10	FORTI	FULVIO	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	11	FRANCESCHINEL	GIOVANNI	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.3	132	
--	12	FERDINANDI	VIRGILIO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	13	BABAN	NICOLO	-DO-	21.5.29	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	14	DEGASPERI	BRUNO	-DO-	25.6.30	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.3	132	
--	15	SUNARA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	13.3.29	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.4	140	
--	16	SABARINI	ALFREDO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	17	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	-DO-	16.3.29	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	18	DENICOLA	MARIO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	19	KUMAR	GUIDO	-DO-	15.10.29	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.4	139	
--	20	ISELLA	BRUNO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	135	
--	21	SANFILIPPO	CARMELO	-DO-	19.11.29	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	22	SIMEONI	UMBERTO	-DO-	25.6.29	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	135	
--	23	NIDER	LORENZO	-DO-	16.4.29	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.4	140	
--	24	GADELLI	ERNESTO	-DO-	25.6.29	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.3	136	
--	25	URBINI	CARLO	-DO-	19.11.29	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3	132	
--	26	FORMIGGINI	LAZZARO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.4	146	
--	27	BASSA	IGINIO	STEWARD	11.12.28	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.4	145	
--	28	PAULICH	ARNALDO	-DO-	18.12.28	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	29	CAPPELLI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	13.3.29	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.3	131	
--	30	KOKELJ	CARLO	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3	130	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S. J. A.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/M VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, JUL 29 1930 JULY, 1930, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY** 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E. 1	MICOLICH	ELISEO	STEWARD	19.11.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	128	
2	PAHER	LUIGI	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3	130	
3	SGUR	ALESSANDRO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	141	
4	KAUFFMANN	GIOVANNI	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	130	
5	GENTILLI	ALBERTO	-DO-	7.1.29	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.3	130	
6	CECCANTI	MARIO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	YES	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	140	
7	ZIMOLO	DINO	-DO-	-	-	NO	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	140	
8	MORA	ROMEO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3	133	
9	JURIGEV	STEFANO	-DO-	16.4.29	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.3	131	
10	SECOMANDI	ALBERTO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.2	128	
11	SERBO	SERGIO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.3	130	
12	PAMI	GIOVANNI	-DO-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	130	
13	AMADEI	ROMEO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.3	131	
14	SALLA	VINCENZO	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	5.5	150	
15	ATTOMA	MATTEO	-DO-	19.11.29	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	133	
16	COGLIATTI	LUIGI	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	138	
17	PITACCO	PIETRO	-DO-	19.11.29	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.3	130	
18	JAMITZ	ALBERTO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	131	
19	PRUNK	GIOVANNI	-DO-	5.2.29	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.3	134	
20	CERNI	FRANCESCO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	140	
21	TABOGA	MASSIMILIANO	-DO-	10.9.29	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.3	140	
22	AMBROSI	MARCELLO	-DO-	7.3.30	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.3	130	
23	COSTANZO	LUIGI	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.3	140	
24	TUOLO	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	19.11.29	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.4	140	
25	MAHNE	GIOVANNI	-DO-	10.9.29	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	132	
26	VATTOVER	MARIO	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.3	130	
27	CALLIGARIS	MENOTTI	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.3	134	
28	TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.3	130	
29	GERMEK	ANTONIO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.3	130	
30	VITIELLO	ANTONIO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	130	

9

Line..... COSULICH LINE
Owners..... COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents..... COSULICH LINE
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel MA VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 29 1930 JULY, 1930, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E. 1	BUTTINIASCHI	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	16.4.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	135	
2	BARTOS	RODOLFO	-DO-	21.12.28	-	-	-	36	-	CECOSLOVAK	CECOSLOVAK	5.3	136	
3	DE LORENZI	IOLANDA	STEWARDESS	7.1.30	-	-	-	29	FEM	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	129	
4	FERFOGLIA	AURELIA	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	133	
5	BATTISTIN	ELISE	STEWARDESS	25.6.29	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.4	143	
6	RIVA	GIOVANNA	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.3	131	
7	DESELICH	CATERINA	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	140	
8	FABRETTO	MATILDE	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.4	146	
9	PRANDSTAETTER	MALVINA	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	135	
10	MIRTISCH	IDA	-DO-	15.10.29	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	130	
11	GOZZOLINO	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	7.1.30	-	-	-	19	MASC.	-	-	5.2	129	
12	TERSICH	VLADIMIRO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.2	128	
13	VIOLA	ROMANO	-DO-	10.9.29	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.2	128	
14	ROSSIN ERMANNO	DOMENICO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.3	130	
15	GREGO	ALBERTO	-DO-	10.9.29	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.3	131	
16	BAROVINA	AGOSTINO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.2	126	
17	TAMMARO	GENNARO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5.2	125	
18	FURLANICH	ANTONIO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.3	130	
19	BIRSA	FERRUCCIO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.3	135	
20	PIETRON	VITTORIO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.3	130	
21	COLLENZ	ALBINO	-DO-	16.4.29	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.3	130	
22	VELARI	ANTILIO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.2	128	
23	POZZETTO	POLICARPO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.3	131	
24	PIPAN	GIORGIO	-DO-	25.7.29	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.3	130	
25	DE MATTIA	DANTE	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.2	127	
26	SUPPI	PIETRO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	130	
27	TUMIATI	RENE	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.3	130	
28	D'AGRI	VALERIO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.3	130	
29	D'ESTE	NICOLO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.2	128	
30	BENVENUTI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.3	131	

10

Local Agents
14-1390

COSULICH LINE
COSULICH S.T.N.
COSULICH LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/N WILCANIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK** **JUL 29 1930 JULY**, 1930, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY** **143**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
P.E. 1	PANEK	GIULIO	MESSBOY	3.6.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2 128
-- 2	SMILOVICH	ANDREA	ASST. DISPENS.	21.5.29	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.3 130
-- 3	MATITTI	GIOVANNI	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.3 138
-- 4	BRESSAN	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3 135
-- 5	VARNERIN	FRANCESCO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.3 130
-- 6	CROSARA	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	1.2.29	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3 130
-- 7	PRATI UGO	GINO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.4 145
-- 8	TARANTINO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	7.1.30	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.3 140
-- 9	STARZ	MARIO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5.3 130
-- 10	NORDIO	ANTONIO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	25.3.30	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.4 145
-- 11	REGGIO	ADAMO	1ST. STEWARD	7.1.30	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.4 140
-- 12	PAGAN	DOMENICO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.3 135
-- 13	MUHA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	25.3.30	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.3 130
-- 14	MORETTI	LIBERO	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.3 135
-- 15	PANGERA	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.3 135
-- 16	MINI	AMCLETO	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.3 138
-- 17	BURBURAN	SIMEONE	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.3 137
-- 18	MAREGA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.4 140
-- 19	NEMITZ	ALFREDO	-DO-	23.6.29	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.3 130
-- 20	SETTOMINI	AMCLETO	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.4 141
-- 21	TROJER	LUIGI	-DO-	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3 136
-- 22	UDIVICICH	COSTANTINO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3 135
-- 23	PARTENIO	FORTUNATO	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3 136
-- 24	BULFONIV	AMO	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3 130
-- 25	DE MICHELI	ANTONIO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.4 145
-- 26	BATAN	GIORGIO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.3 135
-- 27	CARDILLO	ROCCO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3 132
-- 28	FRAGIA COMO	ANTONIO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.3 135
-- 29	MATTEONI	EMILIO	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.4 140
-- 30	DE SARIO	GIOVANNI	-DO-	5.3.30	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3 138

Line **COSULICH LINE**
Owners **COSULICH S.A.N.**
Local Agents **COSULICH LINE**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N VULCANIA arriving at NEW YORK JUL 29 1930 JULY 19230 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	RATMANN	LUGI	STEWARD	25.3.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	ITALIAN	5.4	140	
--	2	SNOIVER	GIOVANNI	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	41	--	--	5.4	141	
--	3	GAGLIARDI	FRANCESCO	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	19	--	--	5.2	129	
--	4	TIZIANI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	5.2	129	
--	5	PADOVAN	ANGELO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	5.2	129	
--	6	ALESI	LUIGI	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	38	--	--	5.3	135	
--	7	BUSSANICH	FRANCESCO	-DO-	21.5.29	--	--	--	29	--	--	5.2	130	
--	8	CNAPICH	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	19.11.29	--	--	--	26	--	--	5.3	130	
--	9	FERFOLLIA	MARIA	STEWARDESS	25.3.30	--	--	--	24	FEM.	--	5.2	129	
--	10	TOMAS	OFELIA	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	47	--	--	5.4	146	
--	11	CUMER	CATERINA	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	50	--	--	5.5	150	
--	12	MOSETTIG	BIANCA	-DO-	6.8.29	--	--	--	27	--	--	5.3	130	
--	13	LUZAR	RODOLFO	STEWARD	25.3.30	--	--	--	31	MASC.	--	5.3	131	
--	14	SCALA	ANIELLO	MESSBOY	29.4.30	--	--	--	17	--	--	5.2	127	
--	15	MONDINI	FORTUNATO	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	22	--	--	5.2	129	
--	16	MINIGATTI	MARCELLA	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	22	--	--	5.2	129	
--	17	MINIERI	VINCENZO	STEWARD	7.1.30	--	--	--	18	--	--	5.2	128	
--	18	GRASSI	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	25.3.30	--	--	--	19	--	--	5.2	129	
--	19	RANZATTO	GIULIO	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	24	--	--	5.3	130	
--	20	D'AQUINO	GIOVANNI	-DO-	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	5.2	128	
--	21	MICALIZZI	VINCENZO	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	18	--	--	5.2	128	
--	22	DI COLLALTO	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	18	--	--	5.2	128	
--	23	ZVAR	FRANCESCO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	5.3	130	
--	24	RADOLLOVICH	FERDINANDO	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	19	--	--	5.2	129	
--	25	GRADISCAR	GIOVANNI	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	23	--	--	5.3	129	
--	26	ZBALAK	ALFREDO	-DO-	6.8.29	--	--	--	19	--	--	5.2	129	
--	27	SCARMELLA	RODOLFO	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	23	--	--	5.2	129	
--	28	BENUSSI	GIOVANNI	-DO-	6.8.29	--	--	--	24	--	--	5.3	130	
--	29	GESO	JARRUGGIO	-DO-	25.6.29	--	--	--	27	--	--	5.3	130	
--	30	PIZZIL	NICOLO	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	17	--	--	5.2	127	

12

COSULICH LINE
COSULICH S.T.N.
COSULICH LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish-h.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 29 1930 JULY, 1930, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E. 1	DEL PRETE	SAVERIO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	7.1.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	150	
2	MAZZASSETTE	ATTILIO	1ST. STEWARD	-	-	NO	-	43	-	-	-	5.4	147	
3	DON	ERCOLE	STEWARD	10.9.29	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.3	130	
4	GOGLIA	MARIO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.3	131	
5	RESANI	ALDO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.2	127	
6	TORRELLI	MARIO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.2	129	
7	BACCI	CARLO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	134	
8	BARINA	DOMENICO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.3	130	
9	FONDA	LIBERO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.3	130	
10	PAVANETTI	ANDREA	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.3	130	
11	PECENKO	CARLO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	132	
12	DE GRASSI	MARIO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.2	128	
13	GRECO	ALBERTO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3	130	
14	COPPOLA	GENNARO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	135	
15	FONDA	BRUNO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.2	129	
16	CADDEL	MARIO	-DO-	10.9.29	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.2	127	
17	MESGEC	RENATO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.2	130	
18	DERIN	FELICE	-DO-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.3	133	
19	VIRONESI	GERMANO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.3	130	
20	GENOVESE	CAMELO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.3	130	
21	PEDRIS	FEDERICO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.4	137	
22	ANDEMNA	ERNESTO	-DO-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.3	130	
23	BESEG	FELICE	-DO-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.3	135	
24	DE FILIPPO	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	133	
25	CERNIGOI	ADRIANO	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.3	129	
26	DEROSSI	NICOLO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.3	130	
27	SMOL	GIOCONDA	STEWARDESS	29.4.30	-	-	-	23	FEM	-	-	5.2	130	
28	SMOLJAN	VITTORIA	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	5.5	150	
29	PIZZANUS	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	29.4.30	-	-	-	28	MAS.	-	-	5.3	131	
30	BARCELOGNA	VINCENZO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	129	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel M/N. VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, JUL 29 1930, JULY 1930, from the port of TRIESTE ITALY

Vessel															M/N.		VOLCANIA		, arriving at	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where															
P.E.	1	MARSICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	3.6.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	130						
--	2	GUANINI	GIUSEPPE	WASHWOMAN	25.6.29	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.3	130						
--	3	BATICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARDESS	7.1.30	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.2	128						
--	4	BAROVINA	ERNESTO	-DO-	10.9.29	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5.2	128						
--	5	SOPPA	RUGGERO	-DO-	26.3.30	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.2	130						
--	6	TREVISAN	RUGGERO	MESSBOY	7.1.30	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.2	128						
--	7	GASSO	FRANCESCO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.2	126						
--	8	VIDALI	GIORGIO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	6.8.29	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.4	141						
--	9	DUDINE	ANTONIO	1ST STEWARD	10.9.29	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.4	140						
--	10	BOLIS	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	7.1.30	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.3	135						
--	11	PAULIN	PIETRO	-DO-	11.1.28	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.3	130						
--	12	CASTELLAN	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.3	136						
--	13	PERENTIN	BRUNO	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.3	130						
--	14	MORIN	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.4	140						
--	15	COLOMBAN	ERNESTO	-DO-	29.4.30	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.3	136						
--	16	VOLLERO	EDOARDO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.4	145						
--	17	PIANTADOSI	RAFFAELE	-DO-	7.1.30	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.4	145						
--	18	BONITO	VINCENZO	-DO-	22.7.29	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.3	130						
--	19	KAPPEL	UMBERTO	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	130						
--	20	MANSUFFA	LINO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.2	129						
--	21	RAGNI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	3.6.30	--	--	--	55	--	--	--	5.5	150						
--	22	DE LOSSANO	RUGGERO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.3	135						
--	23	ZIFFER	OSCAR	-DO-	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.3	130	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE					
--	24	ORCHIS	ATTILIO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.3	132						
--	25	SIROVISH	ANDREA	-DO-	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.3	130						
--	26	BRAICO	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	7.1.30	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	5.2	127						
--	27	PIZZAMEI	VITTORIO	-DO-	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.2	128						
--	28	CUSATI	LUIGI	-DO-	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.2	129						
--	29	IVESSA	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.2	130						
--	30	CODRIG	MARIO	-DO-	25.3.30	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3	130						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N/M VULCANIA arriving at NEW - YORK JUL 29 1930 JULY 1930, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	DESTRALINI	UGO	MESSBOY	3.1.30	NO	YES	20	MASC.	ITALIAN	5.2	129	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
-	2	DUSSICH	VINCENZO	-DO-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.2	129	
-	3	DESSICH	ALFREDO	MESSBOY	3.1.30	NO	YES	20	MASC.	ITALIAN	5.2	129	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
-	4	DE GIRGI	ELISA	STEWARDESS	-	-	-	47	FEM.	-	-	5.4	147	
-	5	FERFOGLIA	GEMMA	-DO-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5.4	147	
-	6	DIONETTI	ANNA	MESSBOY	29.4.30	NO	YES	20	MASC.	ITALIAN	5.2	129	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
-	7	MILLO	CARLO	1ST. STEWARD	29.4.30	-	-	35	MASC.	-	-	5.3	135	
-	8	SANNA	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	6.8.29	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.3	131	
-	9	TAMBURLINI	GIACOMO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.2	128	
-	10	ESPOSITO <i>VR 453/913</i>	GENNARO	MESSBOY	3.6.30	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.2	129	
-	11	BIDOLI	MARIO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.2	127	
-	12	PREMUDA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	10.9.29	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.2	127	
-	13	VERONESE	MARIO	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.2	129	
-	14	REHAR	FRANCESCO	-DO-	10.11.29	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.3	130	
-	15	SARFED	EMILIO	MESSBOY	7.1.30	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	5.2	129	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
-	16	SALVI	CARLO	C. GARDA ROBBIANI	11.12.28	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.3	136	
-	17	DE SCORDILLI	PAOLO	ASST.	15.10.29	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	140	
-	18	FRAHNIK	SOFIA	LAUNDRESS	11.12.28	-	-	42	FEM.	-	-	5.4	140	
-	19	VISIC	MATTEA	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.2	129	
-	20	STOKOVICH	MARIA	-DO-	29.4.30	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	138	
-	21	CAUCICH	TERESA	-DO-	19.11.29	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	141	
-	22	FORLAN	VITTORIA	MESSBOY	1.1.30	NO	YES	28	MASC.	ITALIAN	5.3	136	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
-	23	VECHET	RICCARDA	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	136	
-	24	FRAUSIN	ITALIA	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	136	
-	25	MINIUSI MAZZI	ANGELA	-DO-	21.5.29	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.4	145	
-	26	KRISMANN	GIUSEPPINA	-DO-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	138	
-	27	HAUSER	PAOLA	-DO-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.4	14	
-	28	TUOLO	ELVIRA	WASHWOMAN	13.3.29	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.4	146	
-	29	CERMELJ	ANNA	-DO-	11.12.28	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.3	134	
-	30	FEGIC	GIUSEPPINA	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	136	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel **M/V VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **JUL 29 1930**, **JULY**, 19**30**, from the port of **TRIESTE** / **ITALY**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	CESNIK	STEFANIA	WASHWOMAN	21.5.29 TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	FEM.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	135	
	2	KOGLOT	MARIA	-DO-	15.12.29	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.4	143	
	3	BRUN	MARIA	-DO-	25.3.30	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.2	128	
	4	LICEN	MARIA	-DO-	16.4.29	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.3	131	
	5	ZARDO	NAPOLEONE	MUSICIAN	21.12.28	-	-	33	MASC.	-	-	5.3	133	
	6	DALIO	GUIDO	-DO-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	140	
	7	MANDOLIN	VITTORIO	-DO-	3.6.30	-	-	54	-	-	-	5.5	150	
	8	V I O	SILVIO	-DO-	21.12.28	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	9	SGOBINO	AUGUSTO	-DO-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	10	GIURO VICH	BRUNO	-DO-	7.1.30	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	11	LIVIRANI	EGIDIO	-DO-	21.12.28	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	12	ZENNARO	GIACOMO	-DO-	15.10.29	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.3	131	
	13	GODINA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	4.2.29	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	132	
	14	PRESTER	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	25.6.29	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	132	
	15	SPEHAR	ALBERTO	1ST WIR.OP.	15.10.29	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.2	129	
	16	DI DAVIDE	FRANCESCO	2ND.	10.9.29	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.2	129	
	17	SPETTICH	VALERIO	EBANIST.	13.3.29	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.2	128	
	18	SACHER	MARIA	SEALER	1.5.29	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.4	140	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
	19	SCROBIGNA	AZZO	GYMNASTIC	13.3.29	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	136	
	20	DEMARCHI	LUGI	MASSEUR	10.9.29	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.3	134	
	21	PERRELLO	ANTONIO	TAYLOR	4.2.29	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.4	146	
	22	PREVITERA	SALVATORE	PHOTOGRAPH	15.12.28	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.3	137	
	23	TAGLIAPIETRA	DOMENICO	ASST.	29.4.30	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	24	VALICH	BRUNO	MODN. PICT.OP.	29.4.30	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	25	CRESO	MOVIO	BARMAN	7.1.30	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	129	
	26	BARBIERI	ANGELO	BARBER	12.12.28	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.3	131	
	27	MASTROCIANI	CARLO	-DO-	21.5.29	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.3	130	
	28	CAMPOLONGHI	ALDO	-DO-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.3	131	
	29	TUGGILLO	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	6.8.29	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.4	140	
	30	MATELLINI	MARIO	-DO-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.3	136	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **JUL 29 1930**, **JULY**, 1930, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY** 149

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	PIGNACCA	ENRICO	BARBER	25.3.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	129	
--	2	ALBERTI	GINA	MANICURE	7.1.30	--	--	--	22	FEM.	--	--	5.2	128	
--	3	AUGUGLIARO	SALVATORE	MESSBOY	25.5.30	--	--	--	30	MASC	--	--	5.3	130	
--	4	BRANCACCIO	CIRO	STEWART	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.2	128	
--	5	TIREL	UMBERTO	KITCHENBOY	3.6.30	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	6	VICIDOMINI	FRANCESCO	STEWART	5.6.30	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.4	150	
--	7	CIALLA	ENRICO	--DO--	7.7.30	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.3	135	
--	8	CONTENTO	GILBERTO	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	16	--	--	--	5.2	127	
--	9	CALVI	CARMENO	SAILOR	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	10	SIVELLI	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.3	136	
--	11	NEWMANN	LUIGI	2ND. ENG.	15.7.30	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.3	135	
--	12	TREVISAN	LUIGI	KITCHENBOY	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	13	TOMICICH	BRUNO	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5.2	127	
--	14	MASSARIA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.3	137	
--	15	ZUKAR	AMATO	MEOC. OPW	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	16	SEMITEOLO	ANTONIO	--DO--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5.3	129	
--	17	SCHETZ	ANTONIO	--DO--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.3	138	
--	18	ZUPANCICH	MARCELLO	ENG. BOY	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.2	128	
--	19	RUZZIER	UMBERTO	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.2	129	
--	20	BARTOLI	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.2	129	
--	21	ROSSUT	OSCAR	KITCHENBOY	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5.2	129	
--	22	REBEZ	MARIO	ASST. COOK	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5.4	138	
--	23	DEGIORGI	BRUNO	--DO--	--	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	5.3	128	
--	24	PACIENTE	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.2	127	
--	25	COREN	ROSA	STEWARDESS	--	--	--	--	40	FEM.	--	--	5.3	140	
--	26	MARCUZZI	LIDIA	NURSE	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.3	135	
--	27	REGANZIN	BRUNO	STEWART	--	--	--	--	29	MASC.	--	--	5.2	129	
--	28	BREZIGARE	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.2	127	
--	29	BUNZO	GIOVANNI	--DO--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.3	130	
--	30												5.2	128	

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 29 1930 JULY, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E. 1	NORDIO	BRUNO	MESS BOY	19.8.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	128	
2	BARTOLOMEI	RODOLFO	STEWARD	--	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.4	148	
3	SPANGHER	ROSA	LAUNDRESS	--	--	--	--	46	FEM	--	--	5.3	137	
4	MARTELOS	MARIA	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.3	136	
5	ROSSO	ANTONIA	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.3	136	
6	COVACICH	RODOLFO	STEWARD	--	--	--	--	32	MASC.	--	--	5.3	135	
7	MANFREDI	ONORATO	2ND. COOK	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.3	136	
8	CERNI	CLAUDIO	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	5.3	127	
9	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	CHIEF. PURSE R	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.4	146	
10	MENDIS	ADELIA	LAUNDRESS	--	--	--	--	42	FEM	--	--	5.3	140	
11	KUSELJ	GIUSEPPE	OILER	--	--	--	--	28	MASC.	--	--	5.3	130	
12	VRANJEC	VITTORIO	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.3	135	
13	ZANDRICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. OFF.	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.3	134	
14	FONDA	VITTORIO	2ND. COOK	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.3	130	
15	BOTTENHELTZ	EDACHIND	3RD. ENG.	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.3	135	
16	TOFFOLETTO	ENRICO	STEWARD	--	--	--	--	60	--	--	--	5.4	140	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRIESTE, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sass
Consul Howard A. Brown
Date JUL 15 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, unless otherwise provided for the period)



18
Cosulich Line - Trieste
Cosulich Line - Trieste
Cosulich Line - New York
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Gregorio Antonio*, Master of the Italian m/v. *Luciano*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JUL 29 1930, 192, from the port of **NAPLES** 151

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P. E.	1	Melate	Arrigo	Banker	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	36	male	Italian	N. Italian	6.3	156	
First	2	Asquini	Gastone	Steward	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	26	male	Italian	N. Italian	6.1	134	
P. E.	3	Tecolai	Carlo	Steward	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	35	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.5	123	
P. E.	4	Bellone Dr.	Pietro	2. Surgeon	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	59	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.6	156	
P. E.	5	Haas	Ildegard	Venduse	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	31	female	Italian	N. Italian	5.1	121	
P. E.	6	Imberlan	Luciano	Electrician	7/30/30	Naples	no	yes	34	male	Italian	N. Italian	6.1	144	
First	7	Pratesi	Oreste	Messboy	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	16	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.3	119	
P. E.	8	Desenibus	Ranieri	Messboy	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	21	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.5	132	
P. E.	9	Pecchiari	Giordano	Messboy	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	19	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.4	133	
First	10	Pecchiari	Giordano	Messboy	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	20	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.3	132	
P. E.	11	Pedicchio	Vittorio	Carpenter	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	38	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.7	156	
P. E.	12	Balardi	Enrico	Steward	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	29	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.3	148	
First	13	Alberti	Gialie	Messboys	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	22	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.7	139	
P. E.	14	Depolli	Marie	Cook	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	30	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.5	140	
P. E.	15	Babich	Oregazio	Sailor	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	49	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.7	156	
P. E.	16	Danu	Giovanni	Steward	7/18/30	Naples	no	yes	26	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.4	144	
First	17	Bochin	Guido	Royal Commissioner	7/18/30	Naples	yes	yes	27	male	Italian	N. Italian	5.5	139	
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

At Naples Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Transatlantic
Date July 18, 1930

7-29-30

day of

193

Master, ~~Elmer~~ ~~Grand~~ ~~Old~~

570

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

05C ... 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8

[illegible]

05C ... 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8

05C ... 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8

05C ... 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8

05C ... 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8

05C ... 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AUG. 9 1930

I, **DUPUY Jean**, Surgeon of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the sailing of any of the alien crew members on the vessel before the alien left the vessel.

Date		Time		Place	
30		10	15		
31		11	15		
1		12	15		
2		13	15		
3		14	15		
4		15	15		
5		16	15		
6		17	15		
7		18	15		
8		19	15		
9		20	15		
10		21	15		
11		22	15		
12		23	15		
13		24	15		
14		25	15		
15		26	15		
16		27	15		
17		28	15		
18		29	15		
19		30	15		
20		31	15		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries in this book must be typewritten and printed.

NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

JULY 29 th 1930

153

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resists or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRAPPE** **Louis** First Officer of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, business manager, steel miller, iron miller, food turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, miller, etc.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien or subject claims last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The meaning of "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown if applicable to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Produce serial number of document with alien's name "QIV," "QIV," "QIV," or "R," as appropriate, to designate whether it is a Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1, etc.
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Overseas of last entry, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. It is given for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should be made regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should be made regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should be made regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).
Column 20 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$75, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (husband or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Commissioner, or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a commission sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner, or other official authorized to administer oaths, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number or names of the passengers, before the manifest is presented for examination at the port of departure, shall be noted on the affidavit, and the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

12
on this sheet
or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) 1930 155

NOTE. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRANT Louis First Officer**, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the lists on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head line entries).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year olds.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—The entry should describe the country as accurately as possible, including the name of the state, province, or district, and the name of the city, town, or village, and not simply the country, island, or other geographical designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the nature of the occupation.

A person who is engaged in a farm, either for himself or for others, should be classified as a farmer, and not as a laborer.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe the occupation as accurately as possible, including the name of the occupation, and the name of the employer, if any, and not simply the occupation, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 8 (Date of last departure).—The entry should describe the date of last departure as accurately as possible, including the day, month, and year, and not simply the date, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 9 (Country of last departure).—The entry should describe the country of last departure as accurately as possible, including the name of the country, and the name of the city, town, or village, and not simply the country, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 10 (Name of vessel).—The entry should describe the name of the vessel as accurately as possible, including the name of the vessel, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the vessel, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 11 (Name of agent).—The entry should describe the name of the agent as accurately as possible, including the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the agent, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 12 (Name of master or commanding officer).—The entry should describe the name of the master or commanding officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the master or commanding officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 13 (Name of second officer).—The entry should describe the name of the second officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the second officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the second officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 14 (Name of first officer).—The entry should describe the name of the first officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the first officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the first officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 15 (Name of third officer).—The entry should describe the name of the third officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the third officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the third officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 16 (Name of fourth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the fourth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the fourth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the fourth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 17 (Name of fifth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the fifth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the fifth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the fifth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 18 (Name of sixth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the sixth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the sixth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the sixth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 19 (Name of seventh officer).—The entry should describe the name of the seventh officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the seventh officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the seventh officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 20 (Name of eighth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the eighth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the eighth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the eighth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 21 (Name of ninth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the ninth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the ninth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the ninth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 22 (Name of tenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the tenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the tenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the tenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 23 (Name of eleventh officer).—The entry should describe the name of the eleventh officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the eleventh officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the eleventh officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 24 (Name of twelfth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twelfth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twelfth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twelfth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 25 (Name of thirteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the thirteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the thirteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the thirteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 26 (Name of fourteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the fourteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the fourteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the fourteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 27 (Name of fifteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the fifteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the fifteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the fifteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 28 (Name of sixteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the sixteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the sixteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the sixteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 29 (Name of seventeenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the seventeenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the seventeenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the seventeenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 30 (Name of eighteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the eighteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the eighteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the eighteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 31 (Name of nineteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the nineteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the nineteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the nineteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 32 (Name of twentieth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twentieth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twentieth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twentieth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown, in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Country of birth).—The entry should describe the country of birth as accurately as possible, including the name of the country, and the name of the city, town, or village, and not simply the country, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 13 (Date of last departure).—The entry should describe the date of last departure as accurately as possible, including the day, month, and year, and not simply the date, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 14 (Country of last departure).—The entry should describe the country of last departure as accurately as possible, including the name of the country, and the name of the city, town, or village, and not simply the country, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 15 (Name of vessel).—The entry should describe the name of the vessel as accurately as possible, including the name of the vessel, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the vessel, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 16 (Name of agent).—The entry should describe the name of the agent as accurately as possible, including the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the agent, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 17 (Name of master or commanding officer).—The entry should describe the name of the master or commanding officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the master or commanding officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 18 (Name of second officer).—The entry should describe the name of the second officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the second officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the second officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 19 (Name of first officer).—The entry should describe the name of the first officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the first officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the first officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 20 (Name of third officer).—The entry should describe the name of the third officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the third officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the third officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 21 (Name of fourth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the fourth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the fourth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the fourth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 22 (Name of fifth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the fifth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the fifth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the fifth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 23 (Name of sixth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the sixth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the sixth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the sixth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 24 (Name of seventh officer).—The entry should describe the name of the seventh officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the seventh officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the seventh officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 25 (Name of eighth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the eighth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the eighth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the eighth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 26 (Name of ninth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the ninth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the ninth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the ninth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 27 (Name of tenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the tenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the tenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the tenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 28 (Name of eleventh officer).—The entry should describe the name of the eleventh officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the eleventh officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the eleventh officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 29 (Name of twelfth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twelfth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twelfth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twelfth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 30 (Name of thirteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the thirteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the thirteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the thirteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 31 (Name of fourteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the fourteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the fourteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the fourteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 32 (Name of fifteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the fifteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the fifteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the fifteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 33 (Name of sixteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the sixteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the sixteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the sixteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 34 (Name of seventeenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the seventeenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the seventeenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the seventeenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 35 (Name of eighteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the eighteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the eighteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the eighteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 36 (Name of nineteenth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the nineteenth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the nineteenth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the nineteenth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 37 (Name of twentieth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twentieth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twentieth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twentieth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 38 (Name of twenty-first officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twenty-first officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twenty-first officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twenty-first officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 39 (Name of twenty-second officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twenty-second officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twenty-second officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twenty-second officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 40 (Name of twenty-third officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twenty-third officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twenty-third officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twenty-third officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 41 (Name of twenty-fourth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twenty-fourth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twenty-fourth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twenty-fourth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 42 (Name of twenty-fifth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twenty-fifth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twenty-fifth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twenty-fifth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 43 (Name of twenty-sixth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twenty-sixth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twenty-sixth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twenty-sixth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 44 (Name of twenty-seventh officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twenty-seventh officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twenty-seventh officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twenty-seventh officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 45 (Name of twenty-eighth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twenty-eighth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twenty-eighth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twenty-eighth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 46 (Name of twenty-ninth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the twenty-ninth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the twenty-ninth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the twenty-ninth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

Column 47 (Name of thirtieth officer).—The entry should describe the name of the thirtieth officer as accurately as possible, including the name of the thirtieth officer, and the name of the company, and not simply the name of the thirtieth officer, island, or other geographical designation.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DUPUY** **Jean**, Surgeon of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156


Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the manifest must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a justice of the peace or other authorized local authority.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hezegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. 1 " ILE DE FRANCE "

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - France July 23rd 1900

, 19

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

U. S. citizens

— H — H — H — H — H — H —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

1 1
n s she

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

157

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANT Louis** First Officer of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE (FRANCE)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. Lines for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Education or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the education, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other unduly vague designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Column 7 (*Is the vessel a steamer*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Is the vessel a steamer?" If an exemption is claimed upon vessel manifest, the answer to this question should be "No." The answer to this question should be "Yes" if the vessel is a steamer, and "No" if it is not a steamer.

Column 8 (*Is the vessel a motor vessel*)—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 9 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 10 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 11 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 12 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 13 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 14 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 15 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 16 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 17 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 18 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 19 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 20 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 21 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 22 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 23 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 24 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

Column 25 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the vessel.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the vessel is a motor vessel.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)." Column 4 (*Place of birth*)—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in full in the manifest.

Column 12 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 13 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 14 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 15 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 16 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 17 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 18 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 19 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 20 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 21 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 22 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 23 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 24 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 25 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 26 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 27 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 28 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 29 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 30 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 31 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 32 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 33 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 34 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 35 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 36 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 37 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 38 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 39 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 40 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 41 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 42 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 43 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 44 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 45 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 46 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 47 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 48 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 49 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 50 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 51 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 52 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Column 53 (*Is the vessel a sailing vessel*)—Prefix serial number of alien manifest with alien's name (e.g., "NY 1234" or "NY 1234" as appropriate) to designate whether it is a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel.

Duplicate

Record on this blank United States
foreign port or a port of the insular
port of continental United States,

U.S. *Isle de France* Sailing from

158

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
INSPECTION CARD
(Immigrants and Steerage Passengers)

Port of departure **HAVRE** Date of departure **JUL 23 1930**

Name of ship **ILE DE FRANCE** Last residence *Emansky Sidney*

Inspected and passed at **HAVRE** Passed at quarantine, port of **U. S.** Passed by Immigration Bureau port of **U. S.**

The following to be filled in by ship's surgeon or agent prior to or after embarkation:
Ship's list or manifest ☒ No, on ship's list or manifest ☒

Berth No. ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 ☐ 13 ☐ 14

To be punched by ship's surgeon at daily inspection

of continental United States from a
possessions from a foreign port, a

Number *1*

Port of *NY* *7/29*, 19*30*

NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

219674

*40 Suffolk St.
NY City*

ine Station

20

*This passenger was removed at Quar
upon arrival of vessel*

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Duplicate

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Ile De France* Sailing from

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

N.Y.

159

7/29

, 19*20*

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1 Emanuel, Sidney 29 M S.

Passport # 219674

*40 Suffolk St
N.Y. City*

*Detained at Quarantine Station.
3:15 P.M. July 30 1920*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. ILE de FRANCE

Sailing from HAVRE (France)

JULY 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) JULY 28th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDREAS	William	52		M	M		Supreme Court NEW YORK CITY Sept. 29, 1900 Pass N° 180753	Hotel Buckingham, NEW YORK CITY
2	ARMSTRONG	Jane	46		F	M	Potsdam, New York, April 13th 1884. Pass N° 245674		Griswold Road, New York.
3	ASP	Gerhard	30		M	S		Southern District Court of New York 3/11/20. Pass N° 263114	820 Made Ave N.Y.C.
4	AYER	May	42		F	M	Syracuse, New York, Nov. 25, 1873 Pass N° 572		Shadowland Glen Cove, LI, N.Y.
5	AYER	Frederick	21		M	S	New York City, Decemb. 29, 1908 Pass N° 387132		" " "
6	ANDREWS	Roland	40		M	M	Hartford Ct. Sept. 29th 1877. Pass N° 250171		14 Troubridge Rd. Worcester, Mass
7	ANDREWS	Florence	40		F	M	St Louis, Mo. July 1887. Pass N° 250171		" " "
8	ABRAHAM	Emma	45		F	S	Born in Sweden Feb. 2, 1885 Pass N° 160925	Father naturalized by Court of WARREN Pennsylvania, Sept. 7, 1885	1301 Astor St. Chicago, ILL
9	BEND	Meredith	47		F	M	Allentown, Pa. Feb. 25, 1883 Pass N° 198055		107 Farrington Ave. St Paul, Minn
10	BERGER	George	49		M	M	New York City, October 7th 1860 Pass N° 219253		810 Prospect St. New Haven, Conn
11	RICKHAM	Katharine	68		F	M	DAYTON Ohio May 4th 1862 Pass N° 167037		756 West 7th St. Los Angeles, Cal
12	BERGER	Isabel	49		F	M	NEW HAVEN Conn. Jun. 27th 1881 Pass 219253		810 Prospect St. New Haven, Conn
13	BARCOCK	Frederick	58		M	M	St Paul, Minn March 11th 1872 Pass N° 176042		595 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.
14	BARCOCK	Anna	60		F	M	Calidonia Minn. Oct. 14, 1870 Pass N° 176042		" " "
15	BARRY	James	58		M	M	MONROE Minn. Sept. 21st 1881 Pass N° 236058		Floodout Ave. Bronxville, N.Y.
16	BONIFACE	Rachel	59		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, October 26th 1890 Pass N° 990316		136 W. 75th St. N.Y.C.
17	BONIFACE	Nathalie	61		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, Nov. 18th 1888 Pass N° 510316		" " "
18	BOSCHINI	Manuel	39		M			Elizabeth Court, November 1916. Pass N° 240060	32 Midland Ave. NYC, N.Y.
19	FRIEDLIN	Ellie	35		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, Sept 8th 1885 Pass N° 236419		636 E. 136 St. N.Y.C.
20	MURILL	Louise	65		F	M	WILLIAMSBURG Penn. Jan. 29th 1857. Pass N° 167196		Fort Bragg, N.C.
21	BERNSTEIN	Harry	31		M	S	WYOMING, N.Y. August 1st 1887 Pass N° 259850		1940 Broadway, N.Y.C.
22	BUREANK	Helon	41		F	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. July 18th 1889. Pass N° 194923		330 Park Drive, Springfield, Mass
23	BUREANK	Daniel	18		M	S	SPRINGFIELD, Mass. April 9th 1890 Pass N° 194923		" " "
24	BUREANK	Lyman	13		M	S	SPRINGFIELD, Mass. Oct. 18th 1915 Pass N° 194923		" " "
25	BLOCK	Joseph	30		M	M	NEW YORK CITY June 28th 1900 Pass N° 234083		841, 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
26	BLOCK	Josephette	19		F	M	NEW YORK CITY March 11th 1911 Pass N° 234083		" " "
27	BURG	Ernst	42		M	M		Supreme court of New York, June 1920 Pass N° 144085	1230 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.
28	BROWN	Clair	38		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. July 14th 1892 Pass N° 7407		1075 San Francisco St. Cal.
29	BAYER	Laura	47		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, Feb. 18th 1883 Pass N° 169793		32 E. 70th St. N.Y.C.
30	PIETRENG	Leonard	50		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Aug. 13th 1879 Pass N° 264890		1424 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa

CLOSED AT NEW YORK CITY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Sailing from

HAVRE (France)

, JULY 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) JULY 29th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	POWELSON	Wilfrid	57		M	M	MIDDLETOWN N.Y. Sept 15th 1872 Pass N° 167938		960. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	"	Margaret	55		F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. Aug. 20th 1874 Pass N° 167939		" "
3	PITCAIRN	Edward	44		M	M	DELLY PA. May 15th 1886 Pass N° 635939		Woodland Rd. Pittsburg, Pa
4	"	Alice	32		F	M	PITTSBURGH Pa. Feb. 26th 1898 Pass N° 25 632		" "
5	POZIER	Françoise	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. March 18th 1909 Pass N° 62378		235 Midland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
6	PAIMER	Pauline	40		F	M	CHICAGO, Ill. June 10th 1882 Pass N° 257624		1301 Aston St Chicago, Ill
7	"	Potter	34		M	M	CHICAGO Ill. Oct. 9th 1875 Pass N° 257628		" "
8	PHILIPS	Florine	26		F	S	ESSEX Conn. April 1st 1904 Pass N° 234084		Montclair Hotel N.Y.C.
9	"	Irine	26		F	S	" "		" "
10	PARYER	Erle	39		F	M	CLEVELAND Ohio May 16th 1871 Pass N° 151103		2005 Wooster Ave. Rocky River, Cleve
11	RUSKIN	Harry	38		M	S	CINCINNATI, Ohio. Nov. 30th 1894 Pass N° 263500		145 W. 46th St. N.Y.C.
12	ROBERTSON	Bertrude	27		F	S		Supreme court of Jullens County. 6/20/20 II707 103 Ave. Richmond, Hill. II	
13	ROSS	Charles	33		M	M	WRIGHTTOWN Ohio Sept 25th 1887 Pass N° 613639		5th Ave. Hotel 24 5th Ave. NYC
14	"	Augusta	38		F	M	WRIGHTTOWN, N.Y. Sept. 25th 1891 Pass N° 613639		" "
15	RAILEY	Port	41		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS, Ind. July 3th 1889 Pass N° 4370		St Francis Hotel. San Francisco.
16	"	Helen	35		F	M	INDIANAPOLIS, Ind. March 17th 1895 Pass N° 4370		St Francis Hotel. Sans Francisco
17	ROSENBLANT	Louis	43		M	M	NEW YORK CITY Jan 15th 1889 Pass N° 17889		565 West End Ave. NYC.
18	"	Fanny	43		F	M	NEW YORK CITY Feb. 18th 1888 Pass N° 24 188		" "
19	ROSENBERG	Rayman	37		M	M		Court of New York. March 27th 1899 Pass N° 247617	211 Central Park, NYC.
20	ROSENBERG	Jennie	35		F	M		" " " "	" "
21	"	Mildred	17		F	S	March 23, 1918. New York City. Pass N° 247618	Pass N° 247618	" "
22	SHILLER	Mary	49		F	M	SEATTLE, Wash. July 18th 1881 Pass N° 14 173		2756 Pine Grove, Chicago, Ill
23	SAIZER	Corris	44		M	M		Court of New York November 1910 Pass N° 232440	508 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
24	STABLEFORD	London	33		M	M		Court of New York City. June 30th 1924 Pass N° 217885	Perraco. Wash. D.C.
25	"	Katherine	31		F	M	Jersey City, N.J. 15th 1899 Pass N° 217885		" "
26	SHRAGUS	Mary	75		F	M	LYNN Mass. Sept 27th 1844 Pass N° 1424		8 Central Square, Lynn, Mass
27	"	Isaac	71		F	M	WILMINGTON Delaware. Decent. 21st 1888 Pass N° 1384		" "
28	SCRAIE	Sadie	40		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. March 22nd 1890. Pass N° 675502		400 West. 110th St. NYC.
29	SPRAGUE	Howard	54		M	M	STALESCOOTT, Mass. Nov. 3rd 1865 Pass N° 222124		351 Clinton Rd. Brooklyn, Mass.
30	"	Lucy	31		F	M	ROSCOV Mass. May 5th 1889 Pass N° 222124		" " "

CLOSED AT NEW YORK CITY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE "

Sailing from

LE HAVRE - France

, July 23rd 1920 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK -U.S.A. July 29th 1920 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BLANCHARD	Grace	57		F	S	May 10-1873 North Boston- NY Pass. 172609		3215 Hollywood Way-Los Angeles-Cal.
2	BLOCK	Benjamin	57		M	M	Feb. 10-1873- New-York NY. Pass. 247823		Ritz Carlton Hotel 6 NYCity
3	"	Maybelle	32		F	M	May 29-1898- St. Louis Mo- Pass. 247823		"
4	BRENNAN	Louise	61		F	M	Oct. 21-1869- Brooklyn NY. Passp. 274985		Breasy Point -Long Island NY.
5	BATES	John	49		M	M	AUG. 20-1880 NYCity - Pass. 93807		48 Wall St. New-York City
6	BATES	Anita	46		F	M	Sept. 12-1883 -Summit N.J. Pass. 93807		"
7	BATES	Towar	18		M	S	Oct. 20-1912 Morristown N.J. Pass. 182275		"
8	CAHN	Irma	48		F	M	Dec. 10-1881- Chicago - Ill. Pass. 191663		257 E. Delaware Pl. Chicago - Ill.
9	"	Anabel	9		F	S	May 13-1921- Chicago - Ill. Pass. 191663		"
10	ROSS	Annie	54		F	S	Nov. 10-1875 - Chicago -Ill. Pass. 204369		"
11	CONROY	Mathilda	28		F	M		By Marriage-Paris 1918- Pass. 5726	80 South Munn Ave. East Orange-N.J.
12	CHAPMAN	Blanche	40		F	M	April 17-1890-San Francisco-Cal. Passp. 246249		345 E. 57 St. New-York City
13	CUSHING	Samuel	60		M	M	May 16-1870-Austin-Texas-Pass. 639		Shippin Point -Stamford Conn.
14	COHEN	Vertrude	33		F	S	Apr. 18-1897 (Ansonia -Conn. Pass. 278524		1160 -5th Ave. NYCity
15	CHURCH	Samuel	60		M	M	Jan. 24-1858-Hamilton-Mo Pass. 265147		4781 Wallingford St. Pittsburgh Pa.
16	"	Bertha	45		F	M	Aug. 4-1873-Pittsburgh Pa. Pass. 265147		"
17	DOHERTY	James Ella	55		F	W		By marriage-Dec. 19-1895-Ontario -Canada Pass. 213443	2600 Lakeview Ave. Chicago-Ill.
18	DAVIDGE	Sallie	67		F	W	Aug. 17-1862-Helena- Ark. Pass. 628212		343 W. California St. Pasadena-Cal.
19	DULAC	Marcelle	32		F	S	Sept. 25-1897 - NYCity & Pass. 183368		28 West 57 St. New-York City
20	DURLACHER	Simon	46		M	S	Feb. 1841884 - NYCity - Pass. 51824		902 Broadway - NYCity
21	FELLOWES	John	35		M	W	June 9-1895- NYCity Pass. 236644		5 Ave. Bank - NYCity
22	FALKENSTEIN	Arthur	35		M	M	Dec. 8-1894 -NYCITY - Pass. 202494		145 W. 58 St. NYCity
23	"	Dorothy	33		F	M	Nov. 21-1896 - NYCITY Pass. 202493		"
24	FISCHHOFF	Dorothy	40		F	M	July -25-1890 New-Jersey - Pass. 7726		1 East 92 St. New-York City
25	"	Jean Pierre	16		M	S		By Parents-born in Paris Aug. 11-1914 Pass. 7726	"
26	FORD	Marjorys	26		F	S	July 4-1894- Gd Rps-Michigan-Pass. 243076		190 Monroe Ave. Grand Rapids - Mich.
27	FLOWERS	Joseph	59		M	M	Oct. 15-1870- Gallon - Ohio - Pass. 2154		999 Lake Shore Drive -Chicago -Ill.
28	"	Inez	42		F	M	May-24-1888-Glenwillard Pa. Pass. 683477		"
29	FURMAN	Edward	38		M	M	Feb. 2-1892-Chicago -Ill. Pass. 263716		1630 East Ave. Chicago -Ill.
30	FACHIRI	Antonio	49		M	M	Aug. 23-1880 -NYCITY - Pass. 308		C/o John Monroe-100 Broadway- NYCity

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"

Sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

July 23rd

, 1922 , Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 29th , 1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TUCKERMAN	Paul	72		M	M	Staten Island N.Y. Nov. 1857- Pass. 225450		Tuxedo Park N.Y.
2	"	Susan	54		F	M	New-York Mar. 1866 Pass. 225449		"
3	TARSHES	David	35		F	M	New-York City Nov. 5-1893 Pass. 220313		557 W. 151 St. New-York City
4	"	Marvin	9		M	S	New-York City Oct. 28-1920 Pass. 220313		"
5	THAW	Henry	59		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 12-1871 Pass. 203910		1145 Beechwood Blvd. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	VAN BRUNT	Rulef	75		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 30-1855 Pass. 40577		15 Brevost Pla. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	VAN NORTON	Margaret	33		F	M		By Marriage- March 11-1920 N.Y.-Pass. 4238	250 West End Ave New-York City
8	WALLACE	Ethel	41		F	M	Chesterfield N.J. Dec. 1889 Pass. 155991		New Hope Pa.
9	WARNER	Grove	54		M	M	Jordan N.J. May 6-1874 Pass. 204345		Old Church Road Greenwich Conn.
10	"	Katherine	52		F	M	Syracuse Jan. 12-1878 Pass. 205382		"
11	"	Kathleen	24		F	S	Syracuse N.Y. Jan. 9-1905 Pass. 205405		"
12	WILSON	Frances	25		F	S	Atlanta Ga. July 5-1905 Pass. 48154		15 East 59th Str. New-York City
13	WOLFE	Lee	48		M	M	Baltimore Md April 3-1882 Pass. 201295		140 W. 79th St. New-York N.Y.
14	WINDMULLER	Adolf	55		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 28-1863 Pass. 240875		525 Park Avenue New-York City
15	WILCOX	Perley	55		M	M	Medic N.Y. June 18-1874 Pass. 248440		253 Alexander St. Rochester N.Y.
16	"	Isabelle	55		F	M	Watertown N.Y. July 9-1875 Pass. 249272		"
17	WRIGHT	Mary	50		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 5-1879 Pass. 127547		917 Meq. Guy Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
18	WEIL	Clarence	50		M	M	San Francisco Cal. Nov. 25-1879 Pass. 159742		37 West 74th Str. New-York City
19	"	Ethel	47		F	M	New-York City March 21-1883 Pass. 159742		"
20	WELSH	Helene	32		F	M	New-York Oct. 4-1898 Pass. 152555		239 Greenvon North Forest Hills LI
21	WATERS	Marguerite	41		F	S	Washington D.C. Sept. 24-1888 Pass. 231352		1419 Chrysler Bldg-405 Lexington Ave New-York City
22	WEITZENKORN	Louis	37		M	M	Wilkes Bane Pa. May 28-1893 Pass. 144218		45 E. 10th St. New-York City
23	WOODEN	Warren	42		M	M	Rochester N.Y. 7/12/1888 Pass. 210328		39 S. Goodman St. Rochester N.Y.
24	"	Dorothea	23		F	M	Sebring Ohio 7/21/1907 Pass. 210328		"
25	WILLETT	Grace	37		F	M	Port Austin Mich. Dec. 29-1893 Pass. 175453		2130 S. Park West Chicago Ill.
26	"	Jane	17		F	S	Chicago Ill. Sept. 30-1913 Pass. 135201		"
27	"	Howard	20		M	S	Chicago Ill. June 24-1910 Pass. 175423		"
28	WEIL	Morris	72		M	M		Court of Jewell Co Kansas 1883-Pass. 214715	1149 South 17th St. Lincoln Nebr.
29	"	Ira	71		F	M		Court of Holtan Kansas 1881-Pass. 214715	"
30	WATSON	Bessie	55		F	M	Glenwillard Pa. Apr. 13-1865 Pass. 175779		Cotapollis Penna.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"

Sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

July 23rd

, 1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 29th

, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Y.	Mos.					
1	SPRAY	Judd	43		M	M	Garden City Kas. Aug. 14-1886 Pass. 202382		126-18th Str. N.W. Canton Ohio
2	"	Margaret	42		F	M	Indianapolis Ind. Oct. 25-1887 Pass. 202382		"
3	STUART	Harold	38		M	M	New-York City Aug. 17-1891 Pass. 41380		113 Warren St. Brookline Mass.
4	"	Agnes	39		F	M	Portland Oregon Oct. 3-1890 Pass. 41380		"
5	SIMS	Nancy	70		F	M	Tennessee Nov. 9-1859 Pass. 228011		The Argonne Washington D.C.
6	"	James	45		M	S	Lansingburgh N.Y. June 18-1884 Pass. 210339		20 River Road Scarsdale N.Y.
7	SILBERSTEIN	Harry	28		M	S	Atlanta Ga. July 11-1902 Pass. 280452		250 W. 94th Str. New-York
8	SMITH	Marie	50		F	M	Kingston N.Y. Aug. 5-1879 Pass. 224990		17 Cathedral Ave Garden City N.Y.
9	SANTIAGO	Clotilde	15		M	M	San Juan (Porto Rico) Dec. 12-1880 Pass. 95093		150 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
10	"	Cecilia	35		F	M	" " Oct. 14-1890 Pass. 95093		"
11	SPINGELBERG	Frederick	57		M	M	New-York Nov. 3-1862 Pass. 217795		25 East 77th Street New-York
12	"	Ferree	50		F	M	New-York May 13-1870 Pass. 217795		"
13	SCARRITT	Eliett	32		M	S	East Orange N.J. March 14-1898 Pass. 280485		Hutton Park West Orange N.J.
14	SILVERMAN	Stanley	34		M	S	New-York City July 5-1895 Pass. 43905		49 West 39th Str. New-York City
15	SCANLAN	Joseph	51		M	M		Police Court Lowell Mass. Dec. 15-1900- Pass. 237257	128 West 59th Str. New-York City
16	"	Yvonne	35		F	M		By Marriage- Paris July 29-1922-Pass. 237255	"
17	SNOW	Enid	31		F	M	Linden Tenn. April 30-1899 Pass. 228013		The Argonne Washington D.C.
18	SINSHEIMER	Alexander	53		M	M	New-York Cy Feb. 28-1877 Pass. 38871		755 Park Avenue New-York City
19	"	Alexandrine	50		F	M		By Marriage- Paris April 4-1903 Pass. 38871	"
20	SCARRITT	Horace	35		M	M	East Orange N.J. Feb. 22-1894 Pass. 255388		Hutton Park West Orange N.J.
21	"	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Waterbury Conn. Apr. 13-1904 Pass. 255387		"
22	SONNENSCHNEIN	Edward	49		M	M	Chicago Ill. 7/5/81 Pass. 158453		940 Sheridan Road Glencoe Ill.
23	"	Louise	45		F	M	Boston Mass. 10/18/83 Pass. 2207		"
24	"	Robert	10		M	S	New-York 7/5/20		"
25	"	William	8		M	S	New-York 11/1/21		"
26	TOGNET	Victorine	51		F	S		Court of Mineola L.I. N.Y. - January 10-1925 Pass. 158935	Shadowland Glen Cove L.I. - N.Y.
27	TABER	Frederick	53		M	S	Jersey City N.J. Dec. 28-1865 Pass. 157724		755 W. 7th Street Los Angeles Cal.
28	TORNBERG	Isidor	41		M	M		Father's Papers- April 3-1904-Pass. 273125 Waterbury Conn.	570 W. 8th Str. Plainfield N.J.
29	"	Celeste	37		F	M	Canton Mass. June 4-1893 Pass. 273125		"
30	TILYU	Mary	51		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 3-1869 Pass. 274754		35 Prospect Park West Brooklyn N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
16510

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"

Sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

, July 22rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 29th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	WAGNER	Jerome	43	M	M	East Port Chester Conn. Jan-28-1887 Pass. 172568		128 W. 59 St. New-York City	
2	WAGNER	Norma	25	F	M	Chicago Ill. Nov. 13-1905 Pass. 172568		" " "	
3	WARREN	Walter	42	M	M	Wabaska Nevada March 5-1888 Pass. 2855		10223 Yale Ave Chicago Ill.	
4	WITHERSPON	Ella	29	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 22-1891 Pass. 269492		188-80 St. Jackson Heights N.Y.	
5	" "	William	57	M	M	New-York City Sept. 8-1872 Pass. 269492		" " "	
6	KOHLSAAT	Mabel	69	F	W	Arlington Mass. 1860 Nov. 12-Pass. 365		Phter Palmer USA	
7	SHAPIRO	Mary	40	F	S		Court of Common Newark NJ -N-1892 By Father Pass. 199624	215 W. 88 Str. New-York	
8	WRIGHT	Renée	29	F	W		By Marriage - Brussels Belgium April 29-1922 Pass. 277535	309 Allston St. Brighton Mass.	
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHT.-								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"

Sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

July 24th

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 29th

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FREEDMAN	Mary	45	F	M	New-York City Dec. 6-1883	Pass. 250574	675 West End Ave New-York City
2	"	Helen	18	F	S	New-York March 14-1912	Pass. 250574	"
3	"	Ruth	22	F	S	New-York Oct. 14-1907	Pass. 250575	"
4	FOSIER	Charles	52	M	M	Detroit Mich. Oct. 19-1867	Pass. 240485	199 Lake Algonquin Chicago Ill.
5	"	Anet	51	F	M	New-York June 12-1879	Pass. 240485	"
6	GORDON	John	31	M	S	New-York Feb. 12-1892	Pass. 240570	414 Marguery 270 Park Ave N.Y.C.
7	GREENE	Orland	35	M	M	Cincinnati Oh. March 2-1894	Pass. 240570	125 E. 4th Str. Cincinnati Ohio
8	"	Charles	31	M	S	Iron N.Y. March 29-1899	Pass. 240570	"
9	GOLDSTEIN	Julius	35	M	S			John's Court of New-York 1918-Pass. 225504
10	GREENGLASS	Harry	25	M	M	New-York Feb. 21-1895	Pass. 240880	453 Seventh Ave New-York City
11	"	Hilma	30	F	M	New-York City April 20-1900	Pass. 240880	"
12	GREUTER	Walter	18	M	M	New-York April 20-1900	Pass. 240880	321 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	"	John	42	F	M	New-York April 21-1890	Pass. 240880	"
14	"	Gertrude	5	F	S	New-York August 1-1922	Pass. 224958	"
15	GUNDLACH	Dora	52	F	M	Chicago Ill. June 6-1868	Pass. 523017	225 E. 86th Str. New-York
16	"	Melba	50	F	M	Chicago Ill. Feb. 21-1900	Pass. 513018	"
17	GRAHAM BARBARA	Gladys	41	F	M			By Act of Congress Born at Toronto Canada Feb. 12-1888 - Pass. (Married Philadelphia May 1918) 305511
18	"	John	11	M	S	Rosemont Pa Feb. 12-1919	Pass. 1437	"
19	HARRISON	Cleita	12	F	M	Baltimore Md. Jan. 14-1906	Pass. 247083	227 Harrison Ave Westfield N.J.
20	HOLLAND	Conrad	15	M	M	Detroit Mich. May 31-1879	Pass. 17011	135 Central Park West New-York City
21	HUGHES	Dorah	49	F	M	Indianapolis Ind. April 2-1861	Pass. 225819	15 East 49th Str. New-York City
22	"	Ann	18	F	S	Verezi Ky August 20-1911	Pass. 56718	"
23	HAYS	Will	50	M	S	Sullivan Ind. Nov. 5-1879	Pass. 240743	469-5th Ave New-York City
24	BRIGHT	Earl	32	M	S	Evansville Ind. Feb. 18-1898	Pass. 240744	"
25	HAMMER	William	57	M	M	Allegheny Pa. Nov. 14-1874	Pass. 225983	2031 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa
26	"	Kathryn	32	F	M	Chester Pa. April 1-1898	Pass. 225983	"
27	HIGGINS	Mary	40	F	M	Worcester Mass. June 10-1882	Pass. 73222	1 John Wing Road Worcester Mass.
28	HARRIMAN	Oliver	35	M	S	New-York City II-Jan.-1894	Pass. 1425	1088 Park Avenue New-York City
29	HOTZ	Robert	32	M	M	Chicago Ill. Sept. 17-1897	Pass. 242115	253 E. Vine Ave Lake Forest Ill.
30	"	Elizabeth	28	F	M	Highland Park Ill. Sept-7-1901	Pass. 242114	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

167

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"

Sailing from LE HAVRE -France 23rd 1920

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1920 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	MURPHY	Louis	56		M	4/16/74-Philadelphia-Pa. Pass. 162345		17 Locust St. Philadelphia -Pa.
2	"	Josephine	50		F	4/8/80 -" Pa. Pass. 162345		" " "
3	Mc NEEL	Reed W.	44		M	AP. 24-1886 -Baltimore -Pa. Pass. 234626		340 Commonwealth Ave. Chestnut Hill Mass.
4	"	Helen	24		F	Nov. 19-1895-Waltham -Mass. Pass. 234626		" " "
5	MORRIS	Clement	66		M	Jan. 31-1864-Canadaair-Pa. Pass. 216761		513 Broadway -Newark N.J.
6	"	Josephine	52		F	Sept. 7-1878-Newark N.J. Pass. 216761		" " "
7	MANN	Nancy	22		F	May 29-1908-Washington -D.C. Pass. 228012		1323 -16 St. Washington -D.C.
8	MAY	Ben	41		M	Apr. 16-1889-Atlanta -Ga. Pass. 210627		13 Fernway-Mobile -Alabama
9	MAY	René	26		M		By naturalization-Feb. 26-1925-District Court San Francisco- Pass. 649470	112 Pine St. San Francisco-Cal.
10	"	Francis	6	W.	M		By parents-Born in Paris-June 13-1920 Pass. 649470	" " "
11	MOTTO	John	26		M	May 19-1904-Coney Island NY. Pass. 274987		2668 West-14-Coney Island -NY.
12	Mac CORKLE	Walter	76		M	March 8-1854-Levinston-Va Pass. 25178		41-Broadway NYCity
13	"	Margaret	69		F	July 6-1866-NYCITY- Pass. 25178		Great Neck -Long Island NY.
14	MAGENIS	John	57		M	May 5-1873-No Adams -Mass. Pass. 126178		45 Blackinton St. No Adams-Mass.
15	MORRISON	Sidney	48		M	9-28-1882 Chicago -Ill. Pass. 243153		4927 Patterson Ave. Chicago -Ill.
16	MELTZER	Victor	58		M	April 1-1872 -NYCITY Pass. 287155		941 Park Ave. NYCity
17	MERRILL	Oscar Charle	55		M	July 30-1874-Manchester Me-Pass. 3573		1419 Chryster Bldg. NYCity
18	NILES	Jonathan	21		M	Dec. 28-1908-New-York Cy Pass. 194772		315 West 80 St. New-York City
19	NEWMAN	Jacob	55		M	Feb. 13-1875-Newark N.J. Pass. 178034		810 Bwad St. Newark N.J.
20	"	Floras	51		F	Feb. 23-1879-Newark N.J. Pass. 178034		529 Ridge St. Newark N.J.
21	NEWMAN	Jon. C.	41		M	May 22-1889 -Storkville-Miss. Pass. 188354		370 Riverside Drive NYCity
22	BARUCH	Sara.	28		F	December 8th 1902- Meridan Conn. Pass. 226505		51 Lancaster Street Port Chester NY
23	NEELY	Frank	26		M	Sept. 10-1863-Mont Pleasant-Florida- Pass. 229612		Ritz Carlton Hotel -New-York Cy
24	OPPENHEIM	Herbert	26		M	July 8-1904 - NYCITY - Pass. 132308		210 East -68 St. New-York City
25	OPPENHEIM	Hortense	26		F	Nov. 2-1903-Brooklyn -NY. Pass. 132308		210 East-68 St. New-York City.
26	OFFIELD	Dorothy	43		F	July 6-1888-Philadelphia-Pa Pass. 224392		1400 Astor St. -Chicago - Ill.
27	"	Ada Elizabeth	19		F	June 26, 1910-Chicago -Ill. Pass. 8563		" " "
28	OTTO	Alma	29		F	Jan. 16-1901-Jersey City N.J. Pass. 281252		Everett Place-Maplewood N.J.
29	PEARODY	Richard	25		M	Nov. 1-1904-NYCITY - Pass. 229762		525 Park Ave. New-York City
30	PLUNKETT	Sally	40		F	Oct. 31-1888-Boston-Mass. Pass. 282960		232 East 65 St. New-York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ILE DE FRANCE"

Sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

, July 23rd

, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 29th

, 1923

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KOGER	Raymond	30	M	S	St. Barrington Mass. July 9-1900 Pass. 1135		Commander Hotel Cambridge Mass.
2	KIZER	Sara	41	F	M	Lopez Penna. July 7-1888 Pass. 579775		Towanda Penna
3	KATZ	Louis	32	M	M	New-York City March 7-1898 Pass. 21118		270 Corn St. Brooklyn NY
4	"	Ruth	24	F	M	New-York City Jan. 1-1905 Pass. 211118		"
5	KELLY	Frances	23	F	M	Cambridge Mass. July 11-1904 Pass. 224103		47 Benton Rd Belmont Mass.
6	KNOWLES	Augusta	44	F	W	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 22-1885 Pass. 226459		Centre Island Oyster Bay N.Y.
7	KISSAM	William	52	M	M	New-York Dec. 17-1885 Pass. 1478		9 East 75th St. New-York City
8	"	Edith	58	F	M	New-York Dec. 29-1891 Pass. 1478		"
9	KOLAHIN	Elsie	30	F	S		District Court of New-York City April 14-1922 Pass. 247069	Ritz Carlton Hotel New-York City
10	KLINE	Harry	42	M	M	Cleveland Ohio Dec. 29-1888 Pass. 218877		77 Park Avenue New-York City
11	"	Veola	32	F	M	New-York City April 1-1898 Pass. 218877		"
12	LANE	Nathalie	43	F	M	Kansas Arkansas June 18-1887 Pass. 207810		913 South Spaulding Los Angeles Cal.
13	LAFORTE	William	24	M	S	Baltimore Md Feb. 15-1905 Pass. 230003		Princeton Club N.Y. Park Ave and 59th St. New-York City
14	LANPHER	Abbie	47	F	S	St Paul Minn. Nov. 13-1882 Pass. 191550		482 Portland Ave St Paul Minn.
15	LUTHROP	Marcus	45	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 2-1884 Pass. 202295		Hills & Dales Cranston Chic
16	LOENGARD	Emma	55	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio May 16-1854 Pass. 187924		The Madison - 15 East 56th St. New-York City
17	LAFIELD	William	43	M	M	Stratford Conn. May 6-1881 Pass. 585525		153 Cold Spring St. New-Haven Conn.
18	LEWIN ABBOTT	Merriell	37	F	M	Chicago Ill. April 27-1893 Pass. 213817		180 East Delaware Place Chicago Ill.
19	LAFLAMME	Joseph	53	M	S		Supreme Judicial Court of Farmington Me Sept. 5-1902-Pass. 245778	43 Center Str. Bridgford Maine
20	LAY	Pauline	30	F	M	New-York Oct. 15-1900 Pass. 225515		Greenwich Con.
21	MICHAEL	Paula	37	F	M	Oakland Cal. May 6-1893 Pass. 14985		Pine Bluffs Wyoming
22	MEDINGER	Christophe	54	M	M	Flat Rock North Carol. Aug. 10-1855 Pass. 25351		Oakland Road Asheville North Carolina
23	"	Mary Lee	58	F	M	" Jan. 10-1872 Pass. 25097		"
24	"	Christine	38	F	S	Charlest. South Carol. Jan. 14-1892 Pass. 39043		"
25	Mc KEE	Andrew	55	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Aug. 20-1910 Pass. 165540		Plaza Hotel New-York City
26	"	Alice	31	F	M		By Marriage - New-York August 4-1927-Pass. 154133	"
27	MENDELSSOHN	Gordon	45	M	S	Omaha Neb. April 23-1885 Pass. 275154		Bloomfield Hills Michigan
28	MYERS	David	51	M	S	New-York City Dec. 8-1878 Pass. 245979		15 East 93th Street New-York City
29	MARSHALL	Elizabeth	17	F	S	Baltimore Md Sept. 5-1912 Pass. 93045		Woodmere Long Island New-York
30	MONGEAU	Albert	33	M	S	Lynn Mass. April 7-1897 Pass. 1333		90 Commercial St. Lynn Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**
169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ILE DE FRANCE**

Sailing from

HAVRE (FRANCE)

JULY 23rd, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

JULY 29th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOLABIRD	Johna	44		M	M	SWANSTON Ill. May 4th 1886. Pass No 273654		333 No. Michigan. Ill.
2	HERRICK	Newbold	45		L	A	LAURENCE, L.I. July 20th 1885 Pass No 184607		161 Woodmere Blvd. Woodmere, L.I.
3	HERRICK	Pauline	41		F	M	ORANGE, N.J. Sept. 19th 1880 Pass No 184605		" " "
4	HERRICK	Boulton	17		M	S	LAURENCE, L.I. Septemb. 13th 1913 Pass No 181376		" " "
5	HERRICK	Louise	19		F	S	CHADWICK, L.I. January 19th 1915 Pass No 184608		" " "
6	HERRICK	Lawrence	18		M	S	CHADWICK, L.I. March 9th 1912 Pass No 184606		" " "
7	HEIL	Frances	35		F	M	PHILA. PENNA. Pa. 3rd. 16th 1885 Pass No 181317		Hotel Oliver, Cromwell, Central Park, N.Y.
8	HAIDELSMAN	Abraham	39		L	M	NEW YORK CITY, August 19th 1880 Pass No 279180		110 W. 48th St. N.Y.C.
9	HAIDELSMAN	Doris	20		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, August 27th 1900 Pass No 279180		" " "
10	HECHER	Oscar	67		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Dec. 14th 1862 Pass No 249184		161 Rittenhouse Place, Philadelphia
11	"	Claire	64		F	M		New York City, July 4th 1902 Pass No 249183	" " "
12	HOINES	Edward	47		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 3rd 1873 Pass No 1194		296 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
13	"	Mary	45		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, May 6th 1878 Pass No 1194		" " "
14	HALLMOND	James	34		M	M	HIGHSMITH Pa. March 13th 1888 Pass No 242612		Rockland Rd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	"	Grace	60		F	M	HIGHSMITH Pa. Aug. 24th 1870 Pass No 242612		" " "
16	HARTWELL	Lizzie	52		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 6th 1868 Pass No 411206		5415 Hollywood Way, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	HARDY	Francis	17		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 10th 1911 Pass No 181387		Viewview West 60th St. Oklahoma City
18	HODE	Al. S.	44		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, March 21st 1881 Pass No 204374		108 E. 43rd St. N.Y.C.
19	INSOL	Max	42		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, Aug. 4th 1887 Pass No 177827		16 Len Place, Newark, N.J.
20	IRVING	Charles	44		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, August 5th 1886 Pass No 183864		Englewood, Hot. Springs, Ark.
21	JAMES	Harry	40		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. May 10th 1884 Pass No 23891		2010 Chicago Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
22	JAMES	Betty	30		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, April 6th 1910 Pass No 181387		" " "
23	JOELS	Mary	49		F	M	STRASBURG, Pa. 1878 Pass No 204374		206 James St. Syracuse, N.Y.
24	JAKOBEL	Bula	31		F	S	MARSHALL Mich. Dec. 24th 1888 Pass No 2410		940 Sherman Rd. Glenside, Ill.
25	JENNINGS	Mark	63		F	M	INDIANA, Pa. 3rd. 3rd 1857 Pass No 240985		Islands, Ia.
26	JUDSON	Clay	34		M	M	LEWISTON, Me. Feb. 6th 1888 Pass No 184605		140 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
27	"	Sylvia	33		F	M	CHICAGO Ill. June 30th 1897 Pass No 184607		" " "
28	JONES	Sara	31		F	M	JERSEY CITY, Decemb. 23rd 1888 Pass No 44168		17 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
29	JACOB	Frieda	37		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 1891 Pass No 279183		16 West 57th St. N.Y.C.
30	JOYCE	Thomas	60		M	S	MASSACHUSETTS, May 10th 1870 Pass No 271901		117 River St. No Adams, Mass.

CLOSED AT NEW YORK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

170

S. S.

ILE DE FRANCE

Sailing from PLYMOUTH -England

JULY 24th 1930

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK U.S.A.

JULY 29th 1930

, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MOODY	Herbert	60	M	M	Nov.19-1869-Chelsea - Mass. Pass. 157749		593 Riverside Drive - NYCity
2	"	Edna	64	F	M	March 17-1866- Chelsea -Mass. Pass. 157749		" " "
8	Mac DERADOTT	Charles	59	M	M	Oct.13-1870-Brooklyn NY. Pass. 248283		140 Lincoln Place -Brooklyn NY.
4	Mac CAW	Flewellyn	19	F	S	March 10-1911-Cincinnati-Ohio Pass. 194166		1035-5th Ave. New-York City
5	NELSON	Franck	60	M	M	Sept.6-1869-Hartford -Conn. Pass. 147239		318 E. 4 St. Cincinnati - Ohio
6	"	Mary	61	F	M	Dec. 4-1867 -Cincinnati -OHIO Pass. 147239		" " "
7	"	Ruth	15	F	S	Nov.9-1914-Cincinnati-Ohio Pass. 147239		" " "
8	FARKER	George	51	M	M	March 17-1879 -Dutton Mass. Pass. 214588		138 Washington St. Middletown -Conn.
9	"	Katherine	51	F	M	Jan.29-1879-Claremont N.H. Pass. 214588		" " "
10	PETITFILS	Walter	50	M	M	2/29/1880-Cooper-Texas- Pass. 182269		1035- 3 Ave.Los Angeles - Cal.
11	"	Anna	47	F	M		By marriage -Los Angeles 2-19-1910- Pass. 182269	" " "
12	PARSONS	Fred	44	M	M	Oct.17-1886 Decatur -Mich. Pass. 3306		3127 Wells St.Milwaukee - Wisc.
13	RICE	Hannah	49	F	M	Jan.12-1881- New-York Cy Pass. 35004		1150 Broadway - New-York City
14	"	Newton	26	M	S	10-24-1904- New-York City Pass. 229321		" " "
15	ROSS	Sidney	41	M	S		King County Brooklyn-Dec.20-1916 Pass. 210666	127 Riverside Drive - NYCity
16	STROUD	William	38	M	M	Nov.20-1891 -Villa Nova -Penn. Pass. 235441		1011 Clinton St.Philadelphia Pa.
17	"	Agnes	28	F	M	Sept.18-1901- Philadelphia -Pa Pass. 235441		" " "
18	SPINGEL	Jerome	21	M	S	4-6-1909- Chicago-Ill. Pass. 209896		424 Wash.Ave. Wilmette - Ill.
19	SUTER	Eugene	43	M	M		District Court NYCity-Oct.1929- Pass. 134033	30 West -54 St. New-York City
20	SINGLAIRE	Paul	25	M	S	Aug.23-1904- Corning NY. Pass. 210788		60 E.4th St. Corning - NY.
21	"	Helen	67	F	M	Nov.14-1862 -Corning NY. Pass. 224436		" " "
22	STADTFELD	Carrie	57	F	M	Aug.26-1874- Pittsburgh Pa. Pass. 282815		5575 Wilkins Ave. Pittsburgh -Pa.
23	SWINT	Hendell	40	M	M	Sept.4-1889 Boston -Mass. Pass. 1590		du Pont Bldg.Wilmington -Del.
24	SPEIDEN	Eleanore	24	F	S	3-7-1908 Short Hills N.J. Pass. 66262		103 East 75 St. New-York City
25	STUART	James	40	M	S	Dec.10-1889 - NYCity Pass. 257163		40 East 39 St. NYCity
26	TERRENCE	Joseph	36	M	S	Nov.5-1893 -Brooklyn NY. Pass. 227700		80 Rugby Road -Brooklyn N.Y.
27	TILBURY	Sheila	27	F	M		By marriage -Nov.3-1921-London- Pass. 177928	Baltimore Hotel-Los Angeles- Cal.
28	"	Charles	5	M	S	Nov.16-1925-Los Angeles Cal. Pass. 177928		" " "
29	"	Charles	46	M	M		By naturalization-Aug.1917-Augusta -Ga- Pass.7978	" " "
30	TIDD	George	56	M	M	Jan.1874- Barclay -Penn. Pass. 252184		30 Satten Place - NYCity

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13
171

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE "

Sailing from

PLYMOUTH - England

, JULY 24th 1920, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK U.S.A.

JULY 29th 1930/192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAR- RIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ANDERSEN	Arthur	45	M	M	May 30-1885 Plano - Ill. Pass. 3526		930 Chestnut Ave. Wilmette - Illinois
2	BLAIR	Cledyard	63	M	M	July 16-1867- Belvidere N.J. Pass. 221397		24 Broad Street - NYCity
3	BAKER	Elizabeth	30	F	S	Jan. 30-1900 -Wanston -Ill. Pass. 211		C/o Mrs R.Fauntlers -Genava - Ill.
4	BECKER	Helen	28	F	S	April 24-1902 -NYCity Pass. 254934		350 West 85 St. New-York City
5	CHASE	Cora	50	F	M	July 7-1879 -Redwood Falls -Minn. Pass. 162075		1919-Humboldt Ave.Minneapolis - Minn.
6	BOHN	Lena	75	F	S	March 15-1855 -Chicago -Ill. Pass. 165814		761 Summit Ave.St.Paul Minn.
7	CHASE	Sarah	25	F	S	March-9-1905 St.Paul Minn. Pass. 162027		1919 Humboldt Ave. Minneapolis - Minn.
8	COGHILAN	Thomas	62	M	M	Dec.27-1867 -Carbondale-Pa. Pass. 252903		1325 North Ave. Elizabeth N.J.
9	"	Mary	57	F	M	April 25-1892 -Carbondale -Pa. Pass. 252903		" " "
10	CURTIS	Emily	59	F	M	Sept. 15-1870- Angola -Ind. Pass. 169021		97 Grove St. New-Haven - Conn.
11	CAULKINS	Electa	72	F	W	April 2-1858- Sharon -Conn. Pass. 215460		134 Washington Street-Middletown-Conn.
12	DAVIS	Agnes	69	F	M	August 5-1860-Worcester -Mass. Pass. 171153		4917 Wallingford St. Pittsburgh Pa.
13	DANKER	Daniel	27	M	S	March 14-1903 -Boston Mass. Pass. 287288		Roosevelt Hotel-Hollywood - Cal.
14	DENMAN	Harold	35	M	S	Nov.8-1895 Brooklyn N.Y. Pass. 232153		433 -58th St. Brooklyn - N.Y.
15	ERLINGER	Howell	48	M	M	2-8-1882- Macon-Georgia- Pass. 217537		410 No Michigan Ave. Chicago - Ill.
16	GRACE	Margaret	29	F	S	August 25-1900 Boston-Mass. Pass. 244264		681 Madison Ave. New-York City
17	GRENEKER	Claude	50	M	M	Sept.9-1878 Newberry S.C. Pass. 111202		236 W. 44 St. New-York City
18	"	Lillian	26	F	M	Aug.27-1904- Savannah Ge. Pass. 111202		" " "
19	HUTCHINSON	Samuel	65	M	M	Feb.15-1865-Lynn-Mass. Pass. 197809		15 Deer Cove St. Lynn - Massachusetts
20	"	Isabel	56	F	M	Jan.13-1874-Lynn Mass. Pass. 197808		" " "
21	"	William	20	M	S	May 20-1910 -Lynn-Mass. Pass. 197808		" " "
22	"	Samuel	21	M	S	3-9-1909 -Lynn-Mass. Pass. 205460		" " "
23	JONES	Charles	40	M	M	7-29-1889- El Paso -Tex. Pass. 238027		82 Walworth Ave. Scarsdale N.Y.
24	JORGENSEN	Laurie	46	M	M	July 4-1884-Staplehurst -Nebraska Pass. 198690		5708 State Line Kansas City - Miss.
25	"	Mary	29	F	M	Oct.14-1900 -Kansas Cy-Miss. Pass. 198175		" " "
26	LARNEY	John	72	M	W	July 28-1858- Brooklyn NY. Pass. 246045		44 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn NY.
27	LITTELL	Helen	26	F	M	Dec.8-1903-Radham Mass. Pass. 227742		234 East 49th St. NYCity
28	"	Whitemore	29	M	M	March-22-1901-Milwaukee -Wisc. Pass. 227743		" " "
29	Mac FRALAND	Edward	47	M	M	Nov.7-1882 -Ridge Farm -Ill. Pass. 250200		1315 Blue A. ve. Eanesville - Ohio
30	MOSES	Henry	55	M	M	Feb.18-1865 Brooklyn NY. Pass. 222908		108 Prospect Park West -Brooklyn NY.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

172

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE "

Sailing from

PLYMOUTH - England

, JULY-24th 1930 , 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK U.S.A.

JULY 29th 1930 , 192

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TIDD	Charlotte	55	F	M	Nov.10-1874 -Athens -Penna. Pass. 252184		30 Sutton Place - New-York City
2	WEIMER	Floyd	34	M	M	18-10-1895- Marietta-Ind. Pass. 7953		Anaconda Copper Co-Great Falls -Montana
3	"	Margaret	34	F	M	18-5-1895 -Shelbyville-Ind. Pass. 7953		"- "- "
4	"	Mary Beth	9	F	S	28-11-1919- Great Falls -Montana-Pass. 177		"- "- "
5	WINEMAN	Henry	51	M	M	Dec.12-1878-Cincinnati -Ohio Pass. 678954		150 Michigan Ave.Detroit -Mich.
6	"	Gertrude	40	F	M	Aug.31-1889-Pittsburgh -Pa. Pass. 678954		"- "- "
7	"	James	17	M	S	Oct.12-1912-Detroit -Mich. Pass. 678954		"- "- "
8	WADSWELL	Frank	62	M	M	Oct.8-1869-Jacksonville-Ill. Pass. 204220		2 Duncan Place-Jacksonville - Ill.
9	"	Mabel	55	F	M	May 31-1873-Jacksonville -Ill. Pass. 204220		"- "- "
10	WILLIAMS	Wilbur	66	M	M	May 30-1864- Shaven -Conn. Pass. 204703		276 Washington St. Norwich - Conn.
11	SMITH	Sydney	31	M	M	Westbury NY June 16-1879 Pass.264661		115 Fifth Ave New-York City
12	"	Florence	23	F	M	Cleveland Ohio Feb.14-1907-Pass.264661		"- "- "
13	SAMUEL	Paul	43	M	M	Mason County Ill. Oct.2-1886-Pass.276226		1152 St.State St.Jacksonville Ill
14	NORRIS	Frank	48	M	S	Cobb Wis. May 4th 1882-Pass.264412		Jacksonville Ill.
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN.-							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY, Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JULY, 1930

at Paris

(Signature and title of Notary, Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE "

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH (England) July 24th 1930

1930

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, master, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country			
1	Relative Mrs H.A. Costignan Wis. Madison 15 Belle Vue Rd Kingston England		No	Self	Y	No	The University of Wisconsin Madison Wis.	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Relative at Rome Italy	Canada Joliette	Y	-	Y	No	In Transit to JOLIETTE-CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is not opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANT Louis**, First Officer, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **July**, 19**18**.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1930, 19
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosniad.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE (France)**

July 23rd, 1930

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries this must
be typewritten printed

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1930

176

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE BRIANT Louis**, First Officer, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JUL**, 19**30**,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living also name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUL, 1920

at Paris

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) , JULY 23rd , 1930

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

JULY 29th

1930

178

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1	Mother Emilie Richter, Ave. Joseph 51 Budapest, Hungary	Mexico	Santa Rosalia	Y	Self	Y	Mar 30 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO SANTA ROSALIA MEXICO	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	
2	Father Mr Francisco Astoreca, Porto Guernica, E. Spain.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-	Y	no	Relative Mr Zoquinio Astoreca 82 Bank St. N.Y.C.	no permit	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	-	Bl	Br	-	
3	Father Mr Echevarria, Barren-greha, Spain.	Idaho	Boise	Y	-	Y	Nov 1922 N.Y.	Relative Big Springs Sand, Live Stock Co. Boise, Idaho.	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	Br	Br	-	
4	Relative Mr. Pillara Palasio, Baracaldo, Spain	Cal	Hayward	Y	-	Y	1927 NY Aug. 1928	Relative Mrs Ed. Ford, 713 Sunset Blvd. Hayward California	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	-	Bl	Br	-	
5	Father Mr Anselmo Arbasqui Berrino 24 Sepin.	N.Y.	Rock Springs	Y	-	Y	July 1929 N.Y.	Friend Mr. Savastatale 103 W. St. Rock Springs Wyo	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	Br	Br	-	
6	Father Mr. Ant. Sillonis, at E. Spain	Nevada	Winnemucca	Y	-	Y	1928 NY Nov. 1929	Relative Hotel Winnemucca Nevada	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Bl	Br	-	
7	Father Mr Juan Zabala, Cea 18 Renio 30ain	Idaho	Boise	Y	-	Y	1922 N.Y. July 1929	Relative Mr J. Anduiza, 519 Grove St. Boise, Idaho.	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Br	Bl	-	
8	Father Mr Douay, Rue de la Pré-voyance, Brussels, Belgium.	Ill	Chicago	Y	-	Y	May 1930	Chicago-Relative Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Bl	Br	-	
9	Mother Mrs Philippart, 17 Rue des Bonneliers, Montigny, Belgium	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	-	Y	Apr. 1927 July 1927	Friends Mrs Rositter, 15 W. 47 St N.Y.C.	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	-	Br	Bl	-	
10	Mother Mrs Larach, Beit Jala, Palestine	Honduras	San Pedro	Y	-	Y	Apr 1929 N.Y.	In Transit to SAN PEDRO SULA HONDURAS	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Bl	Bl	-	
11	Go Mother - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Y	Father	Y	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	-	Br	Br	-	
12	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Y	- - - - -	Y	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	-	Bl	Br	-	
13	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Y	- - - - -	Y	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	-	Br	Bl	-	
14	Mother in Law - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Y	Husband	Y	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	-	Bl	Br	-	
15	Go Mother - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Y	Father	Y	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	-	Br	Bl	-	
16	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Y	- - - - -	Y	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	-	Br	Br	-	
17	Father Mr Baumgartner, Hauptgasse 10 Solosburn, Switzerland.	Switz.	Solosburn	Y	self	Y	1929 1930 N.Y.	Relative 536 W. 111th St. NYC	Y	5 months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ext. to 4 9	-	Bl	Bl	-		
18	Wife Mrs Glarner, 7 Rue Maison Dieu, Paris, France.	France	Paris	Y	-	Y	no	Father in Law Dr L. Powell, 251 W. 89 th St. N.Y.C.	Y	5 months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ext. to 5 4	-	Br	Br	-		
19	Father Mr J. Hanri, Hagenbach, Bern, Switzerland.	Mexico	Mexico City	no	-	Y	1930 NY May 13/1930	In Transit to MEXICO CITY-MEXICO	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Bl	Br	-	
20	Father Mr. Kupper, Kullmann Rich Ret. N.Y. Krents Zug Switzerland	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	-	Y	no	Relative Schwester D. Bruder, Monroe Pl. 704 W. N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Bl	Br	-	
21	Father Mr E. Weisbrod, Turner Affeltern, Switzerland.	Swit.	Affeltern	Y	-	Y	no	Friend - Mr. Schwab, 20 E. 34th Street New-York City	Y	1 Year	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	Br	Br	-	
22	Father Mr Konigshofer, Joseph St Georgen an Walde, Austria.	Germany	Munich	Y	-	Y	no	Relative Mr Wirtham Hamid, 1530 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	5 months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	-	Bl	Br	-	
23	Husband - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Y	-	Y	no	- - - - -	Y	-	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	-	Br	Bl	-	
24	Father Mr URBAN Schleisselweiser, 151. Munchen, Germany.	- - - - -	- - - - -	Y	-	Y	no	- - - - -	Y	-	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Br	Bl	-	
25	Wife Mrs Valenguela, 19 Rue de la Glacier, Paris, France.	Cal	Fresno	Y	-	Y	1927 Jan 1930	San Pedro, Relative, Tulare St. at Fresno, Cal.	no permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Br	Bl	-	
26	Mother Mrs Dubell, at Czarna Poland.	Conn.	Thompsonville	Y	-	Y	1908 Jan 1930 N.Y.	Wife 43 Flesscut St. Thompsonville Conn.	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Bl	Br	-	
27	Cousin Mr Haftmad, Nowelipki 51 Varsovie, Poland	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	-	Y	1908 May 1930 N.Y.	Husband Mr Epstein, 170. 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	Br	Bl	-	
28	Daughter Mrs Beherhan 16 Rue Lefort Paris, France	N.Y	N.Y. Bronx	Y	Col 23	Y	no	Son Mr H. Greenstein 970 Simpson St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	-	Br	Bl	-	
29	Father Mr M. Liwicki, Zmigrof Mow Obok Ganso, Poland.	N.Y	Newark	Y	Self	Y	1913 June 1930 N.Y.	Husband 43 Jones St. N.Y.C.	no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	Bl	Br	-	
30	Father Mr Salinko, Rynek 2 Augustow, Poland.	Poland	Augustow	Y	Col 23	Y	no	Uncle Mr Salinko 8. 338. 3rd Ave Milwaukee, Wisc.	Y	5 months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ext. to 4 9	-	Bl	Br	-		
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.																								

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE PRIANT Louis** First Officer, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **JULY**, 19**20**.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1918
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

19

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. E. FRADET** Louis First Officer, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Fradet
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30, 1917,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) JULY 23rd, 1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ANDRIEN Joseph	31	M	M	Cook	Y	French	France Oust	N.2.2	April 1st 1930	New-York New-York
2		EBISSECHER Bertrand	34	M	M	Agricult.	Y	French	France Anbraux	Q. 798	July 16th 1930	Anbraux
3	TRANSIT	BRESSEAU Margaret	24	F	M	Housewife	Y	French/English	Canada Moneton	T.C. 5	July 19th 1930	France Dijon
4	TRANSIT	CHAMANT Emile	45	M	M	Merchant	Y	French	France Rechainvillers	N.I. 3194	June 8th 1930	France Paris
5		CORVEN Marie	27	F	M	Housewife	Y	French	France Prislac	Q. 1737	July 5th 1930	France Faouet
6		DAGORN Francine	22	F	S	Homework	Y	French	France Icaer	Q. 1738	July 5th 1930	France Scaer
7		FRICK Andre	31	M	M	Engineer	Y	French/English	France Roubaix	N.I. 4	July 8th 1930	France Belfort
8	TRANSIT	GOEBUIGER Francois	59	M	S	Professor	Y	French/German	France Tillisheim	N.I. 100	July 15th 1930	France Tillisheim
9		GAULTIER Andre	32	M	S	Clergyman	Y	French	France Paris	N.I. 101	July 10th 1930	France Lyon
10		IRIGARAY Antoine	17	M	S	Agricult.	Y	French	France Anfraux	Q. 269	July 1st 1930	France Anfraux
11		LAROCHE Valentine	45	F	S	Lady's Maid	Y	French/English	France Gondenau	R.P. 405730/508180	May 14th 1930	U.S.A. New-York
12		LOENS Charles	32	M	M	Labarer	Y	French	France Wattrelos	R.P. 582403/584989	April 2nd 1930	U.S.A. Forestale, R.A.
13		LOENS Georgette	31	F	M	Housewife	Y	French	France Lille	R.P. 582403/584985	-	-
14	UNDER 16	LOENS Charles	9	M	S	Student	Y	French	France Lille	R.P. 582403/584987	-	-
15	UNDER 16	LOENS Jacqueline	7	F	S	-	Y	French	France Wattrelos	R.P. 582404/584985	-	-
16	UNDER 16	LOENS Georges	8	M	S	-	Y	French	France Roubaix	R.P. 582405/584988	-	-
17		MASSAT Léontine	33	F	M	Cook	Y	French	France Oust	R.P. 570274/573190	March 5th 1930	France New York City
18		MAYNARD Rosa	39	F	M	Housewife	Y	French/English	France Paris	R.P. 599400/598149	May 2nd 1930	France Hanover.
19	TRANSIT	MAUDE Fernand	45	M	M	Tourist	Y	French	France Paris	N.I. No 4	July 15th 1930	France Dijon
20	TRANSIT	OUICK Marie	54	M	M	Merchant	Y	French	France Guingalan	T.C. 13	July 21st 1930	France Paris
21		PEAUROI Pierre	18	M	S	Agricult.	Y	French	France Chabottes	Q. 1588	April 10th 1930	France Chabottes
22		PIERRES REYUY Bernard	22	M	S	-	Y	French	France Anhaux	Q. 3077	May 27th 1930	France Anhaux
23		REGALDE Martin	17	M	S	-	Y	French	France Anhaux	Q. 795	April 11th 1930	France -
24		APEZARINA Martin	22	M	S	-	Y	French	France Rehartlize	Q. 777	July 3rd 1930	France Rehartlize
25	TRANSIT	YOUNG Stephane	30	M	S	Merchant	Y	French	France Argentouil	N.I. 187	July 18th 1930	France Paris
26		ZABALZA Paulo	22	M	S	Agricultur	Y	French	France St Martin	Q. 773	July 2nd 1930	France St Martin
27	1/2 - 4/5/57	CHARALAMBUS George	35	M	M	Woodcarver	Y	British	Cyprus Micossia	R.P. 518717/514848	August 1st 1930	U.S.A. NEW YORK
28		HACKETT Leonard	30	M	M	Merchant	Y	English	England Smethwick	R.P. 315793/310957	June 30th 1930	France -
29		LEVASSEUR Jeanne	34	F	M	Housewife	Y	French	France St Pardoux	R.P. 311498/314434	May 24th 1930	France -
30		MAYNARD Léono	2	M	S	none	no	French	Born in U.S.A. IC/5/28	Birth Certificate	-	Hanover.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

182

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE BRIANT Louis** First Officer, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Briant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **July**, 19**17**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been said for, if a confession is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Speculations should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misnomer might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4 183

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE "

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

, July 23rd , 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A. July 29th , 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Mc MAHON	Gertrude	31	F M	Jersey City N.J. March 26-1899 Pass. 279759		229 Grove Str. Jersey City N.J.
2	"	William	- 6	M S	Jersey City N.J. November 1-1929 Pass. 279759		" " "
3	MERAS	Baptiste	80	M S		Superior Court of N.Y. 1888- Pass. 213491	124 West 91 Str. New-York
4	Mc CLELLAN	Caroline	56	F M	Houston Texas Nov. 16-1873 Pass. 194145		4104 Bute St. Houston Texas
5	MALERBA	Frank	40	M M		Fairfield Court April 1928-Pass. 7875	515 A Virginia St. Vallejo Cal.
6	"	Anna	37	F M		Court of Vallejo Mai 1922-Pass. 165560	" " "
7	"	Rose Marie	4	F S	Vallejo Cal. March 1926-Pass. 165560		" " "
8	MELTON	Frank	34	M M	Cuba Kansas July 6-1896-Pass. 146354		Univ. of Oklahoma Norman Okla
9	"	Clarice	30	F M	Manchester Okla Feb. 28-1900 Pass. 146354		" " "
10	MALLEM	Maurice	22	M S		Father's Papers - Sept. 1925-Pass. 202135	3 W. 30 St. New-York City
11	OCAMICA	Angel	17	M S	Jordan Vally Oregon March 1-1913 Pass. 462		Andover Oregon
12	"	Anita	19	F S	Jordan Vally Oregon Sept-22-1910 Pass. 462		" "
13	PAUN	Josef	33	M M		Lake Superior Court 1927- Pass. 244943	Garry Indiana
14	"	Franciska	29	F M		Lake Superior Court 1927-Pass. 244943	" "
15	PETTY	James	36	M S	Portland Maine June 30-1894-Pass. 235701		Swanton Vermont
16	PALMER	Sara	41	F W	Porto Rico March 28-1889-Pass. 210812		3610 Broadway New-York
17	"	Lillian	17	F S	Porto Rico Aug. 16-1913-Pass. 210812		" " "
18	PIOTROWSKI	Anthony	51	M M		Buffalo N.Y. Court -July 26-1926 Pass. 163593	204 Mackinow St. Buffalo N.Y.
19	PEARSON	Solomon	24	M S	New-York City Jan. 18-1906-Pass. 279929		1715 Nelson Ave Bronx N.Y.C.
20	POSNER	Irving	55	M M	Hornelleville N.Y. Sept-4-1875-Pass. 21217		257 Broadway New-York
21	RICHEL	Fernand	55	M M		Circuit Court of Detroit Mich. Sept- 29-1916-Pass. 215890	626 Rohne Ave Detroit Mich.
22	RUSSELL	Alice	38	F S	Philadelphia Pa Sept. 30-1891 Pass. 181362		5002 Penne St. Frankford Phila- delphia Pa.
23	SLOTKIN	Usher	38	M M		Kings County N.Y. 1915-Pass. 219983	761- 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	SHARPE	Ellen	47	F W		By Marriage- N.Y. April 25-1916 Pass. 5132	17 East 95th Str. New-York City
25	STAWINOWSKI	Peter	52	M M		Supreme Court of Buffalo N.Y. 1906 Pass. 242660	1450 Sicamore St. Buffalo NY
26	SELKIAK	Teresa	26	F M	Chicago Ill. Aug. 28-1903-Pass. 213979		40 East Oak St. Chicago Ill.
27	SOLOMON	Annette	18	F S	Chicago Illinois Feb. 4. 1912-Pass. 219190		1047 Bennett Ave Chicago Ill.
28	SWIMMER	Tessie	21	F S	Brooklyn N.Y. 9/27/1908- Pass. 185197		529 Linden Blvd Brooklyn NY
29	"	Goldie	53	F M		By Marriage- N.Y. Brooklyn 1896 Pass. 185418	" " "
30	SCHROTTY	Oleda	36	F S	Appleton Wisc. June 1894-Pass. 257429		626 W. 136th Str. New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

134

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

July 23rd

NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 29th

1930

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

185

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , July 23rd , 1920 , Arriving at Port of

19
W. & S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ANDUIZA	Manuel	21	M	S	Boise City Idaho Sept. 4-1908 Pass. 461	619 Grove St. Boise City Idaho
2	"	Mathilde	18	F	S	Boise City Idaho Aug. 20-1911 Pass. 461	"
3	ATKINSON	Alice	32	F	S	Richmond Va Sept-7-1896 Pass. 203	419 W. 119th St. New-York City
4	ALLIOT	Eugene	52	M	S	U. S. Circuit Court of Burlington Vt 1920 Pass. 234207	St. Michael's College Winoski P Park Vt.
5	BOURGEOIS	La Norma	17	F	S	Chicago Ill. July 12-1913 Pass. 218817	7656 S. May Street Chicago Ill.
6	BOUDREAU	Louis	22	M	S	Morse Louisiana Jan-8-1908 Pass. 2116	410 So Adams Ave Crowley La
7	BALINCKI	Anthony	47	M	S	Court of Milwaukee Wis. July 22-1921 Pass. 181528	507 5th Ave Milwaukee Wis.
8	BOTT	John	42	M	S	Raune Wis. 9/12/87 Pass. 173205	1401 Grove Ave Raune Wis.
9	BICKLEY	Graham	30	M	M	Insoumbie Ala Nov. 27-1899 Pass. 11260	Insoumbie Ala.
10	BABIUCH	Walter	35	M	M	Court of Chicago Ill. May 6-1926 Pass. 174097	2610 Walton St. Chicago Ill.
11	BURBACH	Julius	56	M	S	New Berlin Wis. Feb. 17-1874 Pass. 164502	577-62 Ave West Allis Wis.
12	BERST	Lois	48	M	S	Erie Pa March 14-1881 Pass. 41580	655 Brown Ave Erie Pa.
13	BAUDIN	Ida	43	F	M	Court of Detroit Mich. 1922-Pass. 177175	3578 Rigrelle Str. Detroit Mich.
14	CANATCH	Matthew	42	M	S	Eastern District Court Detroit Mich. January 26-1923 Pass. 242265	1408 Re High St. South Bernd Ind.
15	CASTON	Joseph	42	M	M	Court of New-York 1927-Pass. 179349	225-5th Ave New-York
16	CASHUK	Leon	35	M	S	Supreme Court of Bronx NY June 1929 Pass. 222189	15 Union Square New-York City
17	CHAPUT	Joseph	41	M	S	Salem Mass. April 2-1889 Pass. 173983	60 Bay View Ave Salem Mass.
18	CASAMAJOR	Martha	46	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan-15-1884 Pass. 340789	46 De Koven Court Brooklyn NY
19	CERRUTI	John	44	M	S	Supreme Court of New-York City April 16-1920- Pass. 227296	15 East 47th Str. New-York City
20	DUERKE	Fred	26	M	S	Philadelphia Pa Nov. 13-1903 Pass. 60606	5763 North 7th St. Philadelphia Pa
21	DEUSS	Fritzi	17	F	S	Chicago Ill. Sept-27-1912 Pass. 42681	2322 Commonwealth Chicago Ill.
22	DURMFORD	Fred	39	M	M	Richland Center Wis. May 24-1891 Pass. 279489	29 W. 104th St. New-York City
23	DAS	Nickolas	32	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. July 1924-Pass. 8515	203 Creation Ave Ellwood Pa
24	ELLSWORTH	Elmer	28	M	M	Freeport Ill. Mar. 1-1902 Pass. 227501	18 W. 38 New-York City
25	"	Tanagra	28	F	M	Ponca City Okla July 29-1901 Pass. 227501	"
26	EPSTEIN	Ida	28	F	S	New-York Oct. 19-1901 Pass. 220391	118 Magnolia St. Hartford Conn.
27	ELLSTEIN	Abraham	23	M	S	New-York July 9-1907 Pass. 182054	232 E. 12 St. New-York City
28	FOX	LeMico	15	M	S	Southern District Court of New-York June 16-1914-Pass. 648242 (By Father) Born Onishal Jue goslavina Sept/28/14	139 Washington St. New-York
29	"	John	43	M	W	Southern District Court of N.Y. June 16/1914 Pass. 648242	"
30	FINKELSTEIN	Morris	42	M	M	Easton Pa Court- July 1920 Pass. 234923	319 E. 3rd St. Bethlehem Pa

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

, July 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) 29th

, 1920
W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SCHNITZLER	Carl	64	M	M		District Court Wichita Kansas 1900 Pass. 171107	R.R. 5 Wichita Kansas
2	"	Rosa	61	F	M		Pass. 171137	"
3	SCALZI	Elena	22	F	S	Milford Mass. March 19-1908-Pass. 192104		505 Mamaroneck Ave Mamaroneck NY
4	SVEHAR	Vincent	37	M	M		Eastern District of Michigan 1928 Pass. 209246 (Riesele)	Detroit Michigan
5	BEDIJ	John	42	M	M		Court of Waukegan Ill. 1913-Pass. 213674	114-10 Str. North Chicago Ill.
6	"	John	17	M	S	North Chicago Ill. June 3-1913 - Pass. 213674		"
7	SALZMAN	Rose	42	F	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn 1921- Pass. 217827	1154 President St. Brooklyn NY
8	SEBOK	Eugene	34	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. April 7- 1927-Pass. 219999	4520 North Central Park Ave Chicago Ill.
9	STARK	Louis	42	M	M		Eastern District Court - Father's Pa- per 25-1899-Pass. 289147	514 W. 114th Str. New-York
10	SWEENEY	Maude	51	F	S	Bowling Green Ky July 8-1879-Pass. 201140		Virginia Intermont College Bristol Va.
11	SMITH	Caroline	45	F	M	St Louis Sept-29-1884-Pass. 111246		13 Ash St. Cambridge Mass.
12	"	Carol	20	F	S	Boston Mass. March 7-1910-Pass. 111236		"
13	"	Richard	12	M	S	Boston Mass. Nov. 20-1917-Pass. 111236		"
14	"	Theodora	10	F	S	Boston Mass. March. 20-1920 Pass. 111236		"
15	"	Elise	6	F	S	Boston Mass. July 30-1922 Pass. 111236		"
16	TISSOT	Berthe	49	F	S		Supreme Court of New-York City Jan. 1922-Pass. 202421	124 West 16th Str. New-York City
17	TEDESCHE	Sidney	40	M	M	Kenwood Ohio April 9-1890-Pass. 285426		41 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY
18	VAUGHAN	Martin Bernard	40	M	S	Pine City Minn. Feb. 9-1890-Pass. 192408		1791 Lincoln Ave St Paul Minn.
19	VERGEZ	Catherine	31	F	M		Court of Los Angeles Cal. 1929- Pass. 171698	280 9 -5 Ave Los Angeles Cal.
20	VANDERZANDEN	Henri	51	M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. 6/28/23-Pass. 75109	6420-22nd Avenue Brooklyn NY
21	WARD	John	52	M	S	Medford Mass. April 26-1877-Pass. 1640		67 West St. Medford Mass.
22	WRAY	Ella	45	F	M		By Marriage- Philadelphia Pa 1910 Pass. 185226	208 S. 13 St. Philadelphia Pa
23	WILSON	Florence	22	F	S	Chicago Ill. June 5th 1908-Pass. 219237		1448 Cornelia Ave Chicago Ill.
24	WASHBURN	Cadwalader	63	M	S	Minneapolis Oct. 31-1867-Pass. 346		Minneapolis -Minneapolis Trust
25	WAWER	Francis	53	M	S		District Court of Bellows Falls Vt. June 20-1921-Pass. 186401	29 Green St. Bellows Falls Vt
26	WALKER	Raymond	28	M	M	New-York City -1892 - Pass. 202076		505 Mamaroneck Ave Mamaroneck NY
27	"	Rose	44	F	M		By Marriage- Milford Mass. Aug. 12-1922 Pass. 202076	"
28	WILEY	Ernest	25	M	S	Kirkwood Mo. Nov. 7-1904-Pass. 1292		1913 Hayes St. Nashville Tenn.
29	WAGNER	Albert	58	M	M		Court of Milwaukee Wis. June 13-1906 Pass. 197631	103 Brown St. Wis. Milwaukee
30	"	Paulina	75	F	M		"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

187

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 29th, 1920

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KRASNOWSKA	Wladyslawa	42	F	M		Superior Court of Chicago Ill. 1926 Pass. 211276	1321 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill.
2	"	Nettie	18	F	S		" " Pass. 211276	" "
3	KORENICH	Frank	35	M	M		District Court of Pittsburgh Oct. 6-1922 Pass. 252C10	1546 E. Ohio St. N. S. Pittsburgh Pa
4	KNEZEVICH	Jos.	36	M	M		Court of Youngstown Ohio March 7-1921 Pass. 244860	912 Bayen Ave Youngston Ohio
5	KLASNER	William	26	M	S	Alton Ill. Oct. 12-1903 Pass. 1098		712 Central Ave Alton Ill.
6	KAPLAN	David	46	M	M	New-York City April 12-1884 Pass. 277876		387 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY
7	KOPLOWITZ	Louis	77	M	M		Newark N. J. 1917-Pass. 178066	19 Rorkod Av. Newark N. J.
8	KRAIN	Joseph	36	M	M	Apr 18-1913	Supreme Court of Bronx N. Y. May 9- 1930 (Pass.) Citizen Paper N. 3261620	1511 Sheridan Ave N. Y. C.
9	LEBEDEFF	Vera	34	F	M		By Marriage- Charbin Russia 1915- Pass. 23808	60 Second Ave New-York City
10	LINNERAN	Ralph Francis	35	M	S	Pittsfield Mass. Jan. 22-1895 Pass. 242873		St Michael's College Winooski Vt
11	LACOUTURE	Joseph	54	M	S		Burlington City Court April 1905 Pass. 264252	Winooski Vermont
12	LOPEZ	John	30	M	M	Porto Rico Dec. 17-1900 Pass. 210813		2610 Broadway N. Y. C.
13	"	Edith	24	F	M	Porto Rico Aug. 18-1905 Pass. 210813		" "
14	LEWIS	Florence	30	F	S	Fairfield Conn. Dec. 9-1899 Pass. 153095		560 Audubon Ave New-York City
15	LESZKOWICZ	Egnatz	37	M	S		Supreme Court Patchogue L. I. N. Y. June 29-1929 - Pass. 242034	Brookhavens Long Island
16	"	Amelia	17	F	S	Center Moriches L. I. N. Y. 1913-Pass. 242033		" "
17	LORBERBAUM	Israel	50	M	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn N. Y. 1914 Pass. 218094	69 Bay 26th Str. Brooklyn NY
18	"	Minnie	50	F	M		By Marriage- Czarnowitz Austria-1902 Pass. 217625	" "
19	"	Rachel	21	F	S	New-York City July 3-1909-Pass. 217625		" "
20	"	Rebecca	18	F	S	" Nov. 21-1911 - Pass. 217625		" "
21	LANGSTROM	Frank	44	M	M	Connell Bluffs Iow. 1886- Pass. 275282		2362 Sherbourne Rd Detroit Mich
22	"	Clara	38	F	M	Hastings Mich. 1892- Pass. 275282		" " "
23	"	Frank	9	M	S	Detroit Mich. 1921- Pass. 275282		" " "
24	LANTERO	Pietro	45	M	M		Jersey City Court February 10-1928 Pass. 26875	63 W. 49 St. New-York
25	LUBIN	David	26	M	M		Supreme Court of New-York Cy 1922 Pass. 185679	170 Second Ave New-York City
26	"	Dina	21	F	M	New-York City Aug. 4-1908 Pass. 185679		" " "
27	MEISBURG	Josef	54	M	M		New-York Court April 27-1920 Pass. 217493	1116-46th Street Brooklyn NY
28	Mc KNIGHT	Pearl	18	F	S	Chicago Ill. May 23-1912 Pass. 220959		2832 George St. Chicago Ill.
29	MEYER	George	54	M	S	Pont Washington Wis. Nov. 29-1875 Pass. 184750		1665-11th Str. Milwaukee Wis.
30	MIRAGLIA	Giovanni	34	M	S	New-York City March 25-1896 Pass. 277687		218 E. 86th Str. New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"

sailing from

LE HAVRE -France -

, JULY 23rd 1930, 19

, Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK U.S.A.

JULY 29th 1930, 19

W. & S. Ind.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WAGNER	Olga	27	F	S		By naturalization-Milwaukee-June 13-1906 Passport 195938	103 Brown St., Milwaukee- Wisc.
2	WALTER	Antonia	57	F	M		Court of Chicago Ill., 1896-Pass. 214750	1112 Shieden Road Wilmet - Ill.
3	"	Nicholas	56	M	M		"	"
4	WIRSEN	Nathan	36	M	S		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. July 16-1929- Pass. 214490	739 E. 182nd Street - New-York City
5	ZAVODOFF	F.E.	39	M	S		By naturalization-Oct. 1928-Newark N.J. Common Passport 252434	62 Richelieu Place -Newark N.J.
6	ZALLEN	Charles	31	M	M		Bronx Sup. Court- 1925 Pass. 197164	42 Elliot Place -Bronx-NY City
7	"	Bess	28	F	M		By marriage-Bronx N.Y. March 1923-Pass. 197164	"
8								
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN .-							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1930,

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 29th, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE PRIANT Louis** First Officer, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JULY**, 19**30**,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1920,
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten on white paper.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

193

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 29th, 1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States For or against a monarch or republic For or against a democracy or aristocracy For or against a socialism or capitalism Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question) Whether coming to United States to engage in business, to represent or assist in the management of business, or to perform services in the United States Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Father- Mr. Christo Vergov Boobeleff 39 Sofia Bulgaria	Kansas Topeka	Self	30	No	-----	Washburn College at Topeka, Kansas	No	Perman?	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANT Louis** First Officer, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **July**, 19**30**

at

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL, 1936,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

• ILE DE FRANCE •

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

July 23rd

1930

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

195

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 29th, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis First Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Husband's age*. Husband's age should be entered in this column. The space is for used for entering his birthday.

Column 3: *Wife's age*. Wife's age should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only if she is less than 1 year old.

Column 4: *Married or single*. Enter M for married or S for single. Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6: *Marital status*. This area is divided into 4 marital statuses as follows:

Paragraph 7 of the *Policy on Penalties*. The court should decide in a separate case whether the suspension, transfer or dismissal of a civil servant for an offence involving dishonesty, fraud, theft, forgery, deception, breach of confidence or breach of a contract involving a civil servant should be a *condemnation* of the civil servant's conduct and not a *disciplinary* measure. The court should also decide whether the suspension, transfer or dismissal of a civil servant for an offence involving dishonesty, fraud, theft, forgery, deception, breach of confidence or breach of a contract involving a civil servant should be a *condemnation* of the civil servant's conduct and not a *disciplinary* measure.

[illegible][illegible]

The term "urban" refers to the "main part of the Negroes).

NOTES

and a further 20 years to be resolved by West India other than either 'change of regime,

HDA 1/911 UNPUBLISHED.

...the fact that the majority of Central and South American "Spanish" descent.

APPLIED POLYMER SYMPOSIA

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Nation south."

(Column 15: *Last permanent residence*) Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more after the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 shall show the country and city or town of last residence there.

Countries of not permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded as "United States."

(Column 17) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 18—*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if outside the United States.

(column 1b) Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no check).

Column 21: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.* - The answer should give each one, individually or families, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the two

Column 22: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years of usage and place, as 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 24 to 30) These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, concerning question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has answered question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1918

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- TECHNICAL -

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE "

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

July 23rd, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town
1		STANGEL	Franz	28	M	Farmer	Y	German	Y	German	Germany	Ginitzdorf	Q.427	Vienna	June 14-1930	Germany	North
2		BIPFUS	Emil	29	M	Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Q.310	Prague	May 2-1930	Czechosl.	Praha
3		PEROTTI	Juan	16	M	Mason	Y	Italian	Y	Argentine	Argentina	B/Ayres	N.Q.57	Genoa	July 9-1930	Italy	Dorno
4		MAJMAN	Leja	46	F	H.Wife	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Poland	Lublin	Q.879	Warsaw	April 14-1930	Poland	Lublin
5		RYDUGA	Wincenty	26	M	Laborer	Y	-	Y	-	-	Grzebenie	Q.16	-	July 5-1930	-	Grzebenie
6		MINDZAK	Michal	29	M	Farmer	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechosl.	Slovak	Olinkov	N.Q.36	Prague	July 17-1930	Czechosl.	Vysne
7	UNDER 16	-	Maria	5	F	-	No	-	No	-	-	Vysny	N.Q.38	-	-	-	-
8	UNDER 16	-	Jurej	2	M	-	No	-	No	-	-	-	N.Q.37	-	-	-	-
9		PAVLIK	Maria	32	F	H.Wife	Y	Slovak	Y	-	-	Nisnie	N.Q.18	-	-16/30	-	Nisnie
10	UNDER 16	-	Justina	9	M	School-boy	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	N.Q.19	-	-	-	-
11		TOKOSOVA	Stefania	30	F	H.Wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	Holic	N.Q.23	-	-17/30	-	Holic
12	UNDER 16	-	Stefan	10	M	School-boy	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	N.Q.25	-	-	-	-
13	UNDER 16	-	Francisek	8	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	N.Q.24	-	-	-	-
14		-	Jan	7	M	-	No	-	No	-	-	-	N.Q.26	-	-	-	-
15		BIAVA BALMA	Teresa	49	F	H.Wife	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italy	Albiano	Q.2296	Genoa	July 15-1930	Italy	Albiano
16		RIGOLLE	Giuseppe	48	M	Agricult.	Y	-	Y	-	-	Morfasso	Q.2290	-	July 9-1930	-	Morfasso
17																	
18		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN .-															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN .-

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - (U.S.A.), July 29th, 1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States					
1	Parent- Maria Stangl Woerth Steiermarkt N°47 Germany	Pa	Allentown	Y	Self	Y	No	Friend- Mr. Steward Kessler Allentown Pa	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair br br	None		
2	Sister- Elsa Krisanorska Praha Bunebec Brafova 23 Czech.	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self	Y	No	Friend- Mr. Fenew 167 West Avenue Bridgeport Conn.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"		
3	Father- Mr. Giuseppe Perotti at Dorno Parva Italy	NY	New-York	Y	-	Y	No	Brother- Mr. Pietro Perotti 85 Baxter Street New-York	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"		
4	Sister- Brucha Bronsberg Lublin Bramaowa 3 Poland	NY	Bronx	Y	Col. 23	Y	No	Husband- Mr. Usser Najman 1002 Crotona Ave Bronx NY	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"		
5	Mother- Mrs. Cecylia Ryducha Grsebenice Poland	Conn.	Stamford	Y	Self	Y	Y	Friend- Mr. Franciszek Kuliss 183 Lydlow St. Stamford Conn.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"		
6	Father- Jan Miudrak Ols- inkov op. Vyrava Czechosl.	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Brother in law	Y	No	Home - 2745 West 51st Street Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"		
7	Grand Father- -	-	-	-	Uncle	No	No	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 3	"	"		
8	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 -	"	"		
9	Father- Mr. Jan Sabol Niznie Friskovec p. Heretnik Czechosl.	Ohio	Cleveland	Y	Col. 23	Y	No	Husband - Mr. Andy Pavlik 3111 Lorain Ave Cleveland Ohio	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"		
10	Grand-Father- -	-	-	-	-	No	No	Father- -	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	"	"		
11	Father- Mr. Josef Kobszany Holic pri Morak 566 Czechosl.	Pa	Dickson Cy	No	-	Y	No	Husband- Mr. Pavel Tokos 230 Maple St. Dickson City Pa.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"		
12	Grand Father- -	-	-	-	No	-	No	Father- -	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	"	"		
13	-	-	-	-	No	-	No	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	"	"		
14	-	-	-	-	No	-	No	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	"	"		
15	Brother- Mr. Giuseppe Biava Albiano Italy	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	No	Son - Mr. Rinaldo Balma 417 W. 42 St. New-York City	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"		
16	Wife- Merope Rigolli Morfasso Piacenza Italy	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	Col. 23	Y	No	Son- Antonio Rigolli 570 East 191 St. Bronx N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANT Louis** First Officer, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAYRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the heading of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUL, 1918

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S
Sta
ST

A



199

A

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANE Louis** First Officer, of the **ILEDE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descended mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1918

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT -

S. S.

" ILE DE FRANCE "

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

July 23rd

1930

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
				Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$34 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Direct or indirect benefit to be derived from coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. M. B. (3) The A. O. U. (4) The S. O. L. (5) The M. W. (6) The P. O. (7) The L. O. (8) The G. U. (9) The U. M. W. (10) The I. W. O. (11) The A. F. of M. (12) The O. T. (13) The K. P. (14) The S. P. (15) The I. N. S. (16) The U. S. (17) The A. S. (18) The I. A. S. (19) The U. A. S. (20) The I. U. S. (21) The A. U. S. (22) The I. A. S. (23) The U. A. S. (24) The I. U. S. (25) The A. U. S. (26) The I. A. S. (27) The U. A. S. (28) The I. U. S. (29) The A. U. S. (30) The I. A. S. (31) The U. A. S. (32) The I. U. S. (33) The A. U. S. (34) The I. A. S. (35) The U. A. S. (36) The I. U. S. (37) The A. U. S. (38) The I. A. S. (39) The U. A. S. (40) The I. U. S. (41) The A. U. S. (42) The I. A. S. (43) The U. A. S. (44) The I. U. S. (45) The A. U. S. (46) The I. A. S. (47) The U. A. S. (48) The I. U. S. (49) The A. U. S. (50) The I. A. S. (51) The U. A. S. (52) The I. U. S. (53) The A. U. S. (54) The I. A. S. (55) The U. A. S. (56) The I. U. S. (57) The A. U. S. (58) The I. A. S. (59) The U. A. S. (60) The I. U. S. (61) The A. U. S. (62) The I. A. S. (63) The U. A. S. (64) The I. U. S. (65) The A. U. S. (66) The I. A. S. (67) The U. A. S. (68) The I. U. S. (69) The A. U. S. (70) The I. A. S. (71) The U. A. S. (72) The I. U. S. (73) The A. U. S. (74) The I. A. S. (75) The U. A. S. (76) The I. U. S. (77) The A. U. S. (78) The I. A. S. (79) The U. A. S. (80) The I. U. S. (81) The A. U. S. (82) The I. A. S. (83) The U. A. S. (84) The I. U. S. (85) The A. U. S. (86) The I. A. S. (87) The U. A. S. (88) The I. U. S. (89) The A. U. S. (90) The I. A. S. (91) The U. A. S. (92) The I. U. S. (93) The A. U. S. (94) The I. A. S. (95) The U. A. S. (96) The I. U. S. (97) The A. U. S. (98) The I. A. S. (99) The U. A. S. (100) The I. U. S. (101) The A. U. S. (102) The I. A. S. (103) The U. A. S. (104) The I. U. S. (105) The A. U. S. (106) The I. A. S. (107) The U. A. S. (108) The I. U. S. (109) The A. U. S. (110) The I. A. S. (111) The U. A. S. (112) The I. U. S. (113) The A. U. S. (114) The I. A. S. (115) The U. A. S. (116) The I. U. S. (117) The A. U. S. (118) The I. A. S. (119) The U. A. S. (120) The I. U. S. (121) The A. U. S. (122) The I. A. S. (123) The U. A. S. (124) The I. U. S. (125) The A. U. S. (126) The I. A. S. (127) The U. A. S. (128) The I. U. S. (129) The A. U. S. (130) The I. A. S. (131) The U. A. S. (132) The I. U. S. (133) The A. U. S. (134) The I. A. S. (135) The U. A. S. (136) The I. U. S. (137) The A. U. S. (138) The I. A. S. (139) The U. A. S. (140) The I. U. S. (141) The A. U. S. (142) The I. A. S. (143) The U. A. S. (144) The I. U. S. (145) The A. U. S. (146) The I. A. S. (147) The U. A. S. (148) The I. U. S. (149) The A. U. S. (150) The I. A. S. (151) The U. A. S. (152) The I. U. S. (153) The A. U. S. (154) The I. A. S. (155) The U. A. S. (156) The I. U. S. (157) The A. U. S. (158) The I. A. S. (159) The U. A. S. (160) The I. U. S. (161) The A. U. S. (162) The I. A. S. (163) The U. A. S. (164) The I. U. S. (165) The A. U. S. (166) The I. A. S. (167) The U. A. S. (168) The I. U. S. (169) The A. U. S. (170) The I. A. S. (171) The U. A. S. (172) The I. U. S. (173) The A. U. S. (174) The I. A. S. (175) The U. A. S. (176) The I. U. S. (177) The A. U. S. (178) The I. A. S. (179) The U. A. S. (180) The I. U. S. (181) The A. U. S. (182) The I. A. S. (183) The U. A. S. (184) The I. U. S. (185) The A. U. S. (186) The I. A. S. (187) The U. A. S. (188) The I. U. S. (189) The A. U. S. (190) The I. A. S. (191) The U. A. S. (192) The I. U. S. (193) The A. U. S. (194) The I. A. S. (195) The U. A. S. (196) The I. U. S. (197) The A. U. S. (198) The I. A. S. (199) The U. A. S. (200) The I. U. S. (201) The A. U. S. (202) The I. A. S. (203) The U. A. S. (204) The I. U. S. (205) The A. U. S. (206) The I. A. S. (207) The U. A. S. (208) The I. U. S. (209) The A. U. S. (210) The I. A. S. (211) The U. A. S. (212) The I. U. S. (213) The A. U. S. (214) The I. A. S. (215) The U. A. S. (216) The I. U. S. (217) The A. U. S. (218) The I. A. S. (219) The U. A. S. (220) The I. U. S. (221) The A. U. S. (222) The I. A. S. (223) The U. A. S. (224) The I. U. S. (225) The A. U. S. (226) The I. A. S. (227) The U. A. S. (228) The I. U. S. (229) The A. U. S. (230) The I. A. S. (231) The U. A. S. (232) The I. U. S. (233) The A. U. S. (234) The I. A. S. (235) The U. A. S. (236) The I. U. S. (237) The A. U. S. (238) The I. A. S. (239) The U. A. S. (240) The I. U. S. (241) The A. U. S. (242) The I. A. S. (243) The U. A. S. (244) The I. U. S. (245) The A. U. S. (246) The I. A. S. (247) The U. A. S. (248) The I. U. S. (249) The A. U. S. (250) The I. A. S. (251) The U. A. S. (252) The I. U. S. (253) The A. U. S. (254) The I. A. S. (255) The U. A. S. (256) The I. U. S. (257) The A. U. S. (258) The I. A. S. (259) The U. A. S. (260) The I. U. S. (261) The A. U. S. (262) The I. A. S. (263) The U. A. S. (264) The I. U. S. (265) The A. U. S. (266) The I. A. S. (267) The U. A. S. (268) The I. U. S. (269) The A. U. S. (270) The I. A. S. (271) The U. A. S. (272) The I. U. S. (273) The A. U. S. (274) The I. A. S. (275) The U. A. S. (276) The I. U. S. (277) The A. U. S. (278) The I. A. S. (279) The U. A. S. (280) The I. U. S. (281) The A. U. S. (282) The I. A. S. (283) The U. A. S. (284) The I. U. S. (285) The A. U. S. (286) The I. A. S. (287) The U. A. S. (288) The I. U. S. (289) The A. U. S. (290) The I. A. S. (291) The U. A. S. (292) The I. U. S. (293) The A. U. S. (294) The I. A. S. (295) The U. A. S. (296) The I. U. S. (297) The A. U. S. (298) The I. A. S. (299) The U. A. S. (300) The I. U. S. (301) The A. U. S. (302) The I. A. S. (303) The U. A. S. (304) The I. U. S. (305) The A. U. S. (306) The I. A. S. (307) The U. A. S. (308) The I. U. S. (309) The A. U. S. (310) The I. A. S. (311) The U. A. S. (312) The I. U. S. (313) The A. U. S. (314) The I. A. S. (315) The U. A. S. (316) The I. U. S. (317) The A. U. S. (318) The I. A.									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis First Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Known people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1917
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- REEFER PERMITS -

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE "

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

July 23rd, 1930

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Alfons	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

List

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), July 29th, 1930

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANT**, **Louis** First Officer, of the **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

24-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port city clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Lineal people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and port city clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

205

S. S. **5** ILE DE FRANCE "

sailing from HAVRE (France)

JULY 23rd

, 1930 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

JULY 29th

, 1930.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STEPHENS	Steve	29	M	S		Berke County Court Reading, Pa. 1928 Pass N° 183752	1240 Greenwich St. Reading, Pa.
2	SPELICH	Josef	14	M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa. March 8th 1910 Pass N° 677758	38-48 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	"	Joseph	17	M	S		American by Father, Born in Yugoslavia, 1912 Pass N° 677756	" " "
4	THIERY	Raymond	37	M	M		Chicago, Ill. June 24th 1923. Pass N° 8639	Atlantic Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
5	TATARI	John	31	M	M		Detroit, Mich. Novemb. 13th 1922 Pass N° 213013	5558 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich.
6	URBIHA	Frank	49	M	S		Cemmont, Cleveland, Ohio, April 21st 1927 Pass N° 213013	Urbiha F. 1157 Norwood Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
7	VASIL	John	25	M	M		Warren, Ohio, May 27th 1929 Pass N° 155675	1818 Brier, Warren, Ohio.
8	WUKIC	Ana	40	F	M		Pittsburgh, Pa. 1915 Pass N° 216608	504. 1st St. Turtle Creek, Pa.
9	WADLER	Russell	26	M	M	Newhaven, N.J. August 15th 1904 Pass N° 194980		109 Post Ave. N.Y.C.
10	WEISZNER	Martin	48	M	M		Cleveland, Ohio, June 21st 1929 Pass N° 119789	1164 E. 58th St. Cleveland, Ohio
11	"	Virginia	18	F	M		American Parents, Born in Hungary March 1st 1911 Pass N° 29.	" " "
12	"	Fanny	16	F	S		American by Father, Born in Hungary 1913 Pass N° 119789	" " "
13	YEGHIKIAN	Clarisse	22	F	M		Detroit Mich. January 28th 1929 Pass N° 164	412 Henry St. Detroit, Mich.
14	ZIDAR	Thomas	47	M	S		Detroit, Mich. July 18th 1927 Pass N° 230555	5638 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich.
15	ZNIDARSIC	Lani	42	M	M		Cleveland, Ohio, 1915 Pass N° 197194	6521 Schaefer Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

S. S. **3** ILE DE FRANCE

sailing from HAVRE (France)

JULY 23rd

1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

206

JULY 29th, 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LEBON	Henri	45	M	M		Court of Detroit, Mich. October 27th 1928 Pass N° 189498	11319 Greiner Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	LAZOWSKI	Julius	57	M	S		San Francisco, Cal. Nov 21st 1912 Pass N° 523928	573 East. 12th St. N.Y.C.
3	LENNER	Louis	40	M	M		American Parents. Born Lisko, Poland. 8-18-1890. Pass N° 213138	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1807 Archer St.
4	LEIFER	Isak	37	M	M		Court of New York July 5th 1927 Pass N° 229107	135 South 9 St. Brooklyn, NY
5	"	Rose	20	F	S		American Parents - Born Kelezevar Hungary 6/21/1910 - Pass. 229107	"
6	LEVITT	William	45	M	S		Brooklyn Supreme court Aug. 5th 1912. Pass N° 153808	435 Williams Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	MASSAGA	Klek	21	M	S	Homestead, Pa. Decemb. 17th 1908. Pass N° 497		1146. 8th Ave. Munhall, Pa
8	MASCELLI	Rinaldo	35	M	M		Court of Scranton, Pa. June 21st 1928 Pass N° 420127	155 Powderly St. Scranton, Pa.
9	MAJOVSKY	Vasil	32	M	M		District Court Portland Oregon, June 17th 1924 Pass N° 140859	550 E. 26th St. Portland, Oregon.
10	MILLER	William	52	M	S	Belton Texas. March 8th 1871 Pass N° 202188		310 Robin St. Houston, Texas.
11	MILLS	Nolan	19	M	S	Little Rock. Arkansas, Dec. 28th 1911 Pass N° 243242		3214 West, 13th St. Little Rock, Arkansas
12	MANZANO	Miguel	28	M	S	Mayaguez, Porto Rico, Sept. 29th 1902 Pass N° 257725		13 José de Diego St. Arecibo, Porto Rico.
13	MALENK	Vittorio	22	M	S		American by Parents - Born N.J. 1908 Pass. 54	Box 14. South Wireland. New Jersey.
14	MINDEK	Juliana	25	F	M	Alligheny, Pa. July 19th. 1903 Pass N° 2872		2745 W. 51st St. Chicago, Ill.
15	MARKOVITZ	Andrew	38	M	M		District Court of Chicago, June 10th 1924 Pass N° 3537	415 Harrison St. Oak Park, Ill.
16	MARBEROSIAN	Sarkis	50	M	M		District court of Providence, N.J. 1927 Pass N° 180238	408 Cranston St. Providence, N.J.
17	"	Mary	8	F	S	Winoski (Vermont) Jan. 18th 1922 Pass N° 180238		"
18	MARTINI	Octave	30	M	M		Court of New York, October 8th 1920. Pass N° 240334	129 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
19	"	Alexandre	29	M	S		Court of Gettrughill, Pen. June 13th 1927 Pass N° 119215	White Plains, N.J. 959 Lex Ave.
20	MONGEON	Sarah	25	F	S	Somerville Mass. April 13. 1905 Pass N° 235150		111 Cedar St. Newton Centre, Mass.
21	MAZZA	Louis	33	M	M		Granity County. 1914. Pass N° 131834	Philipsburg Mass. Box 82
22	MANDICH	Frank	37	M	M		Newcastle, Penn. 5 Decemb. 1924 Pass N° 212349	Box 188. Law Co. Bessemer, Pa
23	MULLER	Félix	38	M	M		1915. April 22nd. Newark, N.J. Pass N° 178519	8 Kenwood St. Verona, N.J.
24	"	Julia	33	F	M		Married in Newark N.J. May 9th 1915 Pass N° 178519	"
25	"	Felix	10	M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. October 16th 1920 Pass N° 178519		"
26	"	Catherine	8	F	S	Yonkers, N.J. May 25th 1923 Pass N° 178519		"
27	NICHOLAS	Christos	47	M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. May 27th 1926 Pass N° 59225	325 Midwood St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	MACHESTERN	Marie	32	F	S		District court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 19th 1923 Pass N° 101859	182 - 84 Clemer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	NEOFICOU	Nicholas	30	M	M		Court of Northampton. Decemb. 8th 1926 Pass N° 17	212 1/2 E. 3rd St. Bethlehem, Pa.
30	PERIZ	Riccardo	47	M	M		Supreme Court of New York City Aug. 23-1928 Pass. 689761	313 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. **2** **LE DE FRANCE**

sailing from **LE HAVRE (France)**

July 23rd

1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

207

July 29th

1930

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CRISAN	Emilia	61	F	W		Court of Cincinnati-Ohio Jan. 21-1914 Pass. 95623	7602 Kentucky Ave. Dearborn-Mich.
2	CAMPI	Santino	37	M	M		Court of Detroit-Feb. 6-1928-Pass. 221251	3802 Gos. Campon -Detroit Mich.
3	DUBIAK	Stefan	24	M	M		Court of East Chicago-Jan. 18-1928- Pass. 117944	3938 Drummond -Indiana-Harbor-Ind.
4	DORAM	Dorothy	28	F	S	Nov. 25-1902-Danville- Ky. Pass. 269998		1100 Druid Hill Ave. Baltimore Meryl.
5	DOLZANI	Douolina	41	F	M		By marriage-21-1906-Mainisville-Penn. Passport 141464	Brooklyn -555-29 St. N.Y.
6	"	Lidia	1	F	S		By parents-born in Italy-Oct. 18-1928 Passport 141464	" " "
7	ELLIOTT	Mannie	51	F	S	March 15-1879-Rahway N.J. Pass. 221845		Longane Ave. Woodmine L.I. NY.
8	EMANSKY	Sidney	28	M	S		Mourt NYC-May 5-1950- Passport 219674	40 Suffolk St. NYCity
9	FRIEND	Naomi	29	F	M		NYCity Southern Distr. July 11-1929 Passport 130372	7102- 18th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	FIELD	Manning	40	M	S	Dec. 1-1890-Brooklyn NY. Passport 221773		99 Boroeman St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	GRAIFF	Guido	29	M	S		American Parents-born in Italy-Dec. 6-1901 Passport 18	Wilmington -Vermont -Box 152
12	GLINA	Franck	35	M	M		By marriage-June 22-1924-Cleveland-Ohio Passport 220621	9105 Union Ave. Cleveland-Ohio
13	GROSSB	Pierino	31	M	S		Western District Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 19- 1929- Passport 130084	566 Pitt St. Leechburg - Pa.
14	GRECO	Pietro	34	M	M		Court of White Plains-N.Y. 25-12-25 Passport 146323	369 Blum Street- NYCity
15	GUGLIELMETTI	Bernardo	36	M	M		Bronx County 28-Feb. 1920- Pass. 187569	3191 Rochambeau Ave. Bronx NY.
16	GU DAC	Valentin	18	M	S	Nov. 15-1912-Joliet Ill. Pass. 312		1110 Scott St. Joliet -Ill.
17	HUNTER	Howard	26	M	S	June 12-1904 Fulton NY. Pass. 179477		410 S. 4th St. Fulton - N.Y.
18	IMBARUS	Elena	26	F	M		By marriage-July 12-1922-Bangart Roumania Pass. 71	Box 182-Universal-Penn.
19	"	Victoria	7	F	S		By Parents-born in Roumania-May 4-1922 Pass. 71	" " "
20	JELLES	Samuel	20	M	S		By Father-Circuit Court Philadelphia 1917 Passport 110246	205 W. 39 St. NYCity
21	JOB	Luigi	29	M	S		Court of Brooklyn NY. December 31-1929 Passport 215506	Brooklyn- New-York 89 Prepket Ave
22	JONES	Wilbur	18	M	S	June 26-1912-North Little Rock-Ark. Passport 242653		2815 W. 17 St. Little Rock -Arkansas
23	JOHNSON	Charles	26	M	S	Apr. 27-1904-West Palm Beach-Pa. Passport 1422		140 W. 142 St. New-York City
24	JIMOTHY	Harvey	25	M	S	Oct. 31-1905-Pensacola-Florida-Pass. 359		466 E. 41 St. Chicago - Ill.
25	KALEMAN	Isaac	31	M	S		Court of Bronx-NY. July-21-1928 (Pass. 625376	63 Riverside Drive NYCity
26	KOPIASZ-SANAK	Thomas	9	M	S	I-10-1920-Detroit -Mich. Pass. 199646		144 Gates St. Detroit-Mich.
27	LUBEN	Dave	29	M	S		Bronx Court Jan. 17-1927- Pass. 16082	1088 Washington Ave. Bronx-NY.
28	LIPCHIK	Joseph	42	M	M		Court of Midway-Pa. May 17-1923 Pass. 248123	18 St. West 1220-Erie-Pa.
29	LIPSHITZ	Anne	51	F	M		By marriage-March 4-1898-Russia- Passport 45049	3971 Gouvernor Ave. Bronx NY.
30	"	Gerson	58	M	M		Brooklyn Sup. court Aug. 10-1922-Pass. 45049	" " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

208

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from LE HAVRE - France, July 28th 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1920, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							YRS. MOS.
1	ANDRONIK	Boleslaw	21	M	S	Feb. 3-1910-New Britain Conn. Pass. 628001		102 Gold St. New-Britain -Conn.
2	ALPERE	Joseph	64	M	M		Court of Pittsburgh-not remember date- Pass. 662612	3441 Beechwood-Pittsburgh-Pa.
3	APPEK	Walter	48	M	M		Gary -Ind. Sept. 1921- Pass. 680525	8506 Greenbay Ave. Chicago - Ill.
4	"	Eleanore	37	F	M		By marriage-January 30-1911- Pass. 680525	" " "
5	"	Waclair	16	M	S	Aug. 23-1914-Gary -Ind. Pass. 680525		" " "
6	"	Veneorefa	15	F	S	April 25-1916-Gary Ind. Pass. 680525		" " "
7	"	Adam	13	M	S	Dec. 3-1917-Gary -Ind. Pass. 680525		" " "
8	"	Helen	1	F	S	Aug. 17-1929-Gary Ind. Pass. 680525		" " "
9	ANLIAM	Jeremiah	60	M	M		By naturalization-Jersey Cy 1925- Pass. 647534	Union City - Jersey City N.J.
10	AMIDEI	Lorenzo	60	M	M		Court of Marion-Ill. 1908-Pass. 804	Helwood -154 Box"- Illinois
11	"	Leopolda	57	F	M		By Marriage- Pievepillao Italy Oct. 9-1900 Pass. 804	" " "
12	"	Emedio	21	M	S		American Parents - Born Pievepillao Italy 7/9/1908 - Pass. 804	" " "
13	"	Nino	17	M	S		American Parents - Born Pievepillao Italy 6/7/1913 - Pass. 833	" " "
14	BOERIO	Tomaso	47	M	M		Court of Greensburg Pa-February 15th 1916 Pass. 154721	112 Hudson Street - NYCity
15	BAIMA	Rinaldo	24	M	M		Court of NYCity-Dec. 2-1929- Pass. 199797	617-W. 43 st. New-York City
16	BEUSIEWSKI	Piotr	37	M	M		Buffalo-N.Y. March 2-1929- Pass. 224261	72 Koons Ave. Buffalo - NY.
17	BELLANICH	Georges	57	M	M		By naturalization-30 Mars 1905-Kansas City- Kansas. Passport 310	225 Clintow St. Hoboken - N.J.
18	BOLDIN	Franck	24	M	M		By naturalization-Sept. 24-1928-Hoboken- New-Jersey - Passport 18358	225 Clinton Street-Hoboken - N.J.
19	BEENSTOCK	Jack	27	M	S		County of Bronx-Nov. 27-1929-Pass. 195566	1964 Bryant Ave. Bronx - N.Y.
20	BROWN	Franck	22	M	S	Aug. 30-1908-Beverley-Mass. Pass. 101509		Delta Upsilon-Brunswick -Maine
21	BATTISTA	Frahoisco	40	M	M		Court of San Francisco-July-6-1922- Pass. 159525	Oakland-Cal. 1255- 16 Street
22	BERKOWITZ	Israel	28	M	M		District Court Chicago-Jan. 1929-Pass. 99150	3950 W. Roscoe St. Chicago - Ill.
23	CORN	Samuel	31	M	S		Supreme Court of New-York May 1st 1921 Pass. 272815	220 E. 3 St. New-York City
24	CHIOTTI	Joe	46	M	S		Court of Portland-Oregon-May 1916- Pass/ 625666	291 Grand Ave. Portland - Oregon
25	CULLEN	Frederick	54	M	S	Oct. 22-1876-Baltimore-Mich. Pass. 244342		2190-7th Avenue - NYCity
26	"	Countée	27	M	S	May 30-1903-NYCITY Pass. 1015		2190 -7 Ave. New-York City
27	CAVANA	Joseph	31	M	M	Apr. 2-1899-Bradford Pa. Pass. 184343		120-32 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	CIOHA	Mary	48	F	M		By marriage-Feb. 10-1920- Pass. 213534	20831 Goller Ave. Enclid -Cleveland
29	"	Rudolf	8	M	S	Oct. 18-1922-Cleveland Ohio-Pass. 213534		" " "
30	CHAKARA	Ethel	32	F	M	Nov. 23-1898-Oden -Mich. Pass. 264027		1346 Theodore St. Detroit -Michigan

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

209

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE

arrived July 30, 1930, 192 M.,

, from

Aug 11/30

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
59f	1 ✓ BOJARSKA, Khava	11:00	10	10	1		TO CALL	Lon Augh. Bojarska 3005 Rodman St John 7/30 11 ⁴⁵						
59f	2 ✓ ELENPORT Sura	"	10	13	1		TO CALL	Lon Abraham Elenport 1174 St John 7/30 11 ⁴⁵						
34f	3 ✓ VERSCHJUR Marie	"	10	3	1		TO CALL	Lon John 106 St John 7/30 11 ⁴⁵						
32f	4 ✓ ZAFIROVA Vasilka	10:35	10	29/30	2		ELENKA TO HOSP ON AR	Im K 8/13-9 ³⁰						
16f	Elenka													
18m	5 ✓ KACZMAREK Alekoudar	"	10	9	1		TO HOSP ON AR	Im K 8/6-10 ²⁰						
46f	6 ✓ PETROVA Dimitra	10:55	10	26	1		" " " "	Im K 8/13-9 ³⁰						
								Uncle August K-507 Franklin St Nyle John 8/6 2 ⁵⁰						
								RR Ruck. Emel P-1432 Atlas Ave Detroit Mich John 8/13 11 ²⁰						

IL DE FRANCE 7/30/30

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE 7/30/30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. IL DE FRANCE

FRENCH

arrived July 30, 1930

, 19

M.,

, from

210

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	DEPORTED.	MEALS	DEPORTED.	MEALS	DEPORTED.	MEALS	DEPORTED.	MEALS
1	LEHNER Julia 2 Cab.	8	30	HUNG. DOUBT. TEM. VIS.	9:30 MANLEY	7/30 116 Ec	7/31 135 do	7/31 51 Jek 11 ⁰⁰	79186/167											1	1	1	1
37m 2	CHILAPNIKOFF Assinkrit 2 Cab.	10	7	RUSS " " "	" CONNEL	7/30 32 Ec		7/30 24 Jek 11 ⁰⁰	79186/254											1	1	1	1
43m 3	CHVALOV Mostislav 2 Cab.	10	6	" " " "	" "	7/30 130 Ec		7/30 23 Jek 11 ⁰⁰	79186/260											1	1	1	1
20m 4	VERGOV Svetoslav	11	1	BULG. QUOTA	10:00 RYAN	7/30 86 do		7/31 65 Ec 1 ⁰⁰	79186/4.8											1	2	1	1
25m 5	JAMIL Muhammad	10		IRAC BELIEVES IN POLYGAMY	" "	7/30 80 do 8/1 101 AG			Polygamist & Immigrant											1	6	1	1
18m 6	MABUET Francis	10	1	FR. P.D. L.P.C.	" "	7/30 116 Ec		7/31 16 Ec 11 ⁰⁰	79186/303											1	1	1	1
324 7	Jafirova Savilika	10	293	Bulgarian 2 Cab. 11 20				8/14 117 Ec 10 ⁰⁰												2	2	2	2
	daughter Savilika			do																			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
PLAISANT Jean	25	French			

Line
Owner
Local Agents

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Signature
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 622

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.PORT OF New - York N.Y.August 1st 1930 192

I, master of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE 3/ from port of LE HAVRE - France hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	928	Number of seamen deserted	I
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	I	Total crew this date	928

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th 1930 192, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.Y. and is expected to sail August 1st 1930 192, for LE HAVRE - France via United States port of New - York 1930. First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York 1930.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

211

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
WAGNER Charles	21	Swiss	July 28th 1930 - Le Havre

AUG 5 20

- AS MEMBERS OF CREW

list by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 29th 1930 213

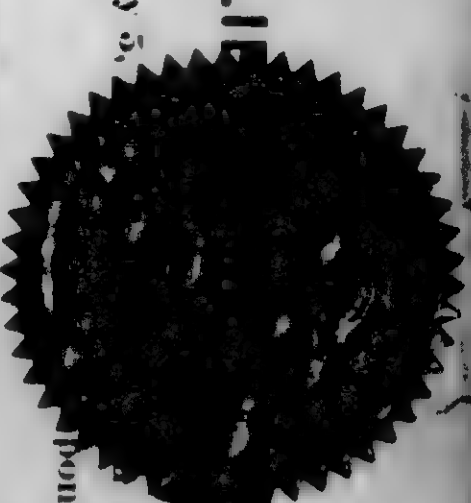
No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
17	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
12	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
13	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
7	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
12	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
15	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
10	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
10	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
10	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
10	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
12	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
7	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
15	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
14	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
17	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
14	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
15	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
14	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
16	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
14	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
16	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
12	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
18	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
16	"	"	"	5.6	160	"

Sheet No.

OR MANIFEST OF ALI

ON THE V

ed under Act of Congress of February 3,
Messel " DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1930



NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)
Family name	Given name		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
				When	Where	
1	BURASSE	Georges	Master	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO
2	LE TRIANT	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"
3	LEYDET	Jean	Leutenant	"	"	"
4	DUDOUIT	Henri	"	"	"	"
5	KERFORNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"
6	DUPONT	Paul	"	"	"	"
7	CULLIAUX	Ernest	Asst. Officer	"	"	"
8	MAHE	Augustin	"	"	"	"
9	LE HUGUEUR	Jules	"	"	"	"
10	DUCLOS	Jacques	Midship	"	"	"
11	DE ROUSSEL DE PREVILLE	Jean	"	"	"	"
12	ROUSSEL DE PREVILLE	Jean	"	"	"	"
13	LE PIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"
14	FIOT	Frangois	"	"	"	"
15	TOULOUZAN	Frangois	"	"	"	"
16	MERCIER	Yves	Carpenter	"	"	"
17	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"
18	JUNGUENE	Frangois	"	"	"	"
19	DAVID	Hyacinthe	Sailor	"	"	"
20	GALLENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"
21	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"
22	RIVOL	Jean	"	"	"	"
23	BRISOUILLER	Isidore	"	"	"	"
24	LE BROZEC	Yves	"	"	"	"
25	LE BROZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"
26	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"
27	L'HOTELLIER	Arthurin	"	"	"	"
28	GRAVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"
29	LE FLOCH	Léon	"	"	"	"
30						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF July 9/29, 1930

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Le Havre

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
~~detain on board~~
~~remove to~~Le Havre
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(Indicate whether passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)Armand Journaud 35, 2Korman Petit 35, 3Yves Corbel 35, 4Jean Mitene 35, 5André Bignon 35, 6Maurice Boudin 35, 7Not on Vessel

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

14-500

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

ON THE V

Vessel LE DE FRANCE

Arriving at

NEW-YORK U.S.A.

JULY 29th 1930

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5,

to the United States Imm

Don arrival at a port of the

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

POSITION
IN SHIP'S
COMPANY

When

Where

Whether to be
paid off or dis-
charged at port
of arrival

BUIROSSE

Georges

Master

JULY-22/30 LE HAVRE

NO

LE TRIANT

Louis

1st Officer

"

"

"

LE YVES

Jean

Lieutenant

"

"

"

DUDOUIT

Henri

"

"

"

"

KERTORNE

Jacques

"

"

"

"

DUPONT

Paul

"

"

"

"

GUILLEME

Ernest

1st Officer

"

"

"

Augustin

Jules

Jacques

Jean

Francis

Yves

Yves

Francis

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Yves

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Note: See list of rates on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in each

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel - **LE DE FRANCE** arriving at **NEW-YORK U.S.A.** **JULY 29th 1930**, 192, from the port of **LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930**

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BUROSSE	Georges	Master	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
3	LEYDET	Jean	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
4	DUDOUIT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
5	KERFORNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
6	DUPONT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
7	GUILLAUME	Ernest	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
8	MAHE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
9	LE HUGUEUR	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
10	DUCLOS	Jacques	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
11	DE ROUSSEL DE PREVILLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
12	ROBAT DU HERAC		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
13	TANNEAU	Jean	Boatman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
14	LE PIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
15	FIOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
16	TOULOUZAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
17	MERCIER	Yves	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
18	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
19	JUNGUENE	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
20	DAVID	Hyacinthe	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
21	GALLENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
22	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
23	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
24	BRISOUILLER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
25	LE BROZEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
26	LE BROZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
27	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
28	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	GRAVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
30	LE FLOCH	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Seen to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors leaving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from a vessel in the case of any member of crew (if any) who shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the appropriate immigration officers at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 76. The arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, during the portion of duty to be traversed in the ship, commencing when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the part of arrival or departure manifest in which such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require is prescribed, and that the arrival of any such vessel must be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to its apprehension, arrest, and before the departure of any such vessel to hold the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such principal officer a list, together with containing the names of all such employees who were not discharged during the time of the arrival but who will leave port within the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and become the subject of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the principal officers of such immigration and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom cover lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or repaid: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Lebanese
Berber (to)	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Norwegian
Czech	Polish
Dalmatian	
Danish	
East Indian	
English	
French	
Flemish	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1930

, 192 , from the port of

LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	MOREL	Eduard	Sailor	July-22-30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.4	160	None
	2	LE GOFF	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	167	"
	3	BRIENS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	4	TREVEDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
NOT ON BOARD	5	LE QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	158	"
	6	LAURENT	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
	7	CANEVET	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	8	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	9	CABEL	Aleis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	10	TOUSSARD	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	11	CARIO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
	12	LETELLIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	157	"
	13	GARGASSON	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	14	ANDRE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
	15	GOURET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	16	UFFIAN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
	17	CAURET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	18	VARGLEY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
	19	LEVIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	20	DENAI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	21	BODY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	22	NOEN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	23	LE REMEUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
	24	ORHANT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
	25	LE GONIDEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	26	CLOAREC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
	27	PALLIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
	28	QUINIO	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	29	JORAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
NOT ON BOARD	30	MONNIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	158	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1930

, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

215

Mod. 2226 - R. & P. 12-11-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DUFROST	Pelixéne	Sailor	July-23/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.4	160	None
2	CADORET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
3	RACINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
4	LEFEUVRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	152	"
5	MAOUL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
6	LE CAMPION	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
7	FARCY	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
8	JADE	Armand	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	152	"
9	AUBIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
10	HAMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	151	"
11	LEMEUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	12	JAMET	Jean	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	151	"
13	DEUFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.8	148	"
14	MOSSEC	Yves	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
15	ALLAIN	Pierre	Asst. Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
NOT ON BOARD	16	HENRY	Robert	Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	RIOU	Michel	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
18	MARTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
19	GUG	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	BADENIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
21	DUPRAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
22	REBOURS	Moise	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
23	HARROUET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
24	LEPLAT	Gaston	Assistant Engin.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
25	PIMOR	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	26	TANTET	Henri	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	LE GOIC	Dominique	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	LAPE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
29	LE GAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
30	HUET	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board,
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance
with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ÎLE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at

NEW-YORK U.S.A JULY 29 th 1930

, 192 , from the port of

LE HAVRE - France

JULY 23rd 1930

216

Mod. 2226 - U. S. P. 12217, 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	BIAUGEAUD	Eugène	Asst. Engineer	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
	2	PARISE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
	3	GICQUEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
	4	PATRELLE	Jean	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	5	BERREST	Emile	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	6	BOURHIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	7	DEMAMARE	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	PERON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	9	HENRY	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
	10	KNOERY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	11	DENIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	12	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	13	SUEUR	Sadi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	14	MINIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	15	LE FUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	16	DUALE	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	17	AUTREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
	18	SAVINA	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
	19	ESNOUF	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	158	"
	20	GALLANT	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
	21	PILEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	161	"
	22	CHERVINOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	163	"
NOT ON BOARD	23	DUBERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	24	DESCHAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
	25	DELIMS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
	26	BIZIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	27	QUELLEMEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	28	VARIN	Clevis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
	29	FAGAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	30	MAILLOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE , arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1930 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

217

NOT ON BOARD														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TREBOUTA	Louis	Clerk	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.4	160	None
2	LASSERRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	163	"
3	QUEVAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
4	GRAVIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
5	DEGURE	Sebastien	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
6	OACHET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
7	QUILBE	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
8	RICHARD	Isaac	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
9	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
10	HEDOUIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
11	LEROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
NOT ON BOARD														
12	QUENTEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
13	ROCHER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
14	LE PERU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
15	LEMOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	L'HOSTIS	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
17	PASQUIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
18	COASQUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
19	LANDOAS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
20	LE BRAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
21	RUELLOT	Henri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
22	LE BOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	161	"
23	LE BIVAING	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
24	DERRIEN	Yves - Marie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
25	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	167	"
26	HERNOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
27	AVE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
28	JOUANNE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
29	BOURGEOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	164	"
30	COATANEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	163	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1930 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE QUELLEC	Yves	Fireman	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	NO	35	M	French	French	5.4	159	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	ALLAIN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	LE MAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	OLLIVIER	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
5	BERTHAULT	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
6	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
7	LE PICARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
8	LE RENARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
9	LENOUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	10	MORVAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
11	LAZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
12	SALOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
13	LE ROY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
NOT ON BOARD	14	PLURIEN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
15	TUDAL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
16	LE PELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
17	NASLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
18	LE JEUNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
NOT ON BOARD	19	COSQUER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	157	"
20	FROSTIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
21	DONNART	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	22	LE POUDER	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	168	"
23	ROBIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
24	TOURBIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	25	CANHOPE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
26	JUHEL	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	GOSSELIN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
28	MENEZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
29	LE SOLLEUZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
30	MUSSET	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE

, arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. , JULY 28th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE -France- JULY 23rd 1930

Mod 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6442

Imm. G. Body Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OLLIVIER	Jean François	Fireman	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	160	None
2	GOUPIL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
3	POUPART	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
4	MACE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
5	JOUAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
6	QUERE	Barille	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	CHAUVET	Charles	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
8	LEFORT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
9	GUILLOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
10	MERER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	11	GOUME	François	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
12	CHAINET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
13	JAFFRELOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
14	BOILEAU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
15	LE BARS	Sylvestre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
16	DIOT	Jean	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
17	VIAIT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
18	LAGEAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	19	HENAFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
20	RANNOU	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
21	GRAVIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
22	GOARNISSON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
23	TOURNAINE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
24	LE SAUVAGE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
25	URVOIS	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	26	DREVEN	Thomas	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
27	ALIX	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
28	LUCAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
NOT ON BOARD	29	MERGIER	René	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
30	BOIVIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

"The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE- France 23rd JULY 1930

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM DE LA BRINE- 9448

Line to Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	BERTHOULOUX	Jean	Cleaner	JULY 28/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
	2	LE BRETON	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
	3	GOGER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	LEVER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
NOT ON BOARD	5	SAUTREUIL	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	6	LE GAILL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	7	VAUDOIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
	8	GAUDAR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	9	HUON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	10	DONNART	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	11	DEPERREST	Ehilien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	12	VILLAR	Henry	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
	13	AMEIL	B.R.	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	14	GRANGER D'ARAC	Wilfrid	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	15	HAMANT	Jean	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
	16	DE FRANCE	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	BOUTE	Joseph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	18	DUPUY	Jean	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
	19	BOTQUELEN	René	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	20	CAILLOU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
	21	LIOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	22	LE GUILLOU	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
	23	DUPONNE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
	24	PADEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
	25	AMGRIN	Gaston	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	26	BUGEAUD	Lucien	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	ROBERT	Fropper	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	168	"
	28	LORENTZ	Charles	Ch. Steward Room	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	29	LE BARZIG	Georges	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	30	ADAM	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	158	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod 2280

RPO DU COM. DE LA SKINE: 0440

Last G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	BOENS	Charles	Asst. Surgeon	July 22/30	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.5	163	None
	2	LESQUELLEN	Jean	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	166	"
	3	TROMBETTA	Humbert	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	4	MARKEFFE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	5	LEVASSEUR	Roland	Controller	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	6	MARCHERON	Marcel	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	7	LECLAIR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	8	WADOUX	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	9	CONAN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	10	QUASQUARA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
	11	MUNCK	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	153	"
	12	LES VENTES	Paul	Chief Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	13	SAUVEY	Bernard	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	14	LECOMTE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
	15	CHARLOTIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
	16	DOYEN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	17	MEHOUS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	18	GIRCIERE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	19	DE RUMEL	Georges	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	20	GOUTCHKOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5.5	160	"
	21	ROZENBERG	Arja	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Polish	Polish	5.4	163	"
	22	ROOS	Georges	Asst. Wireless	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5.3	158	"
	23	NAMY	René	Asst. Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	LE COASTER	Henri	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	25	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
	26	COREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	27	GRANGIER	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
	28	BRUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
	29	HUIBANT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	30	RAYNAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE 6442

Imm. Co. Bude, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	FERRA	Edouard	Cook	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
	2	WAGNER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
	3	HIRCHIER	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	4	LAUNAY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	5	DELIÈRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
	6	GRISB	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	7	DESTRADÉ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	ORENIER	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	9	HAUZE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	10	PERROT	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	11	MEJEAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	12	PAGEAUD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
NOT ON BOARD	13	BALEUX	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	14	BREJEON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	157	"
	15	ROUSSEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	16	BUSSET	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
	17	ORENGO	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	18	VOIGNER	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	19	LEMOIGNE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	20	BOUDIGNOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	21	RIVAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	22	BOURDET	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
	23	DUMONT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	24	HUMBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
	25	ABDILEAU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	26	LACROIX	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	27	DEBENEST	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	BERNABIE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
	29	GOUTAZ	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
	30	GUYENNET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	161	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel " ILE DE " , arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2280

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Body, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT ON BOARD	1	LE TROADEC	Jean	Cook	July 22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	LAMOT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	3	PERON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
	4	ABAILARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
NOT ON BOARD	5	KALCENKITTZ	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
	6	THEBAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	FULCRAFT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
	8	FRICAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	9	EMONIERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	10	THIERRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	11	CHEVALIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
	12	DUEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	13	MINAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	14	SAUNIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	15	LESAUVAGE	Juste	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
	16	DECANS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	17	CHIPON	Eugène	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	18	SPULLOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	19	BOUILLON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	20	HERVIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	21	ARIEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	22	KERIGNY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	23	PANIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	24	LE MOAN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	25	CREISMAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
	26	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	27	L'HERMITTE	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	28	LE FOLL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	29	LEFRANCOIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	30	FOSSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	157	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A., JULY 29th 1930

, from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

REG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

Rég. du Com. de la Seine: 6118															Journ. G. Budy, Paris
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	LE GALL	François	Asst. Cook	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.4	160	None
	2	LUCAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
	3	JEANCLERC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	4	BARIAUX	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	5	PAIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
	6	LEBRETON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
	7	VIOLTE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
	8	VOUIN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	9	LE PON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
	10	CHAUCHE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	11	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
	12	TOCQUE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	13	VASSE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	14	PREVOST	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
	15	DUBOIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	16	BOGE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	JULOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
	18	BOURDON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	154	"
	19	LAMY	Virgile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	20	NEVEU	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	21	HAUGUEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	22	FERROT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	23	MICHEL	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
	24	BACQUET	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	153	"
	25	FILY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
	26	MARZIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	27	GUERIN	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	28	LECAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	29	KERAMBRUN	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
	30	LELOUP	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	160	"

1) 31. Aug

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A., JULY 29th 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE -France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2280

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE - MARSE

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BOUCHER	Robert	Asst. Cook	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.2	156	None
2	MARTIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
3	AROTCA	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
4	BEAUNANDET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
5	PEN	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
6	ARGENTIN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
7	MULOT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
8	FERRARD	Joseph	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
9	LE HELLOGO	Emanuel	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
10	LE BOURG	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
11	HUE	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
12	ANTTERIE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
13	MOISAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
14	HAVY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
15	VIAUD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
16	GEYER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	HIS	Albert	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
	18	DELAUNE	Georges	Butcher	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	19	MARILLER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	20	BASILLE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	21	DESMONCEAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	22	STILL	Robert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	23	MARQUANT	Georges	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	24	BEQUET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	25	DUVAL	André	Pantrycook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	26	QUEVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	27	LE DOULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
	28	AROUARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	29	NIERAT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
	30	MARANDON	René	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	157	"

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

13

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A., JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 28th 1930

Mod. 2226

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE. 6448

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEROY	Jules	Pastrycook	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.4	158	None
2	DUVAL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
3	BRIQUET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
4	HERVE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
5	LEBLOND	Léon	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	DELAMARE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	LE MOAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
8	HUISANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
9	TALBOT	René	Chief Pastryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
10	TROUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
11	STILL	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	BANQUEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
13	LE LEVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
14	RENAULT	Constant	Barber	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
15	LABARE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
16	MARIE	Zacharie	Chief Butler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
17	COLLIGNON	Charles	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	COHAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
19	HEBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
20	DUVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
21	NAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	22	MILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	HERLIDOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
24	FEAT	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
25	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
26	LE GARDIEN	André	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
27	HIGHLAND	Agrippa	Asst. Ch. Stew. Room	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5.3	160	"
28	WITRAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5.5	164	"
29	MOUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	30	COURTEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930

, from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 9448

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 94488															Impr. G. Budy, Paris	
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
NOT ON BOARD	1	LEROY	Maurice	Asst. Chief Steward Room	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	160	None	
	2	MIRALTO	Joseph	Butler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	158	"	
	3	BERRANGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	162	"	
	4	GEFFROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	
	5	BERNARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	159	"	
	6	RICHARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	
	7	MAHEU DE PREMARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	161	"	
	8	LENNE	Augustin	Chief Linen Drawer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	164	"	
NOT ON BOARD	9	HUNAUT	Yves	Linen Drawer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	
	10	LUSSIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	
	11	GUYADER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	157	"	
	12	LE MERCIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	154	"	
	13	KERGOULLE	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	
	14	LE CALVEZ	Adrien	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
	15	VETIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	"	
	16	LE DANTEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	160	"	
	17	LE FLOCH	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	158	"	
	18	DUMONT	Alexandre	Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	164	"	
	19	HENRY	Yves	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	168	"	
	20	BRODIN	Claire	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.2	156	"	
	21	EMER	Edouard	Typist	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	155	"	
	22	PAUMELLE	Gaston	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5.5	160	"	
	23	LEGENDRE	Lucie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.1	153	"	
	24	GUILBERT	Germaine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.9	151	"	
	25	JEANCLERC	Monique	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	158	"	
	26	MARIE	France	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	158	"	
	27	DANIELOU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.1	157	"	
	28	JACQUOT	Jean	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	French	French	5.4	155	"	
	29	ANGOT	Georges	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5.2	158	"	
	30	DUPRAY	Raoul	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	154	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A.,

JULY 29th 1930

, from the port of

LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6483

Imm. G. Budy: Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PIANTA	Catherine	Stewardess	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	29	F	Italian	Italian	5.2	156	None
2	HILY	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5.3	153	"
3	LE MAGOUROU	Gabrielle	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	154	"
4	LENOIRMAND	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
5	DAMSKA	Stephanie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Polish	Polish	5.3	158	"
6	LESTEVEN	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	French	5.3	155	"
7	TOUTAIN	Gabrielle	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
8	HOMO	Elise	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
9	DOU	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
10	ORLANDI	François	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
11	MARCHASSON	Fernande	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.2	156	"
12	FREY	Ernest	Printer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
13	HEIM	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
14	MULLER	Hermant	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
15	CORNIERE	Maryse	Manicure	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
16	LEBRANCHU	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
17	SALVISBERG	Annette	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
18	FAUCHE	Ernest	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	WOLF	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	JACAKIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Turkish	Turkish	5.3	159	"
21	CAULET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.4	163	"
22	KIRCHER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
NOT ON BOARD	23	DAVE	Charles	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
	24	DANEY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	25	GILBERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	26	BONNETY	Maurice	Chief Musician	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	27	MICROT-BRASIER	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
	28	GARRIC	Clement	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	161	"
	29	BROOSHOOFT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
NOT ON BOARD	30	ATHIAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at

NEW - YORK U.S.A., JULY 29th 1930

, from the port of

LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imm. G. Bude, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GERARD	René	Musician	July-28/30	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	DUMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
3	WINTER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
4	LAMBELET	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
5	LA SAUGE	Alphonse	Change Agent	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
6	FORTIER	Charles	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
7	RUBERT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	JARRIER	Paul	Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
9	COMET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	10	GIRARD	Marius	Inspector	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	BREDEL	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
12	ROUXEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
13	THUILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
14	COUDEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
15	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
16	VILLENAVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
17	CALLAREC	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
18	BROSSARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
19	DEJONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	DISPOIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
21	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
22	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
23	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
24	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
25	CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
26	ALLAIN	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
27	GATARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
28	LETAILLEUX	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
29	TARTIVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
30	LEMEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A., JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE - 6448

Form G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ADDE	Alexandre	Steward	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.4	160	None
2	LE ROUX	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
3	LAUNAY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
4	LEATIERE	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
5	JAFFRY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
6	BOCQUERET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
7	LENORMAND	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
8	COUSIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
9	LECESNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
10	DUTAUT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
11	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	LECOQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
13	DANIEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
14	DURAND	Balthazar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
15	CAIFFAS	Herbé	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
16	VANCLEVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
17	MULOT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	18	BOQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
	19	SEHIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
	20	ROSPAPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	21	GLAIRAN	François	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
	22	VERNETTI	Gaston	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	23	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
	24	GROSMOLARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
	25	BROUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	26	GAMELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	27	PHILIPPOT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	28	LE GRATIET	François	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	29	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	30	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	164	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

18

18

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 61123

Imm. G. Buds. Paris

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 6483															Ann. G. Bndr. Paris
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	TREGUIER	François	Steward	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.3	156	None
	2	LEVASSEUR	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	3	GUXLOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	4	CHAPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
	5	ROUAT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	6	HOFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
	7	FELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	8	TARIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
	9	FERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	10	PIERRE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	11	QUEME	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	12	VALOGNES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	13	LE MAILLOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
	14	KERNOA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
	15	MICHEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	16	PONDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	17	VALLERIE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	18	CAUSSARIEU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	19	DAVALO	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	20	GUIGNEUF	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	21	COAT	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	22	HAMON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	23	COTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	HANQUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	25	RENARD	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	26	KERNOA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	27	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	28	LEFEBVRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	29	BIHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
	30	HETZEL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A., JULY 29th 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 6442

Ind. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MENENDES	Raymond	Steward	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	PHILIPPOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
3	TRELLU	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
4	FAUBEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
5	GIRARD	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
6	TALBOT	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
7	CATOIS	Lienel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
8	WELTER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
9	GILLOT	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
10	FENCHAL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
11	SORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
12	HEREUSE	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
13	NICOLAS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
14	BELLEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	15	HESSE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
16	SAUTREUIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	163	"
17	GOURIOU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
18	DUPONT	Juste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
19	DUPUIS	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
20	LEMAREC	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
21	QUESNEL	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
22	RIBAUT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
23	LEMIGNOT	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
24	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
25	LE BARZIC	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
26	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
27	LE GARDIEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
28	LE LOUARN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
29	BERNOUY	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
30	ROGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

20

20

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

Alfrican (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod 2286

Rég. du Com. de la Seine: 6428

Inn. G. Body Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAUNAY	André	Steward	JULY 22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	DAVALO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
3	REAL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	ROUZIERE	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
6	LE TROADEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
7	CANU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
8	LEVIEUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
9	THIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
10	CARCAILLET	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	DUSSAUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
12	DRUAIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
13	PROVOST	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
14	AGUIRRE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
15	HENRY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
16	BARAT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
17	SQUERENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
18	LE TELLIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
19	LE BOURDAIS	Théogène	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
NOT ON BOARD	20	LOUVEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	21	COTE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
	22	JOURDREN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	23	KERDAL	Vincent	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.7	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	DONNEAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	25	HUET	André	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
	26	DONGIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	27	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
	28	OYER	Henri	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
	29	RICHEFORT	André	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	30	GOURAUD	François	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	165	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

21

21

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A

, JULY 29th 1930

, from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64488

Inch. 6 Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ALONCIOUS	Pierre	Steward	July-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.4	160	None
2	AMAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
3	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
4	LAPORTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
5	COUTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
6	CHAUMET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
7	LACROIX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
8	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
9	SILLIAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
10	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
11	FIGNY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
12	POCHON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
13	ROLLAND	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
14	FERNAGU	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	15	DUBDAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
16	AUDREN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
17	LEFEVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
18	GURANDEAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	LETEURTS	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
20	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
NOT ON BOARD	21	PROVOST	Ludovic	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
22	CORITON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	SAUVE	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
24	CONAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	LIOT	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
26	THOMMERET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
27	MENES	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	COULOMBEL	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
29	MACR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
30	GROS	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

22

22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARAN	Roger	Steward	July 22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	164	None
2	RIBAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
3	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
4	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
5	JEGOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
6	JOURDREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
7	CUFFEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	LANNOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
9	DEMACON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
10	MAUGLAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
11	BECKER	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
12	PERRIGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
13	DENIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
14	FLEURET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
15	LEBLOND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
16	COUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
17	DELAUNE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
18	MORAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
19	LE BAS	Seraphin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
20	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
21	LE SQUERENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
22	LEMOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	MALENFANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	ESKENASI	Joseph	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	25	GOASGUEN	François	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
NOT ON BOARD	26	DEMANNEVILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	27	FEGEANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
	28	PAULIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	29	REMOND	François	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	30	TILLON	Robert	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

23

23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2280

RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE 64480

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUAULT	Victor	Steward	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	GOQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
3	LANDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
4	PERNET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
5	LACHUEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
6	LE BASTARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
7	GUEZOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
8	CARLAN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
9	QUARTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
10	PHILIPPOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
11	LEFEVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	12	PERROT	Alain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	13	GOIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	14	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
	15	KEROULLE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	16	ARGENTIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	17	GUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	18	LECLERCQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
	19	BRIARD	Ernest	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
	20	LESAX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
	21	LE SAOUT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	22	FUSS	Georges	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	23	LENFANT	Georges	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
	24	FABRI	Edouard	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
	25	SAUNIER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
	26	DUFFEY	Julien	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swiss	5.5	163	"
	27	LAMOUILLATTE	Jean	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	French	5.5	160	"
	28	HALGAND	Olivier	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
	29	LE GUEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
	30	CATHO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

24

24

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel " ILE DE FENCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 6442

Impr. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PEYRAT	François	Steward	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	22	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	MENEZ	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
3	BREY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
4	MALANDAIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	LA BIGNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
6	INGOUT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
7	PETER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
8	PERIGAUD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
9	LAVIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
10	JARRY	Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	11	LACHIVER	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	MOTTE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
13	LEGRAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
14	HEBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
15	SIBRAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
16	CARPENTIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	QUERE	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	MONDET	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
19	DURECU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
20	FUSS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
21	MAUGER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
22	BIDOIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	LECLAIR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
24	VERN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
25	GERVAIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
26	SAUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	SIGAND	Julien	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
28	CAPARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
29	GARDINIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
30	MORVAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

25

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930

, from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 6448

Im. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GOULARD	Albert	Steward	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	French	French	5.5	160n	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	LE CORRE	André					19				5.3	166	"
	3	CHAPPUIS	Julien					20	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
	4	DRUAIS	Marcel					19	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
	5	LAPP	Marc					32	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	6	TALBOT	Raymond					35	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	SEGUILLON	Joseph					29	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	8	LE BOZEC	Jean					24	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
	9	MASSA	Jean					27	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	10	PERIN	Gaston					26	"	French	French	5.4	157	"
	11	HERVIEUX	Raymond					22	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	12	LA JOYE	Maurice					24	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	13	LECUYER	Camille					27	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
	14	DOUDEMONT	Adrien					26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	15	DUBOC	Gaston					23	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
	16	BAILLEUL	Jules					25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	17	LANG	Lucien					30	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	18	LE BRIS	Pierre					32	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
	19	TANGUY	François					31	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
	20	LAZOU	Yves					22	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
	21	FERRET	Robert					29	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
	22	LANGE	Robert					22	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	23	DEBOIS	Armand					28	"	"	Belgian	5.6	159	"
	24	MORELLEC	Jean					29	"	"	French	5.5	160	"
	25	ALER	Pierre					34	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
	26	LANLO	Louis					19	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
	27	DUPEYRAT	André					33	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
	28	PETIT	Philippe					23	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
	29	BORDEAUX	Jean					26	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
	30	DUHAMEL	Georges					25	"	"	"	5.4	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

26

26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE - MAR

Imm. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OLIVIER	François	Steward	July-28/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	158	None
2	DAVID	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	DEHAIS	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
4	LE MAO	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
5	DOMURADO	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
6	CHEVALIER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
7	ROGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
8	KERVENNEC	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
9	BOURG	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
NOT ON BOARD	10	LANDRIEU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
11	LE MAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
12	TREBOUTA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
13	LEFRANCOIS	Ausbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
14	MAUGARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
15	LE MEILLEUR	Armel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
16	GUEROUlt	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	DUVAL	Edmond	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	GAILLARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	BELLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
20	METZNER	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
21	METZNER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
22	BELLEME	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	LEVASSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
24	DAGO	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
25	BLONDEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
NOT ON BOARD	26	BLOSSE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
27	BAHIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
28	NEVEU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
29	JARRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
30	CARRON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	159	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

27

27

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1930 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286 - R. 6 P. 1-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAMARE	Etienne	Steward	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.3	155	None
2	LE PREVOST	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
3	GOURVIL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
4	RAISONNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
5	LE ROUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
6	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	PITTET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
8	HAUGUEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
9	RACUL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
10	DUBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
11	HOLLAND	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
12	HERMAND	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
13	VANDERBEEK	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Belgian	5.5	160	"
NOT ON BOARD 14	MOULY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	French	5.4	156	"
15	UZIARD	Restitut	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	JIOLLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
NOT ON BOARD 17	RIVALEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
18	LUCAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	PETIOT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
20	FONDIMARE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
21	HENRY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
22	KRISTAFOR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
23	PALFRAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
24	BERANGER	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	LESQUELLEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
26	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
27	COTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
28	BOISSIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
29	LEROY	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
30	PAUMIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	154	"

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 649, shall not be retained on board,
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1930 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286. - R. & P. 10-22-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SOTTOVIA	Philippe	Steward	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	163	None
2	GOUTURE	Eggar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	MALANDIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
4	DAMAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
5	RENAULT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
6	LANGLOIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
7	LE BRUN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
8	ROUMEGOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
9	BEQUE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
10	SOULLAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
NOT ON BOARD 11	LEGRAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
12	MALETES	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	STRULLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
14	TATIBOUET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
15	VERRON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
16	FRATEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
17	LEGLERC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
18	BERGON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	DOUBLET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
20	JEFEROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
21	VORWALD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
22	LETROADET	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
23	TURGOT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
24	LEMOINE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
25	PROVOST	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
26	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	151	"
27	BOQUET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
28	LEBRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
29	BAR	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
30	MARIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	158	"

29Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW - YORK U.S.A., JULY 29th 1930

, from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SRINE: 64433

Imm. G. Bds. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE HERVE	Edouard	Steward	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	17	M	French	French	5.3	154	None
2	HONGNIARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	GARGUET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
4	LE ROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
5	LE LAGABEC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
6	SERGENT	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
7	GUILBAUD	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
8	SPERLICK	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Slovak	Czechoslovak	5.6	163	"
9	FAUVEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5.5	159	"
10	PATRY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
11	LANCHERAY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
12	REGARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
13	LIOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
14	DELCOMBEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
15	TESTEVUIDE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
16	ZELLER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
17	L'HOSTIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
18	DESMONTS	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
19	MOGNER	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
20	COLLIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
21	HENRY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	153	"
22	CHAPELAIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
23	THEMOIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
24	PERSON	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
25	HUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	26	BLANCHARD	René	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
27	SEMEDIC	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	MINJOU	Jacques	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
29	PAUMIER	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
30	ANDURU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	157	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

30

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

"The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. ,

JULY 29th 1930 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France JULY 23rd 1930

Mod 2288

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64483

Imp. G. Budy Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAYAUX	Fernand	Greeg	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.2	150	None
2	LE BOUETTE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	148	"
3	ALLAIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
4	AUBEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	146	"
5	FEGER	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
6	TASSE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	145	"
7	GEFFROY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	143	"
8	KERDAL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	150	"
9	SEVESTRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8	148	"
10	BURETTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	149	"
11	BEAUCHAMP	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	147	"
12	CUVIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	148	"
13	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	146	"
14	LE TELLIER	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	150	"
15	TIGOS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	147	"
16	GUILLEMOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
17	GUERIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	145	"
18	FERCHAL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	146	"
19	SIMON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.7	143	"
20	GOUBERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	149	"
21	BARD	R land	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	147	"
22	LE BAILL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	149	"
23	TALBOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	150	"
24	REDFORT	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8	146	"
25	SAMSON	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	149	"
26	GRATLET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	150	"
27	MOAT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.7	145	"
28	STEWART	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.7	144	"
29	MACE	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	148	"
30	QUERE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	146	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

31

31

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

, arriving at

NEW-YORK U.S.A. , JULY 29th 1930

, from the port of

LE HAVRE - FRANCE - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64483

L. G. B. B. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	OLIVIER	Adolphe	Green	JULY-22/30	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	13	M	French	French	5.7	145	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	RAPHAEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	149	"
	3	LE BOUCHER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	146	"
	4	LE COADOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8	147	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	5	CARIOU	René	Boatman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	6	CONNAN	Théophile	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	7	LE FRANG	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	8	PIRON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	9	LE CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	10	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	11	GASNIER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	12	DELANCE	Emile	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	13	ADEZIR	Pierre	Ast. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	14	CHEVALIER	Maurice	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	15	FIGHARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	16	SAVIDAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	17	LE HENAFF	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	18	CORLAY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	19	TOANEN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	20	MAZO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	21	PHUET	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	22	LE CHEVANTON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	23	GEFFROY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	152	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	24	LE TROCQUER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	25	TOURNAINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	26	ANSQUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	27	BEAUVARGER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	28	LE HER	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	29	GUYOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	30	LE ROUX	Leon	Oilier	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	164	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

32

32

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE "

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A.

JULY 29th 1930

19

, from the port of

LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 1	VINCENT	Emile	Oiler	JULY 1-22/7	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	160	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 2	LECORNU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 3	CHAMPRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 4	GARNIER	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 5	LELONG	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 6	LE DUC	René	Pipeman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 7	SARRAUTE	Marcel	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 8	SEVENOU	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 9	DELAUNAY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 10	BARTHENEUF	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 11	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 12	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 13	KREMER	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 14	WACK	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 15	BARDET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 16	ZACARA	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 17	SENELAS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 18	DAVID	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 19	VIGNE	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 20	HERBERT	Henri	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 21	LE VOT	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 22	LE BOURENNEC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 23	LE MOAL	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 24	TREPAUT	Adelphe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 25	MAIRE	Louis	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 26	HERVE	Eugène	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 27	RUISSON	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 28	FENACEQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 29	LE BARZIG	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 30	FURET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	"

Line
33 Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

33

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule
10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. JULY 29th 1930 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France - JULY 23rd 1930.

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	GUILLOSON	Roger	Steward	July-22/9/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.4	160	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LEMAILLOT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	GIANT	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	JACQUEMIN	Raymond	Crew	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LEDoux	Pierre	Crew	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	PAGES	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	GELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	ROBINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	SANONAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	FELIN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	MARTI	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swiss	5.3	155	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	ELLIS	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	French	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LAKAREFF	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russian	5.4	166	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	CHARBONNIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.4	157	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	INIZAN	Alfred	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	DECORDE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	GASCON	Maurice	Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LEROY	André	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	BEDOUELLE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	MOALIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LAUQUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	GODEST	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	CONNEN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	DE BRAUX	Georges	Change Agent	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	QUEGUEN	Joseph	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	KAISER	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	Moreau	Clément	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	160	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NEW YORK - FRANCE
(City) (Country)

SPEN

For the journey to the United States

Plymouth

R. BORDEN BEAUMONT

V. Consul

Date JUL 28 1930

No. 739
200
572

Close with nine hundred and thirty (930) names

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

34

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Frigate Louis First Officer of the French S/S "Le de France", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) JULY 29th 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 23rd 1930

Mod. 470 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1			LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW EMBARKED JUST AT LAST MOMENT											
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	JE JOUAMARD	Albert	Apprentice Engin	7/29/30	HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	152	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	JE PETIT	Herman	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	JE CORBEL	Yves	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	JE MITINIER	Félix	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	JE BOUJU	André	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	JE DEVEDER	Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Too late for use as visaed list had been retained
by American Consul —
Henry Keller
Chief Purser

8/4/30 (156 days)
8/4/30, 156 days
8/4/30

Too late for visa as visaed list had been retained by American Consul -

Henry Keller

Chief Turner

How to use given list 7/4/30 (10/5/30) 11/4/30, 12/4/30, 1/4/30, 2/4/30, 3/4/30, 4/4/30, 5/4/30, 6/4/30, 7/4/30, 8/4/30, 9/4/30, 10/4/30, 11/4/30, 12/4/30, 1/4/31, 2/4/31, 3/4/31, 4/4/31, 5/4/31, 6/4/31, 7/4/31, 8/4/31, 9/4/31, 10/4/31, 11/4/31, 12/4/31, 1/4/32, 2/4/32, 3/4/32, 4/4/32, 5/4/32, 6/4/32, 7/4/32, 8/4/32, 9/4/32, 10/4/32, 11/4/32, 12/4/32, 1/4/33, 2/4/33, 3/4/33, 4/4/33, 5/4/33, 6/4/33, 7/4/33, 8/4/33, 9/4/33, 10/4/33, 11/4/33, 12/4/33, 1/4/34, 2/4/34, 3/4/34, 4/4/34, 5/4/34, 6/4/34, 7/4/34, 8/4/34, 9/4/34, 10/4/34, 11/4/34, 12/4/34, 1/4/35, 2/4/35, 3/4/35, 4/4/35, 5/4/35, 6/4/35, 7/4/35, 8/4/35, 9/4/35, 10/4/35, 11/4/35, 12/4/35, 1/4/36, 2/4/36, 3/4/36, 4/4/36, 5/4/36, 6/4/36, 7/4/36, 8/4/36, 9/4/36, 10/4/36, 11/4/36, 12/4/36, 1/4/37, 2/4/37, 3/4/37, 4/4/37, 5/4/37, 6/4/37, 7/4/37, 8/4/37, 9/4/37, 10/4/37, 11/4/37, 12/4/37, 1/4/38, 2/4/38, 3/4/38, 4/4/38, 5/4/38, 6/4/38, 7/4/38, 8/4/38, 9/4/38, 10/4/38, 11/4/38, 12/4/38, 1/4/39, 2/4/39, 3/4/39, 4/4/39, 5/4/39, 6/4/39, 7/4/39, 8/4/39, 9/4/39, 10/4/39, 11/4/39, 12/4/39, 1/4/40, 2/4/40, 3/4/40, 4/4/40, 5/4/40, 6/4/40, 7/4/40, 8/4/40, 9/4/40, 10/4/40, 11/4/40, 12/4/40, 1/4/41, 2/4/41, 3/4/41, 4/4/41, 5/4/41, 6/4/41, 7/4/41, 8/4/41, 9/4/41, 10/4/41, 11/4/41, 12/4/41, 1/4/42, 2/4/42, 3/4/42, 4/4/42, 5/4/42, 6/4/42, 7/4/42, 8/4/42, 9/4/42, 10/4/42, 11/4/42, 12/4/42, 1/4/43, 2/4/43, 3/4/43, 4/4/43, 5/4/43, 6/4/43, 7/4/43, 8/4/43, 9/4/43, 10/4/43, 11/4/43, 12/4/43, 1/4/44, 2/4/44, 3/4/44, 4/4/44, 5/4/44, 6/4/44, 7/4/44, 8/4/44, 9/4/44, 10/4/44, 11/4/44, 12/4/44, 1/4/45, 2/4/45, 3/4/45, 4/4/45, 5/4/45, 6/4/45, 7/4/45, 8/4/45, 9/4/45, 10/4/45, 11/4/45, 12/4/45, 1/4/46, 2/4/46, 3/4/46, 4/4/46, 5/4/46, 6/4/46, 7/4/46, 8/4/46, 9/4/46, 10/4/46, 11/4/46, 12/4/46, 1/4/47, 2/4/47, 3/4/47, 4/4/47, 5/4/47, 6/4/47, 7/4/47, 8/4/47, 9/4/47, 10/4/47, 11/4/47, 12/4/47, 1/4/48, 2/4/48, 3/4/48, 4/4/48, 5/4/48, 6/4/48, 7/4/48, 8/4/48, 9/4/48, 10/4/48, 11/4/48, 12/4/48, 1/4/49, 2/4/49, 3/4/49, 4/4/49, 5/4/49, 6/4/49, 7/4/49, 8/4/49, 9/4/49, 10/4/49, 11/4/49, 12/4/49, 1/4/50, 2/4/50, 3/4/50, 4/4/50, 5/4/50, 6/4/50, 7/4/50, 8/4/50, 9/4/50, 10/4/50, 11/4/50, 12/4/50, 1/4/51, 2/4/51, 3/4/51, 4/4/51, 5/4/51, 6/4/51, 7/4/51, 8/4/51, 9/4/51, 10/4/51, 11/4/51, 12/4/51, 1/4/52, 2/4/52, 3/4/52, 4/4/52, 5/4/52, 6/4/52, 7/4/52, 8/4/52, 9/4/52, 10/4/52, 11/4/52, 12/4/52, 1/4/53, 2/4/53, 3/4/53, 4/4/53, 5/4/53, 6/4/53, 7/4/53, 8/4/53, 9/4/53, 10/4/53, 11/4/53, 12/4/53, 1/4/54, 2/4/54, 3/4/54, 4/4/54, 5/4/54, 6/4/54, 7/4/54, 8/4/54, 9/4/54, 10/4/54, 11/4/54, 12/4/54, 1/4/55, 2/4/55, 3/4/55, 4/4/55, 5/4/55, 6/4/55, 7/4/55, 8/4/55, 9/4/55, 10/4/55, 11/4/55, 12/4/55, 1/4/56, 2/4/56, 3/4/56, 4/4/56, 5/4/56, 6/4/56, 7/4/56, 8/4/56, 9/4/56, 10/4/56, 11/4/56, 12/4/56, 1/4/57, 2/4/57, 3/4/57, 4/4/57, 5/4/57, 6/4/57, 7/4/57, 8/4/57, 9/4/57, 10/4/57, 11/4/57, 12/4/57, 1/4/58, 2/4/58, 3/4/58, 4/4/58, 5/4/58, 6/4/58, 7/4/58, 8/4/58, 9/4/58, 10/4/58, 11/4/58, 12/4/58, 1/4/59, 2/4/59, 3/4/59, 4/4/59, 5/4/59, 6/4/59, 7/4/59, 8/4/59, 9/4/59, 10/4/59, 11/4/59, 12/4/59, 1/4/60, 2/4/60, 3/4/60, 4/4/60, 5/4/60, 6/4/60, 7/4/60, 8/4/60, 9/4/60, 10/4/60, 11/4/60, 12/4/60, 1/4/61, 2/4/61, 3/4/61, 4/4/61, 5/4/61, 6/4/61, 7/4/61, 8/4/61, 9/4/61, 10/4/61, 11/4/61, 12/4/61, 1/4/62, 2/4/62, 3/4/62, 4/4/62, 5/4/62, 6/4/62, 7/4/62, 8/4/62, 9/4/62, 10/4/62, 11/4/62, 12/4/62, 1/4/63, 2/4/63, 3/4/63, 4/4/63, 5/4/63, 6/4/63, 7/4/63, 8/4/63, 9/4/63, 10/4/63, 11/4/63, 12/4/63, 1/4/64, 2/4/64, 3/4/64, 4/4/64, 5/4/64, 6/4/64, 7/4/64, 8/4/64, 9/4/64, 10/4/64, 11/4/64, 12/4/64, 1/4/65, 2/4/65, 3/4/65, 4/4/65, 5/4/65, 6/4/65, 7/4/65, 8/4/65, 9/4/65, 10/4/65, 11/4/65, 12/4/65, 1/4/66, 2/4/66, 3/4/66, 4/4/66, 5/4/66, 6/4/66, 7/4/66, 8/4/66, 9/4/66, 10/4/66, 11/4/66, 12/4/66, 1/4/67, 2/4/67, 3/4/67, 4/4/67, 5/4/67, 6/4/67, 7/4/67, 8/4/67, 9/4/67, 10/4/67, 11/4/67, 12/4/67, 1/4/68, 2/4/68, 3/4/68, 4/4/68, 5/4/68, 6/4/68, 7/4/68, 8/4/68, 9/4/68, 10/4/68, 11/4/68, 12/4/68, 1/4/69, 2/4/69, 3/4/69, 4/4/69, 5/4/69, 6/4/69, 7/4/69, 8/4/69, 9/4/69, 10/4/69, 11/4/69, 12/4/69, 1/4/70, 2/4/70, 3/4/70, 4/4/70, 5/4/70, 6/4/70, 7/4/70, 8/4/70, 9/4/70, 10/4/70, 11/4/70, 12/4/70, 1/4/71, 2/4/71, 3/4/71, 4/4/71, 5/4/71, 6/4/71, 7/4/71, 8/4/71, 9/4/71, 10/4/71, 11/4/71, 12/4/71, 1/4/72, 2/4/72, 3/4/72, 4/4/72, 5/4/72, 6/4/72, 7/4/72, 8/4/72, 9/4/72, 10/4/72, 11/4/72, 12/4/72, 1/4/73, 2/4/73, 3/4/73, 4/4/73, 5/4/73, 6/4/73, 7/4/73, 8/4/73, 9/4/73, 10/4/73, 11/4/73, 12/4/73, 1/4/74, 2/4/74, 3/4/74, 4/4/74, 5/4/74, 6/4/74, 7/4/74, 8/4/74, 9/4/74, 10/4/74, 11/4/74, 12/4/74, 1/4/75, 2/4/75, 3/4/75, 4/4/75, 5/4/75, 6/4/75, 7/4/75, 8/4/75, 9/4/75, 10/4/75, 11/4/75, 12/4/75, 1/4/76, 2/4/76, 3/4/76, 4/4/76, 5/4/76, 6/4/76, 7/4/76, 8/4/76, 9/4/76, 10/4/76, 11/4/76, 12/4/76, 1/4/77, 2/4/77, 3/4/77, 4/4/77, 5/4/77, 6/4/77, 7/4/77, 8/4/77, 9/4/77, 10/4/77, 11/4/77, 12/4/77, 1/4/78, 2/4/78, 3/4/78, 4/4/78, 5/4/78, 6/4/78, 7/4/78, 8/4/78, 9/4/78, 10/4/78, 11/4/78, 12/4/78, 1/4/79, 2/4/79, 3/4/79, 4/4/79, 5/4/79, 6/4/79, 7/4/79, 8/4/79, 9/4/79, 10/4/79, 11/4/79, 12/4/79, 1/4/80, 2/4/80, 3/4/80, 4/4/80, 5/4/80, 6/4/80, 7/4/80, 8/4/80, 9/4/80, 10/4/80, 11/4/80, 12/4/80, 1/4/81, 2/4/81, 3/4/81, 4/4/81, 5/4/81, 6/4/81, 7/4/81, 8/4/81, 9/4/81, 10/4/81, 11/4/81, 12/4/81, 1/4/82, 2/4/82, 3/4/82, 4/4/82, 5/4/82, 6/4/82, 7/4/82, 8/4/82, 9/4/82, 10/4/82, 11/4/82, 12/4/82, 1/4/83, 2/4/83, 3/4/83, 4/4/83, 5/4/83, 6/4/83, 7/4/83, 8/4/83, 9/4/83, 10/4/83, 11/4/83, 12/4/83, 1/4/84, 2/4/84, 3/4/84, 4/4/84, 5/4/84, 6/4/84, 7/4/84, 8/4/84, 9/4/84, 10/4/84, 11/4/84, 12/4/84, 1/4/85, 2/4/85, 3/4/85, 4/4/85, 5/4/85, 6/4/85, 7/4/85, 8/4/85, 9/4/85, 10/4/85, 11/4/85, 12/4/85, 1/4/86, 2/4/86, 3/4/86, 4/4/86, 5/4/86, 6/4/86, 7/4/86, 8/4/86, 9/4/86, 10/4/86, 11/4/86, 12/4/86, 1/4/87, 2/4/87, 3/4/87, 4/4/87, 5/4/87, 6/4/87, 7/4/87, 8/4/87, 9/4/87, 10/4/87, 11/4/87, 12/4/87, 1/4/88, 2/4/88, 3/4/88, 4/4/88, 5/4/88, 6/4/88, 7/4/88, 8/4/88, 9/4/88, 10/4/88, 11/4/88, 12/4/88, 1/4/89, 2/4/89, 3/4/89, 4/4/89, 5/4/89, 6/4/89, 7/4/89, 8/4/89, 9/4/89, 10/4/89, 11/4/89, 12/4/89, 1/4/90, 2/4/90, 3/4/90, 4/4/90, 5/4/90, 6/4/90, 7/4/90, 8/4/90, 9/4/90, 10/4/90, 11/4/90, 12/4/90, 1/4/91, 2/4/91, 3/4/91, 4/4/91, 5/4/91, 6/4/91, 7/4/91, 8/4/91, 9/4/91, 10/4/91, 11/4/91, 12/4/91, 1/4/92, 2/4/92, 3/4/92, 4/4/92, 5/4/92, 6/4/92, 7/4/92, 8/4/92, 9/4/92, 10/4/92, 11/4/92, 12/4/92, 1/4/93, 2/4/93, 3/4/93, 4/4/93, 5/4/93, 6/4/93, 7/4/93, 8/4/93, 9/4/93, 10/4/93, 11/4/93, 12/4/93, 1/4/94, 2/4/94, 3/4/94, 4/4/94, 5/4/94, 6/4/94, 7/4/94, 8/4/94, 9/4/94, 10/4/94, 11/4/94, 12/4/94, 1/4/95, 2/4/95, 3/4/95, 4/4/95, 5/4/95, 6/4/95, 7/4/95, 8/4/95, 9/4/95, 10/4/95, 11/4/95, 12/4/95, 1/4/96, 2/4/96, 3/4/96, 4/4/96, 5/4/96, 6/4/96, 7/4/96, 8/4/96, 9/4/96, 10/4/96, 11/4/96, 12/4/96, 1/4/97, 2/4/97, 3/4/97, 4/4/97, 5/4/97, 6/4/97, 7/4/97, 8/4/97, 9/4/97, 10/4/97, 11/4/97, 12/4/97, 1/4/98, 2/4/98, 3/4/98, 4/4/98, 5/4/98, 6/4/98, 7/4/98, 8/4/98, 9/4/98, 10/4/98, 11/4/98, 12/4/98, 1/4/99, 2/4/99, 3/4/99, 4/4/99, 5/4/99, 6/4/99, 7/4/99, 8/4/99, 9/4/99, 10/4/99, 11/4/99, 12/4/99, 1/4/100, 2/4/100, 3/4/100, 4/4/100, 5/4/100, 6/4/100, 7/4/100, 8/4/100, 9/4/100, 10/4/100, 11/4/100, 12/4/100, 1/4/101, 2/4/101, 3/4/101, 4/4/101, 5/4/101, 6/4/101, 7/4/101, 8/4/101, 9/4/101, 10/4/101, 11/4/101, 12/4/101, 1/4/102, 2/4/102, 3/4/102, 4/4/102, 5/4/102, 6/4/102, 7/4/102, 8/4/102, 9/4/102, 10/4/102, 11/4/102, 12/4/102, 1/4/103, 2/4/103, 3/4/103, 4/4/103, 5/4/103, 6/4/103, 7/4/103, 8/4/103, 9/4/103, 10/4/103, 11/4/103, 12/4/103, 1/4/104, 2/4/104, 3/4/104, 4/4/104, 5/4/104, 6/4/104, 7/4/104, 8/4/104, 9/4/104, 10/4/104, 11/4/104, 12/4/104, 1/4/105, 2/4/105, 3/4/105, 4/4/105, 5/4/105, 6/4/105, 7/4/105, 8/4/105, 9/4/105, 10/4/105, 11/4/105, 12/4/105, 1/4/106, 2/4/106, 3/4/106, 4/4/106, 5/4/106, 6/4/106, 7/4/106, 8/4/106, 9/4/106, 10/4/106, 11/4/106, 12/4/106, 1/4/107, 2/4/107, 3/4/107, 4/4/107, 5/4/107, 6/4/107, 7/4/107, 8/4/107, 9/4/107, 10/4/107, 11/4/107, 12/4/107, 1/4/108, 2/4/108, 3/4/108, 4/4/108, 5/4/108, 6/4/108, 7/4/108, 8/4/108, 9/4/108, 10/4/108, 11/4/108, 12/4/108, 1/4/109, 2/4/109, 3/4/109, 4/4/109, 5/4/109, 6/4/109, 7/4/109, 8/4/109, 9/4/109, 10/4/109, 11/4/109, 12/4/109, 1/4/110, 2/4/110, 3/4/110, 4/4/110, 5/4/110, 6/4/110, 7/4/110, 8/4/110, 9/4/110, 10/4/110, 11/4/110, 12/4/110, 1/4/111, 2/4/111, 3/4/111, 4/4/111, 5/4/111, 6/4/111, 7/4/111, 8/4/111, 9/4/111, 10/4/111, 11/4/111, 12/4/111, 1/4/112, 2/4/112, 3/4/112, 4/4/112, 5/4/112, 6/4/112, 7/4/112, 8/4/112, 9/4/112, 10/4/112, 11/4/112, 12/4/112, 1/4/113, 2/4/113, 3/4/113, 4/4/113, 5/4/113, 6/4/113, 7/4/113, 8/4/113, 9/4/113, 10/4/113, 11/4/113, 12/4/113, 1/4/114, 2/4/114, 3/4/114, 4/4/114, 5/4/114, 6/4/114, 7/4/114, 8/4/114, 9/4/114, 10/4/114, 11/4/114, 12/4/114, 1/4/115, 2/4/115, 3/4/115, 4/4/115, 5/4/115, 6/4/115, 7/4/115, 8/4/115, 9/4/115, 10/4/115, 11/4/115, 12/4/115, 1/4/116, 2/4/116, 3/4/116, 4/4/116, 5/4/116, 6/4/116, 7/4/116, 8/4/116, 9/4/116, 10/4/116, 11/4/116, 12/4/116, 1/4/117, 2/4/117, 3/4/117, 4/4/117, 5/4/117, 6/4/117, 7/4/117, 8/4/117, 9/4/117, 10/4/117, 11/4/117, 12/4/117, 1/4/118, 2/4/118, 3/4/118, 4/

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the S/S "ILE de FRANCE", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Le Piant
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

29 day of July, 1930

Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Handwritten notes:
726
721
0521
58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10385
July 29-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 7 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 7 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOL 103-10,386

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-27-30-1930

DATE	SHIP	PORT	PASSENGERS
29	Manarpo	Buenos Aires	10
	Pogota	Pto. au Prince etc via Villa	2
	St Michel	U. S. A. T.	1
	Gold Harbor	Cork, Ireland	3
	C. O. Stillman	Antofagasta	2
	Amalco	Y rhacoa	1
	Karo	St. Albans Nfld	1
	Asuka Maru	Cristobal	2
	Amelia	Port Antonio	1
	Jean E. Anderson	Combattion	1
	J. Oswald Lloyd	Sidney H. S.	1
	Evelyn	San Juan I. R.	1
	Leviathan	Southampton	91
	Santa Marta	Kingston Ja.	8
	San Jacinto	Havana etc.	12
	Sta. Inez	Valparaiso	9
	Madison	West Indies etc.	17

10386

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10 3 86

July 29-30-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of July 1930

P. J. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Anna ...
Camera Operator

GARY W. ARNOLD

1971

AUG 5 1939

1/2 Million ...

Strophomena

Am 7. 29. 30

S/S Mervyn B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. W. Clark Master of the Mearns B/line*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest sheets, *(1)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Clark
Master Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 19*30*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passenger vessels for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1917, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Agents, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Section 1. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 2. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 3. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 4. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 5. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 6. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 7. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 8. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 9. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 10. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 11. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 12. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 13. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 14. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 15. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 16. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 17. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 18. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 19. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 20. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 21. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 22. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 23. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 24. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 25. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 26. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 27. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 28. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 29. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Section 30. *Alien list.*—The alien list should be made in outline form, as follows:—
The space is the area of information concerning the alien.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG

JULY 11TH, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 30TH

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Chase	George	27		M	S	New Bedford, Mass. Dec. 8, 1902		118 Chancery St, New Bedford Mass.
2							FROM MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY ON JULY 12TH		
3	Shields	Lorn	40		M	M	Princeton, Mo. Feb. 24, 1890		Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
4	Shields	Linnie	41		F	M	Marquett, Neb. May 6th, 1889		" " "
5	Shields	Lulu	12		F	S	Montevideo, Uruguay March 5, 1918		" " "
6	Shields	Lorn	11		M	S	Des Moines, New Mexico 21 July, 1919		" " "
7	Shields	Charles	5		M	S	Montevideo, Uruguay March 6th. 1925		" " "
8							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL ON JULY 17TH.		
9	Longwell	Robert	31		M	M	Delaware, Ohio. Jan. 21st, 1899		Penn Lincoln Hotel, WilkingsburghPa
10	Longwell	Mildred	30		F	M	Lima, Ohio Dec. 3, 1899		" " "
11	Longwell	Martha	5		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 11. 1924		" " "
12	Pruitt	Susie	30		F	S	Anderson, S.C. Dec. 23, 1899		Anderson, S.C.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines # 2, 8, and 13 to 30 inclusive not used.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Melbourne, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 30
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **MUNARCO**

Passengers sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL**

JULY 17TH, 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town					
1		Palazzo	Felippe	34	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Ita-Portu-	Yes	Brazilian-	Brazil	Italy	Catania	TV/10	Porto Alegre, BRA	June 17, 1930	Brazil P. Alegre
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 1 2 to 30, inclusive, not used.

Lines 2 to 30, inclusive, not used

Purser.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JULY 20TH, 1920, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, whether paid by government, whether paid by other person, or by other means)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> If yes No <input type="checkbox"/> If no Year or period of years</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien came to United States to seek employment, to join relative or friend, to study, to engage in business, to engage in profession, to engage in agriculture, to engage in other occupation, or for other purpose) <div>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States</div>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son-Santos Rua San Carlos 320, Porto Alegre, Brazil	NJ Camden	NO	Self	Yes NO	-- --	Sister-Santa Palazzo 501 S. 3rd, St Camden NJ	Yes 3 mo. no	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD GOOD	5 9	Blk Br	Blk Br	NONE							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Grant, Master, of the S. S. Mearns, from B. Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Grant
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 30
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bible to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

JULY 16TH

, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JULY 30TH

, 1923

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith James	47	M	Recife, Brazil August 19, 1882	Registered in American Consulate	Mission Court, Richmond, Va.
2	Smith Sarah	48	F	Villa Americana, Brazil. Oct 4, 1881	" " " at Sao Paulo, Brazil "	" "
3	Smith James W	17	M	Yta, Brazil Feb 27, 1913	" " " " " "	" "
4	Smith Carolyn	15	F	Yta, Brazil Apr, 24, 1915	" " " " " "	" "
5	Smith Emerson	13	M	Yta, Brazil Jan 25, 1917	" " " " " "	" "
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines # 6 to 30, inclusive, not used.

Barser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Notary. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Faint, illegible text]

1930

Arriving at Port of New York

July 29, 1930.

8

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies (or aliens) show country of last permanent residence independent of purpose of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning for a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has a ticket for final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether, possession of gun, and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 9
Aug 1930

S. S. MUNARGO MUNSON arrived July 30, 1930, 19 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							RELAYED.	DEFER.	SUPPER.
12m 1	<i>Joaquin</i> PEREIRA <i>Joaquin</i>	S	2	PORTUGUESE	L.P.C. STOW NO V. 11:00 RYAL	8/1/30	CC										8/8/30	3 ⁰⁰			Dec appl	1 2 2 ⁰⁰ July	
	<i>hired on it. Jan 18/8-11/15</i>			"	" " " "																Western World	8 8 7 Aug	
23m 2	<i>Humey Juan</i>	S	1		" " " "	8/4	83	judk									8/8/30	3 ⁰⁰			Western World	-1 1 ⁰⁰ Aug	

Line
Owning
Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

As per attached form # 710A

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Clark
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien containing whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 21st 1930, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) MUNARGO S. S. MUNARGO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

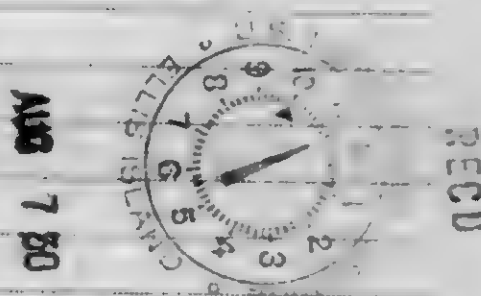
Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>116</u>	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>116</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>128</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>128</u>

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 23th 1930, 192, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier # 9 East River NYC expected to sail August 1st 1930, 192, for West Indies via United States port of Miami. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

NONE



VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1930, from the port of NEW YORK to WEST INDIES via MIAMI and SAINT PETERSBURG.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Yes 46 N T S C

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

24 N

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel WUHAN 30

arriving at **THE YOUNG**

NONE

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	-----	--------------	--------------------------

as per form # 680 on file at Immigration Office

Yrs Certificate

10-10-1964

17(7), and 18

Fig. 10. *Staphylococcus aureus* (1000 \times magnification).

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 29, 1930, from the port of BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTE SANTOS RIO & TRINIDAD.

11

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓	MASTER	June 13	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M		U S C				
"	KING	IRVING	✓	CHIEF. OFF.					34			"				
"	WALKER	JAMES	✓	1ST "					24			"				
"	HASLUND	AAGE	✓	2ND "					46			"				
No	BLANTHORN	GEORGE	✓	3RD "					24			"				
"	NELSON	AUGUST	✓	CAPT.					52			"				
Yes	ABEILA	EMILIO	✓	BOSS'N					39		Spanish	Spanish				3 Yrs Certificate
No	PRIETO	GERARDO	✓	PORTMAN					29		Spanish	Spanish				
Yes	HASSELL	MERWIN	✓	R.M.					22			U S C				
No	ANDERSON	EROR	✓	AC					39			"				
Yes	GATEWOOD	JOHN	✓	Q.M.					45			"				
No	LINDH	OSCAR	✓	WROTHMAN					42			"				
No	MELLYN	WALTER	✓	AB SHIPMAN					24			"				
No	DOYLE	FRANCIS	✓	1ST STENOGR.					22			"				
No	WALSTEIN	WINSTON	✓	"					24			"				
No	VAN S	DEODORACIA	✓	"					27			"				
No	CHOC	FRANCISCH	✓	"					40		OSTROIA	OSTROIA				
No	ZINC	MICHAEL	✓	"					32		SPANISH	SPANISH				
Yes	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	"					35		SPANISH	SPANISH				
No	DOMINGUEZ	RAMON	✓	"					32		"	"				
Yes	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	"					52		"	"				
No	MILLER	FORD	✓	CADET					20			U S C				
No	MORAN	BENEDICT	✓	"					19			"				
No	SIGSBATT	MARY	✓	"					19			"				
No	DELA TOR	ARONIE	✓	"					18			"				
Yes	WYSE	CHARLES S.	✓	MASTER					27			"				
Yes	ALD	JOHN PAID	✓	ASST. "					20			"				
No	WILSON	EDWARD	✓	SHANGHAI					34			"				
No	SLIDEN	CHARLES	✓	RADIO					28			"				
No	CANTRELL	WENTLAND	✓	2ND "					20			"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

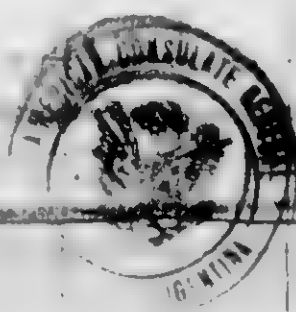
Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARCO, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30th, 1930, from the port of BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTE SANTOS RIO & TRINIDAD

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	BUCKLEYMAN	GEORGE	2ND. MGR	June 18 New York	Yes	Yes	40	M		U S C				
2	No	OLDEN		1ST ASST				48			"				
3	Yes	YOUNG	MARTIN	2ND " Sr				37			"				
4	Yes	LANG	CARL	2ND " Jr				30			"				
5	Yes	JOHNSON	JAMES	2ND "				33			"				
6	No	WIGGS	VICTOR	2ND "				33			"				
7	Yes	ROCK	WILLIAM	2ND "				37		German	German				
8	Yes	SEMPORA	RICHARD	2ND "				28		German	German				3 Yrs Certificate
9	Yes	BREMAN	GUSTAV	ELECTRICIAN				37		Scandinavian	Sweedish				
10	Yes	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	STEWARD				30		Spanish	Spanish				
11	No	LOPEZ	ANDRES	OILER				30		"	"				3 Yrs Certificate
12	Yes	MICALLEF	CHARLES	"				33		Malta	GB				
13	No	DUNN	GEORGE	"				31		Canary I.					3 Yrs Certificate
14	No	WILSON	ANTHONY	"				33							
15	Yes	PERA	JULIO	"				28		Spanish	Spanish				
16	Yes	PERO	FRANCISCO	"				30		USC					
17	No	PERO	FRANCISCO	"				29		"					
18	No	PERO	FRANCISCO	"				33		Italian	Italian				
19	Yes	GID	ALMON	2ND "				41		Spanish	Spanish				3 Yrs Certificate
20	No	SARRA	JAMES	"				30		Spanish	Spanish				
21	No	ALMIDA	FRANCISCO	"				35		USC					
22	No	MORTON	JOHN	"				31		"					
23	No	PEREZ	JOSE	"				30		Spanish	Spanish				
24	No	HUZA	ANGEL	WIPER				24		Spa-Amer	Hungarian				
25	No	PEREZ	IGNACIO	"				31		Spanish	Spanish				
26	No	VARGAS	ERNESTO	2ND "				33		USC					
27	Yes	PEREZ	ROBERT	2ND "				29		"					
28	No	PERO	FRANCISCO	"				33		"					
29	No	PERO	FRANCISCO	"				33		"					
30	Yes	AMERASIAI	PAUL	2ND "				29		Spanish	Spanish				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
14-1240



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews Form 680 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if it is containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has willfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed, and of those of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUJARGO, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SA Via Monte, Santos, Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	ORBE	LUIS	2nd Cook	June 18 New York	Yes	Yes	29	M		USC				
2	No	AMROCCORUSA	MARTIN	Veg Cook				24		Spanish	Spanish				
3	No	MENDEZ	EDUARDO	Crew Cook				23		"	"				
4	No	VOURE	CLARINS	Baker				24			U S C				
5	Yes	WASD	HENRI	2nd Baker				40			"				
6	Yes	AMARISTO I	AMITO	Butcher				36		Spanish	Spanish				
7	No	AMARISTO I	AMITO	Butcher				41		"	"				
8	No	CASTRO	EDM BDC	2nd "				31		"	"				
9	No	MC LAM	JOHN	Storekeeper				42			USC				
10	Yes	CHRISTENSEN	FRED	Linenman				38			"				
11	Yes	HOLYOAKE	WILLIAM	Printer				54		English	British				
12	Yes	MILLS	ERNEST	Barman				49		English	British				3 Yrs Certificate
13	No	SCHILLING	CARL	Laundryman				29			USC				
14	Yes	QUESADA	CARLOS	Porter				26		Cuban	Cuban				
15	Yes	VASALAKY	PETER	Dr Steward				31			USC				
16	Yes	HUNT	MARY	Stewardess				47	F		MF				
17	Yes	LIMBIA	PEDRO	Scullion				39	M	Spanish	Spanish				
18	No	WOLA	AMJCO	Scullion				32		"	"				
19	No	AMJCO	PEDRO	Scullion				34		"	"				
20	No	AMJCO	FRANCISCO	"				26		Cuban	Cuban				
21	Yes	CAMACHO	TOM	"				40			USC				
22	No	AMJCO	FRANCISCO	Messboy				36		Spanish	Spanish				3 Yrs Certificate
23	Yes	STODER	HENRI	"				42		German	German				
24	No	VALDERRAMA	JOHN	Scullion				19			USC				
25	No	CAMACHO	CHARLES	"				18			"				
26	No	STODER	GEORGE	Discharged				19			"				
27	Yes	LAWERS	AMJCO	Waiter				39			"				
28	No	AMJCO	WALDEMAR	"				44			"				
29	Yes	JENST	PETER	"				43			"				
30	No	EVANS	ROBERT	"				51			"				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so prepared by the master of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 108) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing search of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not shipped and discharged in the port of arrival, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DELARMO, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SA Via Monte Santos, Rio de Trinidad.

14

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MERSEL	MAX		WAITER	JUNE 13	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M		USC				
2	NO	JACKSON	JOSEPH		"					31			"				
3	NO	WILLIAMS	CONRAD		"					40		Wales	British				
4	NO	CHAO	MAGIN		NO CABIN STWD					31			USC				
5	NO	OSMAN	HARRY		WAITER					40		English	British				
6	YES	DE MIR	EDWARD		"					27		Spanish	Spanish				
7	NO	EASON	ARTHUR		"					36		Irish	British				
8	YES	SAN PEDRO	JOSE		"					62		Spanish	Spanish				
9	NO	GARATA	EULOGIO		3rd Cook					52		"	"				
10	NO	SANCHEZ	ARTURO		3rd Pantry					26			USC				
11	YES	MILLS	JAMES		Barber					40			"				
12	NO	SOUTO	FRANK		Messboy					36		Spanish	Spanish				
13	NO	SCHUBERT	WALTER		Bellboy					18			USC				3 Yrs. Certificate
14	NO	MCMAHON	JEROME		Sal Stwd					44			"				
15	NO	RIVERO	JOSE		Scullion					28		Spanish	Spanish				
16	NO	LEDQ	MANUEL		Dishes					34			USC				
17	NO	SMITH	FRANK		Waiter					21			"				
18	NO	MELIA	WILLIAM		"					48		Irish	British				
19	YES	MORRIS	ALEX		"					23		IT	IT				
20	NO	MILLER	FRED		"					49		English	British				
21	NO	BARTEAUX	NATHANIEL		Musician					36			USC				
22	NO	STEPAN	FRANK		"					42			"				
23	NO	SALZER	HARRY		"					41			"				
24	NO	DOWNES	JACSON		"					27			"				
25	YES	MILLS	CHARLES		Sm Rm Stwd					30		English	British				
26	NO	SHUBERT	ALBERT		Asst Dk Stwd					33		German	German				
27	NO	EGURROLA	PABLO		2nd Butcher					32		Spanish	Spanish				
28	NO	NUGENT	ARDEN		Waiter					26		IT	IT				
29	NO	CONWAY	FRANK		"					49		Irish	British				
30	YES	CARLSON	LILLIE		Stewardess					50		English	British				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Clark, of the U. S. S. 1448, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. R. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 180) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereat the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONARCA, arriving at New York, July 29, 1930, from the port of Santos, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	Revere Joseph	28 years	Master	July 11/30 Buenos Aires	yes	yes	42	M	British	British	5'10"	185		Deserted at Santos, Brazil - July 16, 1930.
2	First	Irwin William	1 month	PO	July 11/30 Rio de Janeiro	yes	yes	21	M	American	American				
3		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SANTOS, BRAZIL FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES East Coast South America Joseph H. Burt JUL 16 1930 AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTOS, BRAZIL JUL 16 1930 NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS													
11	First	Sullivan John			July 17 Rio de Janeiro	yes	yes	26	M	USC	USC	5'9"	160		
13		Supplementary Visa THIS LIST IN 5 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 116 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING MASTER													
15		Theo. A. Anthony AMERICAN VICE CONSUL July 17, 1930													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-29-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. CLARK - MASTER of the S. S. MUNARGG, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

~~AUG 5 - 1966~~

I, James H. Brown, Surgeon of the Pat. of California, Colombia, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Patented Law
City of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

I certify that above is the true signature of Dr. Francisco Obregon J., Sanitary officer of this port.

Servicio No 35 Eli Taylor,
No fee prepared American Vice Consu

Cartagena, Colombia, July 16, 1930.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and from whence they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-42

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BOGOTA" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA-Colombia, July 16th., 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language for if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAVONE	VITO	29	M	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish & Italian	Yes	Italian Italian Italia (Bari)	02-2/Gioia del Colle + 56	Cartagena 6.24.30		Colombia (Bolívar)
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 29th

1930

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to receive of an alien	Whether excluded and deported	Whether returned and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Littero Berlingeri Medellin (Colombia)	Ro-ohes ter N.Y. Roones-ter	Yes Himself	Yes No No No No	Yes No No No No	Sr. Higgins Consul del Peru en New York- (friend)	Yes No No No No	No No No No No	No No No No No	No Good	No	5 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Number

18

Sailing from

Pto. Colombia

July 15th 1930

, Arriving at Port of

New York

July 29th 1930.

. 192

July. 1846

18.1.1930, 2.1.1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **one**

First Class

S. S. U.S.A.T. ST. MIHIEL

sailing from **Osaka, Japan.**

19**30**, Arriving at Port of **New York**, July 29, 19**30**

12
19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	McCarthy	Katheryn	37	F	M	Ft. Monroe, Virginia. July 11, 1893	Bank School.
2	"	Mary Elizabeth	2	F	S	California, San Francisco. May 19, 1928	Ft. Geo G Meads, Md. " " " "
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

U.S.A. - 2nd

Arr 7-29-30

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin
Total

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cold Harbor

sailing from Manchester, Eng.

July 15, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York

July 29, 1930

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hettleman	David	28	4 male	Single	March 8, 1902, Baltimore, Md.	4460. # 208848 Mary L. Hinkle	922 Equitable Bldg. Baltimore
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

Aug 6 1930

Aug 7-19-30

1/2 Cold 10/10

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. H. Lowe

Muster

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the United States; and also to deliver to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in the United States, and of the date of desertion, respectively, and to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and such vessel shall be granted a clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or rebated; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1015

FORM 600

ENTER 609

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

10,376

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Portsmouth, Va.
Sept. 29 1900

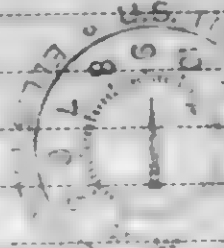
I, master of the American S. S. Gold Star
(Nationality)
from port of Baltimore hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	36	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	None	Total crew this date.....	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Sept. 26, 1930, consigned to Consolidated Mex. Co., is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Sept. 27, 1930, for Singap. Holland via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

OCT 21 1961

IL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

bentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Long Island July 19, 20

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	14
	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
male		Italian	Italy	5-4		
"		English	USA	5-5		
"		Spanish	"	5-7		
"		USA	"	5-7		
"		Scottish	England	5-6		
"		USA	USA	5-7		
"		"	"	5-11 1/2		

of Germanic origin

REMARKS

All alien members of Executive Council, excepting

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Positive to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Brund
Alins

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or late containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is indicated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the _____, S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192____, consigned to _____, and is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.	21	U.S.A.	James H. H. H.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

30, from the port of _____

Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
30	male	Italian	Italy	5-4	✓
45	"	English	U.S.A.	5-5	
37	"	3-entish	"	5-7	
39	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	
26	"	Scottish	England	5-6	
18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
35	"	"	"	5-11	

• See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Master.

Will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Line	Down	Loca
------	------	------

0101-0101

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Via United States post of New York

... is now living at ...

The above-named vessel arrived at the port of New York on the 10th of the month of June, 1864.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2/2-

Total crew at time of arrival

From port of Baltimore

001 - 6.3.22

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible]

DISCHARGED HEADW.

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

[illegible][illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

(Signature)

Require

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1140

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Fournier

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

• See list of r
NORT.—Falls
is printed

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.	
Name.	James J. ...
Age.	32
Nationality.	United States
When and where signed up.	...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... *Wichita Va*

I, master of the American S. S. Gold Harbor, Aug. 9, 1930
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 35 Number of seamen deserted. None
 Number of seamen discharged. None Seamen left in hospital (or died). None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date. 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 8, 1930, consigned to Consolidated Navigation Co. is now lying at Army Base and is expected to sail Aug. 9, 1930, for Saigon. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in ~~644~~
DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	
			#90

When and where signed
2/24/44

ESSEL AS MEM

representatives of any v

... from the port of

Age

Sex

Race

mal. Italian

562118

2-22-01

6

১১১১

22

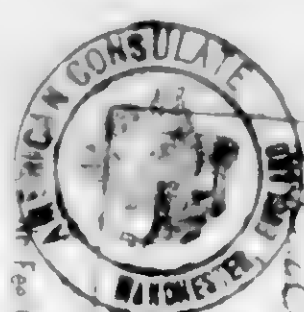
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel

Vessel Cold Harbor

, arriving at San Francisco, July 29, 1930, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether read	Age	Sex	Race
Soda	Guarapoe	14 years	Master	June 19 Baltimore	Yes	Yes	30	male	Italian
Proser	James M.		Steward	" 19 "	"	"	45	"	English
Font	Ramon		Ch. Cook	" 19 "	"	"	37	"	Spanish
Martin	Peter A.		2d Cook	" 19 "	"	"	59	"	USA
Shand	James	3 years	Asst. Boy	" 19 "	"	"	26	"	Scottish
Thompson	Wazwell		"	" 19 "	"	"	18	"	USA
Ellis	Bert G.		"	" 24 Norfolk	"	"	35	"	"



JUL 14 1930

Walter L. Massone

Signature

Signature

July 15 1930

35 - 6800

at Cold Harbor, New York

(Country)

For the journey to the United States

Sheet

Signature

Signature

July 14, 1930

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided on passport (self only)



Required

(1)
No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Signature

Immigrant Inspector

See list of
North-Pat
to point

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cold Harbor

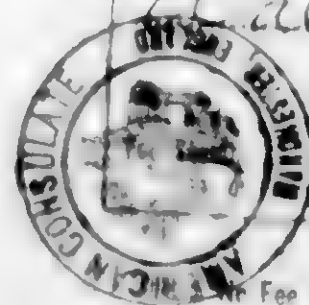
, arriving at New York

July 29th, 1930

, from the port of Cork Ireland

25

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Soda	Guessoppe	14 years	June 19	Baltimore	YES	YES	30	male	Italian	Italy	5-4		
Freer	James M.		" 19	"	"	"	45	"	English	USA	5-5		
Pont	Ramon		" 19	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5-7		
Martin	Peter A.		" 19	"	"	"	39	"	USA	"	5-7		
Shand	James	5 years	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	Scottish	England	5-6		
Thompson	Thazewell		" 19	"	"	"	18	"	USA	USA	5-7		
Ellis	Earl L.		" 24	Morristonk	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11 1/2		



Wallace L. Maessner

Sugan

Stanley

July 18

Cork

35

USA

USA

5-9 1/2

American Consulate
at Cork, Irish Free State
(City) (Country)
VISA
For the journey to the United States:
via direct
Date July 18, 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Henry M. Smith

Henry M. Smith

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from one ship to another shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their arrival in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of these said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in any case shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

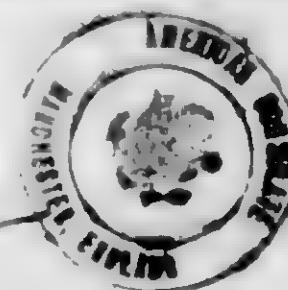
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 26Vessel Cold Harbor, arriving at New York, July 29, 1930, from the port of Loch Ireland July 19/30

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				1930 When	Where								
1	Elwell	A. B.	✓		Master	June 19	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	48	male	USA	USA	5-11	
2	Thornton	William F.	✓		Ch. Mate	" 19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	
3	Hamby	John H.	✓		2d "	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2	
4	Bonn	Carl J.	✓		3d "	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	
5	Oligney	Edwin	✓		Radio	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	
6	Swanson	Karl	✓		Bos'n	" 19	"	"	"	40	"	Scand'van	"	5-7	
7	Yobbagy	Michael A.	✓		A.B.	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	USA	"	5-6	
8	Everett	Harry	✓	19 years	"	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	English	English	5-5	✓
9	Gronseth	Olaf	✓	13 years	"	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	Scand'van	Norway	5-11	✓
10	Dorey	Lawrence	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	36	"	USA	USA	5-7	
11	Montgomery	Rignold	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	
12	Grotty	John F.	✓		Discharged at Manchester & sent to Hospital July 14/30.										5-8
13	Boyne	William J.	✓	12 years	"	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5-9	✓
14	Backston	Bernard B.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5-6	
15	M'Comas	Clay	✓		O'S.	" 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	
16	Every	Robert O' Bryant	✓		Dk. Boy	" 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	
17	Johnson	Calvert H.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-1	
18	Graft	John C.	✓		Ch. Engr	" 19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	
19	Harden	John C.	✓		1st. Asst. Engr	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	
20	Lasher	Charles A.	✓		2d "	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	
21	Martin	Alfred Girard	✓		3d "	" 19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	
22	Dennis	John L.	✓		Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	
23	Enger	Nils	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	27	"	Scand'van	"	6-0	
24	Taylor	Clifford	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5-9	
25	Walsh	Francis	✓		W.T.	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	
26	Peacock	John S.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	
27	Baines	Edward G.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	
28	Read	James	✓		Fireman	" 19	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-6	
29	Malm	Vester H.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	31	"	Scand'van	"	6-0	
30	Feaver	Wilfred O.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	USA	"	6-0	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. L. Lingo

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 1 PROHIBIT 40

7-29-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Gold Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

July

, 1930

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 682) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

September 1st

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 46

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

RECEIVED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	RECEIVED When and where signed on.
None			SEP 3 1930 IMMIGRATION NEW YORK

[illegible]

Master.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have paid duties as prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the said principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who are now on board and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of desertion or landing, whether by means of payment of bond or discharge and of those, if any, who have been so reported, and no report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the government for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such surer is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded except by order of the court having jurisdiction over such matter.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

W. S. Insurgent Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SSSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 48

Sheet No. 1

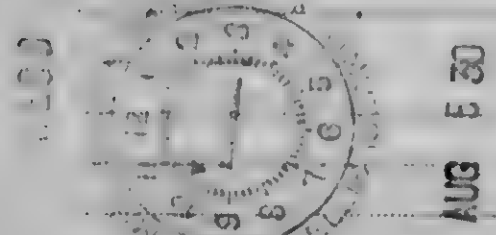
representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the ports of AMOY and TAIKHA

July 18/30

23

Whether Specified or Inferred	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes.	44	M.	English	British	5.9	170	Nil.
"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.11	165	"
"	44	"	English	"	5.7	200	"
"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.8	140	"
"	24	"	Scottish	"	5.7	150	"
"	27	"	Canadian	"	5.6	135	"
"	25	"	Australian	"	5.10	155	"
"	22	"	English	"	5.11	155	"
"	24	"	Scottish	"	5.6	165	"
"	33	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5.7	165	"
"	24	"	English	British	5.8	155	Nil.
"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
"	32	"	Irish	"	5.6	155	"
"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
"	28	"	Scottish	Scottish	5.10	140	Nil.
"	23	"	USA.	American	5.8	140	"
"	16	"	Canadian	British	5.8	140	"
"	29	"	USA.	American	5.9	156	"
"	42	"	Scottish	British	6.0	185	"
"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
"	42	"	English	"	5.11	160	"
"	40	"	Canadian	"	5.8	140	"
"	28	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
"	33	"	Denmark	Denish.	5.8	162	"
"	26	"	English	British	6.0	170	"
"	28	"	Scottish	"	5.10	140	"
"	39	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
"	29	"	English	"	5.8	150	"
"	28	"	Scottish	"	5.11	160	"



Name: _____ Age: _____ Nationality: _____ When and where signed on: _____

DESERTING SEAMEN.

28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th 1930, consigned to Standard Shipping Co., is now lying at Bayonne N.Y., and is expected to sail August 1st, 1930, for San Pedro, Calif. via United States port of _____.

Total crew at time of arrival 48
Number of seamen discharged 26
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 46

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

I, master of the "Bridle" (Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all from port of _____, August 1st 1930.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

William, Male. American New York July 31st. Infected Toe.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name: _____ Age: _____ Nationality: _____ When and where signed on: _____

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Master.

[Signature]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Francis Duffy	37	British	Alex. Kenn.
J. Abbott	26	"	"
P. Keenan	30	"	"
G. A. Robert	24	"	"
J. T. Vook	27	"	"
E. Wilson	29	"	"
G. Jones	32	"	"
G. Goetz	22	"	"
M. McCarthy	36	"	"
T. McKie	26	"	"
T. Campbell	35	"	"
G. Goba	34	"	"
T. Hale	24	American	"
G. V. Jones	34	"	"
M. Fenna	32	"	"
A. Tennant	39	"	"
L. Venclo	28	"	"
G. Kelly	34	"	"
G. Shov	26	"	"
J. Byrne	42	"	"
J. J. Goba	18	"	"
J. P. Goba	18	"	"

Line International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Owners International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Local Agents R. L. Hagel

11-128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "C.O. STEINMAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from

Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Treweek.	Cecil.	✓	29	Captain.	Jan 24th New York	Yes
Faulkner.	Stanley.	✓	13	Chf Officer.	" 16th "	Yes
Davies.	John.	✓	20	2nd "	" Apl 25th "	No
Whitelaw.	Gerard.	✓	5	3rd "	" Feb 1st "	Yes
Jonsson.	Peter.	✓	5	4th "	" Jan 24th "	No
Key.	Omer.	✓	7	Radio Opr.	" " "	Yes
Miller.	Kenneth.	✓	8	Boatswain.	" Feb 12th "	Yes
Bird.	John.	✓	8	Carpenter.	" Jan 24th "	Yes
Simpson.	Alexander J.	✓	2	Sailor A.B.	" May 12th Talara.	No
Hozeman.	Vick.	✓	20	"	" Apl 26th New York	No
Clarke.	Chas.	✓	8	"	" " "	Yes
Parker.	William.	✓	7	"	" May 26th "	Yes
Kavanaugh.	Peter.	✓	14	"	" " "	Yes
Dempsey.	Thomas.	✓	30	"	" " "	Yes
Findlay.	Peter.	✓	34	"	" " "	Yes
Simon.	Henry J.	✓	2	Years.	" 26th "	Yes
Johnson.	Robert.	✓	8	months	" C.S. Jan 24th "	Yes
Bach.	Christian.	✓	1st Ship.	"	" May 27th "	No
MacDougall.	Alexander.	✓	16	Chf Eng.	" Jan 12th "	Yes
Walmsley.	Dugald.	✓	17	2nd "	" 24th "	Yes
Jack.	Hamilton P.	✓	20	3rd "	" 19th "	Yes
Laneville.	Alphonse.	✓	8	Ex-3rd "	" 24th Talara.	Yes
Miller.	Thomas L.	✓	7	Jr. "	" May 12th New York.	No
Christensen.	Hans.	✓	5	4th "	" Jan 17th "	Yes
Busher.	Ronald.	✓	1	Jr. Engineer.	" 24th "	Yes
Thompson.	James B.	✓	2	"	" Apl 23rd "	Yes
Rae.	John.	✓	4	"	" " "	Yes
Presse.	Leonard.	✓	1	"	" May 25th "	Yes
Macgillivray.	Alexander.	✓	5	"	" " "	Yes

13-day workaway July 20 Cristobal Diesel

Line International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Owners International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Local Agents R. L. Hague

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
P. Findlay.	39	British.	May 26th New York.	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. Faulkner.	20	British.	New York. May 26th 1930.
P. Johnson.	25	"	Do Jan 24th 1930.
T. J. Miller.	26	"	Talara, Peru. May 12th 1930.
T. P. Thompson.	29	"	New York. April 22nd 1930.
W. Ormonde.	39	"	Do May 27th 1930.
W. Dewhurst.	41	American	Do Do Do
P. Bjornessen.	42	Norwegian	Do April 26th 1930.
T. Reis.	10	American	Do Do Do
P. Garcia.	25	Do	Do May 26th 1930.
P. M. L. Blair.	30	British.	Do Do Do
A. J. Simpson.	24	Do	Do Jan 24th 1930.
D. Hozeman.	37	Dutch.	Talara. May 12th 1930.
V. Parker.	24	British.	New York. April 27th 1930.
P. Kavanaugh.	32	"	Do May 27th 1930.
T. Dempsey.	40	"	Do Do Do
P. Johnson.	12	"	Do Jan 24th 1930.
O. Bach.	29	American	Do May 17th 1930.
W. J. Simon.	23	"	Do May 26th 1930.
F. Kirby.	21	British.	Do May 27th 1930.
L. Wilson.	24	"	Do Do Do
S. Kee.	18	American	Do Do Do
S. Marakovich.	22	"	Do Do Do
D. Vernieuw.	22	"	San Pedro, Calif. June 17th 1930.
A. Snyder.	19	"	Do Do Do
F. V. Sanderlein.	20	"	Cristobal. July 20th 1930.
A. A. Mosher.	39	British.	Talara, Peru. July 1st 1930.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "C.O. STILLMAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 27 July, 1929, from the ports of AMORAGASTA AND TALARA July 17/30

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Treweek.	Cecil.	✓	29	Captain.	Jan 24th	New York	No.	Yes.	44	M.	English	British	5.9	170	Nil.
2	Faulkner.	Stanley.	✓	13	Chf Officer.	" 16th	"	YES	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.11	165	Res. for.
3	Davies.	John.	✓	20	2nd "	Apl 25th	"	NO	"	44	"	English	"	5.7	200	"
4	Whitelaw.	Gerard.	✓	5	3rd "	Feb 1st	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.8	140	"
5	Johnson.	Peter.	✓	5	4th "	Jan 24th	"	YES	"	24	"	Scotch.	"	5.7	150	Res. for
6	Roy.	Omer.	✓	7	Radio Opr.	" "	"	NO	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5.6	135	"
7	Miller.	Kenneth.	✓	8	Boatswain.	Feb 12th	"	"	"	25	"	Australian	"	5.10	155	"
8	Bird.	John.	✓	8	Carpenter.	Jan 24th	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.11	155	"
9	Simpson.	Alexander J.	✓	2	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	YES	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.6	165	Res. for.
10	Hozeman.	Dick.	✓	20	"	May 18th	Talara.	"	"	33	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5.7	165	Tat. right arm.
11	Clarke.	Chas.	✓	8	"	Apl 26th	New York	NO	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	155	Nil.
12	Parker.	William.	✓	7	"	" "	"	YES	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	Res. for.
13	Kavannagh.	Peter Patrick	✓	14	"	May 26th	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.8	155	"
14	Dempsey.	Thomas.	✓	30	"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
15	Findlay.	Peter.	✓	34	"	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tat. chest. Arms etc.
16	Velensky.	Michael.	✓	6 months	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Slovakia	Slovak.	5.10	170	Nil.
17	Simon.	Henry J.	✓	2 Years.	"	" 28th	"	"	"	23	"	USA.	American	5.8	140	Res. for.
18	Johnson.	Robert.	✓	8 months	O.S.	Jan 24th	"	"	"	16	"	Canadian	British	5.8	140	Res. for.
19	Bach.	Christien.	✓	1st ship.	"	May 27th	"	"	"	29	"	USA.	American	5.9	156	"
20	MacDougall.	Alexander.	✓	16	Chf Eng.	Jan 12th	"	NO	"	42	"	Scotch	British	6.0	185	"
21	Walmsley.	Dugald.	✓	17	2nd "	" 24th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
22	Jack.	Hamilton P.	✓	20	3rd "	" 19th	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.11	160	"
23	Laneville.	Alphonse.	✓	8	Ex. 3rd	" 24th	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5.8	140	"
24	Miller.	Thomas L.	✓	7	Jr. "	May 12th	Talara.	YES	"	28	"	English	"	5.7	140	Res. for.
25	Christensen.	Hans.	✓	5	4th "	Jan 17th	New York.	NO	"	33	"	Danemark	Danish.	5.8	162	"
26	Busher.	Ronald.	✓	1	Jr. Engineer.	" 24th	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	6.0	170	"
27	Thompson.	James B.	✓	2	"	Apl 23rd	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.10	140	"
28	Rae.	John.	✓	4	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
29	Presse.	Leonard.	✓	1	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	150	"
30	Macgillivray.	Alexander.	✓	5	"	May 25th	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.11	160	"

Alton K. Sandberg

13-day workaway July 20 Cristobal Discharged

Answer Answer-56 130

Line International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Owners International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Local Agents R. L. Hague

G. C. Inzerolo 7/29/29
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Murray of the SS. Murray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1930

John J. Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. E. Gufano
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 1930, from the port of Antofagasta, Chile, July 17/30

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Muller Rudolph.	✓	2.	Electrician	Jan 24th New York	No.	Yes.	38	M.	German.	German	5.8	148	Nil.
2	Fields. William.	✓	20.	Pumpman.	" " "	"	"	41	"	English	British	5.6	145	"
3	Kenny Pat.	✓	15	Storekeeper.	May 27th "	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.9	182	"
4	Person. Ernest.	✓	3	Firmen.	Mon 12th S. Pedro.	"	"	27	"	USA.	American	5.7	145	"
5	Kirby. Ernest.	✓	5	"	May 27th New York	YES	"	21	"	English	British.	5.8	146	"
6	Wilson. Lawrence.	✓	10	"	" " "	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	"
7	Kee. Stephen.	✓	2 1/2	Super.	" " "	"	"	18	"	USA.	American	5.11	150	"
8	Marakowich. Stephen.	✓	7	"	" 20th "	NO	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	185	Tat. both arms.
9	Ormonde. Hugh.	✓	15	Chief Steward.	" 20th "	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5.7	160	Nil.
10	Dewhurst. Frederick.	✓	14	" Cook.	" 27th "	YES	"	41	"	USA.	American	5.7	145	"
11	Ejornesen. Ben.	✓	12	2nd "	Apl 26th "	"	"	42	"	Norway.	Norwegian	5.6	150	"
12	Thompson. Stewart.	✓	2	Sal Mess.	Jan 24th "	NO	"	35	"	Canadian	British	5.6	150	"
13	Geis. Clifford.	✓	1	Messman.	Apl 26th "	YES	"	18	"	USA.	American	5.7	138	"
14	Blair. Frederick.	✓	6	"	May 27th "	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5.9	154	"
15	Garcia Paul.	✓	3	"	Apl 26th "	"	"	25	"	USA.	American	5.3	128	"
16	Vernieux. Dewey.	✓	3.5	Boiler A.B.	June 16th S. Pedro.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	Snyder. Arthur.	✓	1.	Piper.	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	173	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
as James S. Kline
Date JUL 9 1930



27 MOSHER. ALVIN. PURSER. July 15 TALAKA YES YES 39 M CANADA. BRITISH 5.8 180 Fresh for.
23 BURGE ALFRED 9 MONTHS. ORD. SEAMAN " 16 " NO " 19 " ENGLISH " 5.7 142

22 Seen John J. Henry. July 20, 1930
24 Deputy Shipping Commissioner, Balboa Canal zone.
Two Sheets Forty Seven Entries including Master.

Line International Petroleum Co Ltd.
Owners International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Local Agents
14-130

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date JUL 20 1930
SEEN
Dep. G. C. Tufarolo
CLOSED

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48-Name (-2 sheets)

1-29-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. [Signature] of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

July

1930

Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel AVOLCO, arriving at LAKE CHARLES, LA., 1924, fr.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WILLY P. HANSEN	44	AMERICAN *	JULY 7/30. NEW ORLEANS LA
ARNE ARNESEN	26	NORWAY	"
JOHN JOHNSON	42	SWEDEN	"
HANS OLSEN	42	NORWAY	"
TOR JOHNSON	27	SWEDEN	"
EDWARD BURNTON	25	AMERICAN	"
JOHN KATTELUS	24	AMERICAN	"
JOE SIEGEL	25	AMERICAN	"
MIKE MORIARTY	31	AMERICAN	"

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age
NIELSEN	H.P.	✓	CAPTAIN	JULY 7/30 N.O.L.A.	YES	YES	47
BUEBAGE	R.K.	✓	1st MATE	"	"	"	30
HANSEN	WILLY P.	✓	2nd MATE	"	"	"	44
SMITH	THOVILLE	✓	3rd MATE	"	"	"	31
SAUNDERS	CARROLL W.	✓	RADIO	"	"	"	24
WOOD	LEWIS	✓	BOSWAIN	"	"	"	40
ARNESEN	ARNE	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	26
JOHNSON	JOHN	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	42
OLSEN	HANS	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	42
JOHNSON	TOR	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	27
BURNTON	EDWARD	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	25
SCHWARZENBACH	M.P.	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	22
KATTELUS	JOHN	✓	GEN WORKER	"	"	"	24
SIEGEL	JOE	✓	GEN WORKER	"	"	"	25
SCHURTER	C.J.	✓	CHT. ENGR.	"	"	"	38
NORRIS	M.S.	✓	1st ASST.	"	"	"	46
EZEKA	D.G.	✓	2nd ASST.	"	"	"	38
POLKINGHORN	C.J.	✓	3rd ASST	"	"	"	23
HAYDEN	WALTER	✓	PUTMAN	"	"	"	40
ALQUIST	VIMMER	✓	OILER	"	"	"	38
STRUELL	ALEX	✓	OILER	"	"	"	36
THOMAS JR.	J.	✓	OILER	"	"	"	27
MORIARTY	MIKE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	37
BRADY	THOMAS	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	2
MEYER	C.R.	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	2
ALLORD	W.F.	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	2
SANFORD	D.E.	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	2
SCHAN	NIELS B.	✓	CHT. STEWARD	"	"	"	33
PERSON	✓	✓	CHT. COOK	"	"	"	"
FRANEY	✓	✓	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"
J.W. TROUP	✓	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"
BEECKMAN	✓	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"
JACQUES	✓	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Tanaka Corp.

Harry M. Smith

for for for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMOLCO, arriving at Port of New York, July 22/30, from the port of Gabucora P.R.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name			When	Where										
NIELSEN	H.P.	✓	CAPTAIN	JULY 7/30	N.O.L.A.	YES	YES	47	MALE	SCAND.	U.S. *	5	8		
BURBAGE	R.K.	✓	I ST MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7		
HANSEN	WILLY P.	✓	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCAND	U.S. *	5	10		
SMITH	THOVILLE	✓	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7		
SAUNDERS	CARROLL W.	✓	RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	4½		
WOOD	LENORD	✓ 21 2	BOSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	ENGLISH	5	8	✓	
ARNESEN	ARNE	✓ 10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5	6	✓	
JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 11 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND.	SWEEDEN	5	8	✓	
OLSEN	HANS	✓ 24 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5	8	✓	
JOHNSON	TOR	✓ 12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND.	SWEEDEN	5	8	✓	
BURNTHON	EDWARD	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9		
SCHWARZENBACH	M.P.	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7		
KATTELUS	JOHN	✓	GEN WORKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	3		
SIEGEL	JOE	✓	GEN WORKER	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10		
SCHURTER	C.J.	✓	CHF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7		
MORRIS	M.S.	✓	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8		
EZERA	D.G.	✓	2nd ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	HAWAII	U.S.	5	8		
POLKINGHORN	C.J.	✓	3rd ASST	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10		
HAYDEN	WALTER	✓ 10 2	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	5	8	✓	
ALQUIST	VIMER	✓ 14 2	OILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCAND?	SWEEDEN	5	6	✓	
STRUBLE	ALEX	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9		
THOMAS JR.	J.	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8		
MORIARTY	MIKE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	5		
BRADY	THOMAS	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	2		
MEYER	C.R.	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6		
ALLORD	W.F.	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6½		
SANFORD	D.E.	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8		
SCHAW	NIELS B.	✓	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCAND.	U.S. *	5	0		
PERSON	<i>Karl</i>	✓ 10 2	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCAND	SWEEDEN	5	4	✓	
FRANEY	GEO B.	✓	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8		
J.W. TROMP	<i>Johanna</i>	✓ 2 1/2	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5	7	✓	
BEECKMAN	<i>HENRICOS</i>	✓ 10 2	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5	11	✓	
JACQUES	DONALD D.	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Tanner Corp.

Henry M. Luck

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line 32

Alien 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Schuler, of the Sal Amador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1930
Wm. J. Schuler
Immigrant Inspector.

W. P. Schuler
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman, employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

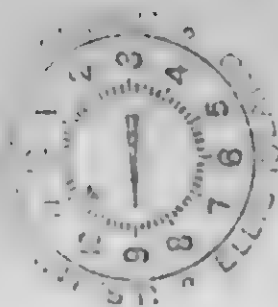
Line
Owner Jess E. Brown, Master
Local Agents Gutwin & Dwyer

A. C. Gutwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

7/29/30

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COIN



COIN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Case 7/89

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 1, 1930. 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Aaroe"
from port of Saint Peter, N. Z. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30, 1930. 19, consigned to
Garzia & Diaz; is now lying at Esle Basin, Bklyn. and is
expected to sail Aug. 1, 1930 for Hampton Roads
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York 33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

35

30, from the port of St. Helena N. W. Ind. July 24/30

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether paid at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or diseases

Yes	52	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.73	74	none
Yes	45	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.72	82	
Yes	40	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.62	66	
Yes	44	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.75	101	
Yes	31	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.63	72	
Yes	29	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.76	75	
Yes	19	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.77	63	
Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.72	86	
Yes	32	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.67	69	
Yes	18	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.66	65	
Yes	18	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.75	75	
Yes	15 1/2	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.68	52	
Yes	24	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.60	65	
Yes	26	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.70	77	
Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.74	68	
Yes	36	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.79	87	
Yes	18	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.75	75	
Yes	18	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.75	75	
Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.60	65	
Yes	30	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.72	81	
Yes	35	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.78	78	
Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.77	77	
Yes	22	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.65	67	

Deck, Jr.
Deck, Jr.
Deck, Jr.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Master.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	------	-------------	--------------------------	----------

Ch. Lorensen

1 over

G. C. Turfalo 7/2
U.S. - Immigrant Inspector

三

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on	Sickness.
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	-----------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name			Age			Nationality		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Enforcers

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

[illegible]

Master.

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ernst K. A. Jacobsen	30	Danish	New York 10-7-30.
Kaj Ovesen	27	"	"
Knud Christensen	25	"	"
Anders Kinnunen	27	Finnish	"
Jens A. Jøllstrup	18	Danish	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
McClung, John			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
14 Aug, 1933
 I, master of the Danish S. S. Rare
 from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 August 1930 consigned to Carter Curran & Ballie is now lying at Newport News and is expected to sail 4 Aug 1930 for St. Lucia P. W. I. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____	_____
19. _____	_____	_____	_____
20. _____	_____	_____	_____
21. _____	_____	_____	_____
22. _____	_____	_____	_____
23. _____	_____	_____	_____
24. _____	_____	_____	_____
25. _____	_____	_____	_____
26. _____	_____	_____	_____
27. _____	_____	_____	_____
28. _____	_____	_____	_____
29. _____	_____	_____	_____
30. _____	_____	_____	_____
31. _____	_____	_____	_____
32. _____	_____	_____	_____
33. _____	_____	_____	_____
34. _____	_____	_____	_____
35. _____	_____	_____	_____
36. _____	_____	_____	_____
37. _____	_____	_____	_____
38. _____	_____	_____	_____
39. _____	_____	_____	_____
40. _____	_____	_____	_____
41. _____	_____	_____	_____
42. _____	_____	_____	_____
43. _____	_____	_____	_____
44. _____	_____	_____	_____
45. _____	_____	_____	_____
46. _____	_____	_____	_____
47. _____	_____	_____	_____
48. _____	_____	_____	_____
49. _____	_____	_____	_____
50. _____	_____	_____	_____
51. _____	_____	_____	_____
52. _____	_____	_____	_____
53. _____	_____	_____	_____
54. _____	_____	_____	_____
55. _____	_____	_____	_____
56. _____	_____	_____	_____
57. _____	_____	_____	_____
58. _____	_____	_____	_____
59. _____	_____	_____	_____
60. _____	_____	_____	_____
61. _____	_____	_____	_____
62. _____	_____	_____	_____
63. _____	_____	_____	_____
64. _____	_____	_____	_____
65. _____	_____	_____	_____
66. _____	_____	_____	_____
67. _____	_____	_____	_____
68. _____	_____	_____	_____
69. _____	_____	_____	_____
70. _____	_____	_____	_____
71. _____	_____	_____	_____
72. _____	_____	_____	_____
73. _____	_____	_____	_____
74. _____	_____	_____	_____
75. _____	_____	_____	_____
76. _____	_____	_____	_____
77. _____	_____	_____	_____
78. _____	_____	_____	_____
79. _____	_____	_____	_____
80. _____	_____	_____	_____
81. _____	_____	_____	_____
82. _____	_____	_____	_____
83. _____	_____	_____	_____
84. _____	_____	_____	_____
85. _____	_____	_____	_____
86. _____	_____	_____	_____
87. _____	_____	_____	_____
88. _____	_____	_____	_____
89. _____	_____	_____	_____
90. _____	_____	_____	_____
91. _____	_____	_____	_____
92. _____	_____	_____	_____
93. _____	_____	_____	_____
94. _____	_____	_____	_____
95. _____	_____	_____	_____
96. _____	_____	_____	_____
97. _____	_____	_____	_____
98. _____	_____	_____	_____
99. _____	_____	_____	_____
100. _____	_____	_____	_____

36

ASUKA-MARU
First
File

First

Owner Don Manuel Padua
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

[Faint handwritten notes]

7/23
30
Note - 1/24/2011

SEL AS MEMB
representatives of any va

250, from the port of

Read Whether
read at also to
rival read

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Caro, arriving at New York, 29 July, 1930, from

(1) Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Location in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be landed off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether landed
Seaman	Christian	✓	35 years	Master	19/4 29 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Tolson	✓	29 years	1 mate	19/4 29 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	24 years	2 mate	19/4 29 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	22 years	1 Carpenter	18/1 28 Wilmington	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	14 years	2 Carpenter	18/1 28 Wilmington	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	7 years	1 Carpenter	19/1 28 Wilmington	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	4 months	1 Cook	24/4 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	17 years	1 Cook	24/4 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	14 years	1 Cook	24/4 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	15 months	1 Cook	24/4 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	8 months	1 Cook	24/4 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	4 months	1 Cook	24/4 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	5 years	1 Carpenter	12/1 29 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	4 years	1 Carpenter	14/8 29 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	3 years	1 Carpenter	13/1 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	5 years	1 Carpenter	19/4 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	11 months	1 Carpenter	24/2 29 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	3 years	1 Carpenter	19/7 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	6 years	1 Carpenter	19/7 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	9 years	1 Carpenter	19/7 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	8 years	1 Carpenter	19/7 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	6 years	1 Carpenter	19/7 30 Philadelphia	no	yes
Seaman	Wald	✓	3 years	1 Carpenter	24/4 30 Philadelphia	no	yes

ASUKA-MARU

First
First
First
First

Line
Owners, Yamashita Line
Local Agents, Gilbert & Davis

E. C. Infante 7/29/30
Immigrant Inspector

(Dan.) Crew 23-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

Vessel *Uaro*, arriving at *New York*, *29 July*, 1930, from the port of *St. Ulban N. Feb July 24/30*

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
				<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓	<i>35 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>19/4 29</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>1.73</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>none</i>
				<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓	<i>29 years</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>19/4 29</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>1.72</i>	<i>82</i>	
				<i>Raa Hauge</i>	<i>Keld. Jonson</i>	✓	<i>29 years</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>19/4 29</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>1.62</i>	<i>66</i>	
				<i>Seimann</i>	<i>Peter Johannes</i>	✓	<i>22 years</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>18/2 28</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>1.75</i>	<i>101</i>	
				<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>Claf</i>	✓	<i>11 years</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>18/2 28</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>1.63</i>	<i>72</i>	
				<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Einar Valdemar</i>	✓	<i>7 years</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>18/2 28</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>1.76</i>	<i>75</i>	
				<i>Meichior</i>	<i>August C. Christen</i>	✓	<i>4 months</i>	<i>Wheeler Operator</i>	<i>24/4 30</i>	<i>Hollands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>1.71</i>	<i>65</i>	
				<i>Langekjaer</i>	<i>Thyo N. Kierisch</i>	✓	<i>17 years</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>29/7 29</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1.76</i>	<i>86</i>	
				<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Ernst Marcus</i>	✓	<i>14 years</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>28/4 30</i>	<i>Danzig</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1.67</i>	<i>69</i>	
				<i>Blattsen</i>	<i>Joan</i>	✓	<i>15 months</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>27/4 30</i>	<i>Danzig</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>1.66</i>	<i>65</i>	
				<i>Gäthje</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	✓	<i>8 months</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>6/2 30</i>	<i>Hollands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	
				<i>Kiedler</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	✓	<i>4 months</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>5/5 30</i>	<i>Hollands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15 1/2</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1.68</i>	<i>56</i>	
				<i>Muskele</i>	<i>Jan Jackya</i>	✓	<i>5 years</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>12/11 29</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>1.60</i>	<i>65</i>	
				<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Carl Ellis</i>	✓	<i>4 years</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>14/8 29</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>77</i>	
				<i>Tomaszowski</i>	<i>Joset</i>	✓	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>13/1 30</i>	<i>Danzig</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>68</i>	
				<i>Kemper</i>	<i>Josef</i>	✓	<i>5 years</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>19/4 30</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>87</i>	
				<i>Kiehl</i>	<i>Franz</i>	✓	<i>10 months</i>	<i>Cook/Boy</i>	<i>29/2 29</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	
				<i>Kjellerup</i>	<i>Jens</i>	✓	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/7 30</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148 lbs.</i>	
				<i>Kinnunen</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	✓	<i>6 years</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>10/7 30</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>1.60</i>	<i>65 kg.</i>	<i>Res. for</i>
				<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Ernst H. A.</i>	✓	<i>9 years</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>10/7 30</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>81 kg.</i>	<i>Res. for</i>
				<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Rund</i>	✓	<i>8 years</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>10/7 30</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>78 kg.</i>	<i>Res. for</i>
				<i>Olesen</i>	<i>Raj</i>	✓	<i>6 years</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>10/7 30</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>77 kg.</i>	
				<i>Lemke</i>	<i>Friedrich W. Karl</i>	✓	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>26/4 30</i>	<i>Danzig</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>67 kg.</i>	

Line
 Owners *Jens Petersen Haders*
 Local Agents *Garcia + Diaz*

G. C. DiParola 7/29/30
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edm Sorenson Master of the S/S Aaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Edm Sorenson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 July day of July, 1930.

G. C. Tufarolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that there is no United States Consul here at St Albanis.

J. D. Gallie Collector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. A 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "Asuka Maru", arriving at New York, July 29, 1930, from the port of Cristobal, July 21/30

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							Height	Weight	
														Ft.	Lbs.	
1	Soyejima	Yuji	✓	19 years	Master	22/6/'30	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
2	Taniguchi	Shigeichi	✓	18 "	Chief Officer	25/12/'28	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	145	
3	Takatsugu	Takeji	✓	12 "	Second Officer	22/6/'30	Y'hama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	121	
4	Hirano	Susumu	✓	4 "	Third Officer	8 /11/'28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	124	
5	Kiyama	Shigeyoshi	✓	1 "	apprentice Officer	22/4/'30	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	
6	Hama	Yoshifusa	✓	20 "	Chief Engineer	3/5/'30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	155	
7	Sato	Onari	✓	15 "	First Engineer	4/12/'29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Ikuta	Kazuji	✓	13 "	Senior 2nd Engineer	30/4/'30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	124	
9	Miyamoto	Toshio	✓	7 "	Junior 2nd Engineer	12/4/'30	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	115	
10	Akita	Ken	✓	4 "	Senior 3rd Engineer	4/5/'30	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	Ohta	Toshizo	✓	3 "	Junior 3rd Engineer	8/12/'29	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	136	
12	Saito	Chotaro	✓	3 Months	Apprentice Engineer	22/4/'30	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
13	Ugai	Ikuzo	✓	3 "	Electrician	12/4/'30	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	106	
14	Kakiuchi	Yoshi	✓	13 Years	Purser	22/6/'30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	115	
15	Kanda	Usabro	✓	5 "	Doctor	28/12/'28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	105	
16	Urai	Yutaka	✓	9 "	Wireless Operator	5/12/'29	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	112	
17	Ueno	Shiro	✓	4 "	"	12/11/'28	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	102	
18	Kawamura	Kinji	✓	3 "	Clerk	22/6/'30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	128	
19	Ikeda	Seiji	✓	15 "	Chief Steward	3/5/'29	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	138	
20	Iihara	Kidachichi	✓	21 "	Boatswain	1/5/'29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	135	
21	Tomaguchi	Taneyoshi	✓	7 "	Carpenter	17/4/'29	Y'hama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	117	
22	Kanechika	Shoyemon	✓	22 "	No.1 Oiler	22/6/'30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	132	
23	Saisaka	Koshiro	✓	16 "	Deck Storekeeper	4/7/'28	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	128	
24	Yamashita	Shinasabro	✓	16 "	Quartermaster	27/6/'27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	135	
25	Fujimoto	Saizo	✓	10 "	"	1/11/'29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	176	
26	Uyeda	Haruji	✓	13 "	"	25/12/'27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	164	
27	Sakai	Sannosuke	✓	10 "	"	22/6/'30	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	
28	Koshimura	Sotao	✓	8 "	Sailor	1 /5/'30	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	141	
29	Fujita	Kazuaki	✓	7 "	"	21/11/'28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	141	
30	Ikeda	Noboru	✓	5 "	"	21/6/'29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	113	

Line Orient New York Line(N.Y.K.)

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Panama Agency Company, Balboa.

G. C. Trufarolo, 7/29/30
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Asukov Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1920.
G. C. Infante
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Asuka Maru, arriving at New York July 29, 1930, from the port of Chiba, July 21/20

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Takahashi	Naoye	✓	3 Years	Sailor	1/ 5/'29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	124	
First	2	Higashiyama	Katsuji	✓	5 "	"	22/ 6/'30	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	5-3	145	
3	Futaye	Miyoji	✓	4 "	"	4/12/'29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	
First	4	Takeda	Keisuke	✓	6 "	"	22/ 6/'30	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	5-2	115	
5	Komori	Hikosaburo	✓	3 "	"	29/12/'28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	124	
First	6	Yabe	Yeizo	✓	2 "	"	12/ 4/'30	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	5-1	119	
7	Tottori	Kazuo	✓	2 "	"	4/12/'29	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
First	8	Kitasaka	Jisaku	✓	24 "	Engine Storekeeper	22/ 6/'30	Y'hama	"	"	45	"	"	5-4	142	
9	Mayeda	Yeitaro	✓	14 "	Oiler	5/12/'29	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	116	
10	Takahisa	Kanichi	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	127	
First	11	Saneyoshi	Misao	✓	11 "	"	14/4/'30	Y'hama	"	"	31	"	"	5-1	123	
First	12	Tamotsu	Yoshinaga	✓	11 "	"	1/5/'30	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	5-3	120	
First	13	Hosono	Kisabro	✓	9 "	"	14/4/'30	Y'hama	"	"	29	"	"	5-4	127	
14	Tamura	Shigeharu	✓	13 "	"	19/10/'29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	118	
15	Minami	Masanori	✓	7 "	"	3/11/'29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	123	
First	16	Kisanuki	Hidetsugu	✓	6 "	Fireman	14/4/'30	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	5-2	130	
17	Fujimoto	Kikaku	✓	7 "	"	19/10/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	
18	Matsuura	Fumoto	✓	5 "	"	21/6/'29	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	133	
First	19	Takahashi	Toyoabro	✓	2 "	Coalpasser	1/5/'30	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	121	
20	Nagamori	Kenzo	✓	26 "	Chief Cook (European)	14/5/'27	Osaka	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	136	
First	21	Kamimukai	Sadao	✓	3 "	Cook (European)	22/6/'30	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	5-3	130	
First	22	Fukasaku	Shojiro	✓	16 "	Chief Cook (Japanese)	2/5/'30	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	4-11	102	
First	23	Kaneko	Zensaku	✓	3 "	Cook (Japanese)	22/6/'30	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	5-3	125	
First	24	Yoshitake	Shiro	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	132	
25	Uyeki	Torao	✓	9 "	Steward	16/11/'28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	128	
26	Narita	Teisuke	✓	5 "	"	21/5/'29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	124	
27	Tominaga	Shuichi	✓	3 "	"	25/12/'28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	132	
First	28	Ohbayashi	Masai	✓	1 1/2 "	"	22/6/'30	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	5-2	123	
First	29	Yoshida	Kaoru	✓	9 Months	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	116	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Canal JUL 21 1930

SEEN

12 Sheets.

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

J. T. Glancy
Deputy Shipping CommissionerF. C. Sufarob 7/29/30
U. S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7-29-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Soyejima, Master, of the Japanese M.S. "Asuka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Soyejima
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
Aug. 1st, 1920, 192

I, master of the American S. S. "AMBLIA"
from port of Port Antonio hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1920, consigned to
Atlantic Navigation Corp. is now lying at Coal Pier, Staten Island is
expected to sail July 31st, 1920 for Beressa, Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
AUG 2 1920
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P.O. Byrne	31	U.S.A.			
Carl W. Grant	28	"			
Arthur Osborn	29	"			
David Shirk	24	"			
Alfred Kelly	46	Ar.W.I.			
Leon Nealey	25	"			
N. Smith	24	"			
George Cameron	29	"			
Auguste Pleres	23	Ar.W.I.			
Rudolph Gale	21	Ar.W.I.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of New York July 23/20 39

Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Penalties for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Siam, arriving at New York, July 20, 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name				
1	Inge	John	Master	7/20	Yes	Yes
2	Blatt	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"
3	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
4	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
5	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
6	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
7	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
8	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
9	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
10	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
11	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
12	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
13	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
14	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
15	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
16	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
17	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
18	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
19	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
20	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
21	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
22	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
23	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
24	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"
25	Blatt	John	"	"	"	"

*Wm. M. Smith
Capt.*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Inge	21	U.S.A.	7/15, 1920, Philadelphia, Pa.
John Powers	23	"	" " "
Peter King	51	British	" " "
Ivan Cohen	22	"	" " "
Samuel Stewart	31	"	" " "
Francis Wicker	23	U.S.A.	" " "
Leslie Campbell	27	Costa Rica	" " "
Reuel Palmer	24	British	" " "
Clarence Fries	24	U.S.A.	" " "
Margaret Inge	25	"	" " "

Line Almire
Owner Almire
Local Agents Almire

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. America, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1930, from the port of Port Antonio

July 23/30

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Ingram	Cliff	✓ 19	Master	7/2	Chile.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Canal.	U.S.A.	5/9			
2	Belatt	Paul	✓						28		White		5/7			
3			✓													
4			✓ 20 7/8	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	African	British	5/6	✓		
5			✓ 16 7/8		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	✓		
6	Tait		✓ 20 "		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	✓		
7			✓ 10 "		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	✓		
8			✓ 10 "		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	✓		
9			✓													
10			✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canal.	U.S.A.	5/5			
11	Wicker	Frank	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canal.	U.S.A.	5/5			
12			✓													
13			✓ 10 7/8		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	✓		
14			✓ 12 7/8		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	✓		
15	Johnson	Robert	✓ 23 "		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	✓		
16	Levis	Frank	✓ 16 7/8		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	✓		
17	Lawrence	Robert	✓ 6 "		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	✓		
18	Smith	Robert	✓ 18 "		7/2	Port Antonio	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11	✓		
19	Burton	Robert	✓ 5 "		7/2	Port Antonio	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	✓		
20	Crane	Robert	✓ 7 "		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		✓		
21	Campbell	Robert	✓ 8 "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		✓		
22	Miller	Robert	✓ 18 months		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		✓		
23			✓ 5 7/8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		✓		
24			✓	Radio App.	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U.S.A.	5/5			
25	Ingram	Robert	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	U.S.A.	5/7			

Wm. M. Smith
Capt.

Wm. M. Smith
16 Kiens

Line Atlantic Line Corp.
Owners Atlantic S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic S.S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-29-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Ingemann, of the SS Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1930

Max Ingemann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman, excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any such seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection, in all cases, shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer, or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

B. Vessel Jean G. Anderson, arriving at New York City Island.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

N. H. Perry

Master.

(OVER)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
*J. J. Sullivan
J. G. Worthing Co.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Boat Vessel *Jean A. Anderson*, arriving at *New York City, ISLAND, N.Y.* *July 29* 19*30*, from the port of *Longbeleton N.B.*

61

No. of list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pentz</i>	<i>Korman.</i>	✓	<i>25 years</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>Bridge with O.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Bernard.</i>	✓	<i>20 10</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>April 23</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Lelyde</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>Cook.</i>	<i>May 2</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Gordon.</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>At.B.</i>	<i>" 2</i>	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Russell.</i>	<i>Joseph.</i>	✓	<i>8</i>	<i>At.B.</i>	<i>June 6</i>	<i>Yamouth At.</i>	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>120</i>	
6	<i>Berry</i>	<i>Thomas.</i>	✓	<i>1</i>	<i>At.B.</i>	<i>" 6</i>	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5</i>	<i>160</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7/29/30
F. E. Lawrence

Line
Owners *J. J. Culligan*
Local Agents *J. J. Withney Co*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Frank B. Dwyer 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman H. Renty, of the Boat Jean & Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of July, 1920
J. G. Lambard
Immigrant Inspector.

N. H. Renty
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

00

○ ○

43

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. B. Faris	38	U.S.	July 18, 1930 Fall River, Mass.
John & Rogers	58	"	" " " " "
John Riley	19	"	" " " " "
James L. Jones	19	Portugal	" " " " "
J. H. Gonsalves	25	U.S.	" " " " "
H. Hammond	20	"	" " " " "
Wm. Barry	29	"	" " " " "
Harold Omer	38	"	" " " " "
Bill Lukas	23	Canadian	" 5 1730 Montreal
Joseph Thirion	25	"	" " " " "
J. R. Melanson	34	U.S.	" " " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

! friends

2 foreign
1 foreign

forage
forage

17	Mildausen	Robert	
18	Yousaboo		
19	Swenson	T. Smith	

H. Looney " 5/30 Montreal
 Cook " 18/30 Fall River
 McEwen June 29/30 Toronto

7/29/20
F. E. Lawrence

Line _____
 Owners John & Mary Smith
 Local Agents _____

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. 6/5 Vessel *J. Oswald Boyd*, arriving at, *CITY ISLAND, N.Y.* *July 29*, 1920, from the port of *Ridney N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Cumson</i>	<i>William T.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>May 27/30</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>RM</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
2	<i>Woran</i>	<i>Henry T.</i>			<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
3	<i>Feris</i>	<i>John B.</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>July 18/30</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
4	<i>Hogers</i>	<i>John B.</i>			<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
5	<i>Lukas</i>	<i>Bill</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>July 5/30</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		<i>Realist foreign</i>
6	<i>Riley</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" 18/30</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
7	<i>Soares</i>	<i>Jose</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		<i>Realist foreign</i>
8	<i>Thurman</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5/30</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		<i>Realist foreign</i>
9	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Peter</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>May 27/30</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
10	<i>Bjorling</i>	<i>Carl Y.</i>			<i>1st Asst</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
11	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Edw H</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
12	<i>Cumson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		<i>Realist foreign</i>
14	<i>Shville</i>	<i>Harry</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>July 5/30</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.3</i>		<i>Realist foreign</i>
15	<i>Shnnaid</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" 18</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
16	<i>Barry</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
17	<i>Milanson</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>" 5/30</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
18	<i>Yonson</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>" 18/30</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
19	<i>Linson</i>	<i>Federick A</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 29/30</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5.8</i>		

7/29/20
H. E. Lawrence

Line _____
Owners *J. Oswald Boyd*
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Swanson Master of the S. J. Oswald Boyd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1930
F. E. Lawrence
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1927, to be delivered to the U.S. arrival at

"S.S. EVELYN" arriving at, NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship company
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
0	EC KHOFF	WAGNER		MASTER
1	CUTE VAN	HARNER		1st Officer
2	PUBLICOVER	ROBERT. R.		2nd " "
3	PEDERSEN	THOMAS. G.		3rd " "
4	MATHEWSON	ROBERT		RADIO
5	MASSON	REINALDO. E.	1 year	CARPENTER
6	HARRI	JOE	5 years	A.B. SEAMAN
7	ORTIZ	MIGUEL		" "
8	SIMMONS	JOHN	19 years	" "
9	SATER	JOHN		" "
10	JACOBSON	TERRE		" "
11	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO		" "
12	RODRIGUEZ	JESUS		" "
13	SAYEN	CITALEI	10 years	" "
14	MYOLA	SANTOS		" "
15	MARCELY	JOHN. C.		Chief Engineer
16	MARSEY	CHARLES. E.		1st Asst. "
17	TOMASTON	JAMES. R.		2nd Asst. "
18	DAI	JOHN		3rd Asst. "
19	BOLLER	D. JAMES		DEUTER
20	LIAMON	JOHN. W.		" "
21	GOLLER	PERSEY. D.		" "
22	SERRANO	RAMOS		FIREMAN
23	PAINE	LONON		" "
24	HERNANDEZ	FRANCO		" "
25	CSECTIVE	IRVING		" "
26	DAVIS	ROBERTSON		" "
27	COLLADOS	JOSE		" "
28	ALVES	MANOEL		" "
29	FREENAN	ALFRED. D.	3 years	COOK
30	ARROYO	RIGINO		MESSMAN
31	PETREZ	ANGEL. D.		" "

Line Bull's Bay and Sag
Owners A. F. Bull & Co. Inc.
Local Agents A. F. Bull & Co. Inc.

Clay

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sam Small	21	U.S.A.	July 6 New York
John Day	27	U.S.A.	" " " "
Alfred Freeman	28	U.S.A.	" " " "
Francis Hernandez	29	U.S.A.	July 19 San Juan P.R.
John Smith	34	Panama	" 12 New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1927, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"S.S. EVELYN"** arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 29th, 1930, from the port of **San Juan P.R.** July 22/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
0	ECKHOFF	RAGNER	✓		MASTEER	July 6 th	NEW YORK		yes	43	Male	Scand.	U.S.A	5-5	153	
1	Cutt VAN	HARMER	✓		1 st Officer	" 11	" "	Paid off	"	47	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7 1/2	180	
2	PUBLICOVER	ROBERT. L.	✓		2 nd	" 6	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	149	
3	PEDEPSEN	THOMAS. G.	✓		3 rd	" 6	" "	"	"	40	"	Scand.	U.S.A	5-8	158	
4	MATHEWSON	ROBERT	✓		RADIO	" 6	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	150	
5	MASSON	REYNALDO. E.	✓	1 year	CARPENTER	" 6	" "	"	"	34	"	EQUADOR	EQUADOR	5-5	135	✓
6	HARRI	JOE	✓	5 years	A.B. SEAMAN	" 8	" "	"	"	24	"	PANAMA	PANAMA	5-4	140	✓
7	ORTIZ	MIGUEL	✓		"	" 7	" "	"	"	22	"	BRAZILIAN	U.S.A	5-5	137	
8	SMITH	JOHN	✓		"	" 6	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	148	
9	JACOBSON	ANDER	✓	19 years	"	" 12	" "	"	"	34	"	PANAMA	PANAMA	5-2	135	✓
10	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	✓		"	" 19	San Juan P.R.	"	"	23	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	153	
11	SORTIANO	JESUS	✓		"	" 21	" "	"	"	31	"	BRAZILIAN	U.S.A	5-6	137	
12	SMITH	CHARLES	✓	10 years	Gen. Mekan	" 11	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	141	
13	AYOLA	SANCOS	✓		"	" 11	" "	"	"	23	"	PANAMA	PANAMA	5-2	135	✓
14	MARLEY	JOHN. C.	✓		Chief Engineer	" 6	" "	"	"	26	"	BRAZILIAN	U.S.A	5-6	138	
15	THOMSON	CHARLES. E.	✓		1 st Asst.	" 6	" "	"	"	44	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	150	
16	JOHNSON	JAMES. R.	✓		2 nd Asst.	" 6	" "	"	"	29	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-5	128	
17	DAI	JOHN	✓		3 rd Asst.	" 6	" "	"	"	33	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-10	160	
18	GOLLER	D. JAMES	✓		DECK	" 9	" "	"	"	27	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	6-0	168	
19	RAMON	JOHN. G.	✓		"	" 11	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-0	150	
20	GOLLER	PERSEY. D.	✓		"	" 21	San Juan P.R.	"	"	26	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-3	145	
21	SERRANO	RAMOS	✓		FIREMAN	" 6	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	153	
22	PAYNE	LONDON	✓		"	" 6	" "	"	"	23	"	BRAZILIAN	U.S.A	5-6	136	
23	HERNANDEZ	PARNEL	✓		"	" 19	San Juan	"	"	40	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	141	
24	CORRIE	THOMAS	✓		"	" 19	San Juan	"	"	29	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-1	120	
25	DAVIS	HOLSTON	✓		"	" 21	San Juan	"	"	41	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-3	146	
26	COLLADOS	JOSE	✓		"	" 21	San Juan	"	"	27	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	151	
27	ALVES	MANOEL	✓	3 years	COOK	" 6	" "	"	"	51	"	SPANISH	U.S.A	5-7	159	
28	FREEMAN	ALFRED E.	✓		MESS WAIT	" 6	" "	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	U.S.A	5-6	140	✓
29	HARRIS	RIGINO	✓		"	" 6	" "	"	"	58	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-5	152	
30	PETREZ	MAGEL. D.	✓		"	" 6	" "	"	"	22	"	BRAZILIAN	U.S.A	5-5	130	
31			✓		"	" 19	San Juan	"	"	19	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-2	132	

Line Bull Island
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Locum 32
Blair 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. E. Eckhoff, of the "S.S. EVELYN"
do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Worn to before me this 29
Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

day at July, 1920

P. E. Eckhoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 65a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workman", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927

That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. The list shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 65a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

That the crew shall not be allowed to disembark until the list required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 has been furnished, and the master shall be responsible for the accuracy of the list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
English	Romanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes)
Hungarian	Scotch
Irish	Serbian
Italian (north)	Slovak
Italian (south)	Slovenian
Japanese	Spanish
	Spanish American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

926143

I, FRANK B. STEWART, CHIEF, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 swear, solemnly and truly, that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK
 AND THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ----- in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Cards punched
 Clerk
 Cards removed

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH day of JULY, 1930.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

CHIEF SURGEON.

Frank Stewart

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the composition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES				TOTAL
RACE OR PEOPLE	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	HEAD TAX
B	3	0	0	1.25
1	0	0	0	0.00
4	1	0	0	1.00
158	8	1	0	17.00
				18.25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			

Handwritten: 1/3 of 1000

Handwritten: on 7-30-30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEVATHAN

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

24th July, 1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is to be filled in by the collector of the port of arrival)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	HENKEL	Albert	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	Germany	Viersen	N.I. 886	LONDON	July 18, 1930	England	London
2		KNOTT	Katherine	47	F	S	Child Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	London	N.I. 6826	London	July 19, 1930	England	Worsley
3	TRANSIT	SPEERS	Charles A.	34	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Bronte				Canada	London, Ont.
4	TRANSIT	SPEERS	Iva G.	29	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	London Ont.	do	do		do	do
5	DISP.	PREY (SEAPOST)	Willy	46	M	M	Postal Clerk	do	German	do	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	N.I. 592	Hamburg	Dec. 21, 1929	Germany	Hamburg
6	DISP.	FRICKE (SEAPOST)	Wilhelm	47	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waben	N.I. 569	do	Dec. 16, 1929	do	do

Lines 7-30 Inclusive Not Used.

PURSER.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

9

67

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. C. STEEDMAN** CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from **SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -----6----- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **THIRTIETH** day of **JULY**, 19**20**.
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (such as clerk, artist, seaman, etc.), or the name of the firm, company, or institution in which the alien is employed, or the name of the firm, company, or institution in which the alien is engaged in business, or the name of the firm, company, or institution in which the alien is engaged in service, or the name of the firm, company, or institution in which the alien is engaged in labor, or the name of the firm, company, or institution in which the alien is engaged in any other activity.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the country, and, if possible, the name of the State, Territory, or Province, and, if possible, the name of the city, town, or village.

Column 9 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be the date of arrival in the United States, expressed in full.

Column 10 (Date of departure).—The entry should be the date of departure from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 11 (Date of entry).—The entry should be the date of entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 12 (Date of exit).—The entry should be the date of exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 13 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 14 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 15 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 16 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 17 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 18 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 19 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 20 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 21 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 22 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 23 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 24 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 25 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 26 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 27 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 28 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 29 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 30 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 31 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 32 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 33 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 34 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 35 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 36 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

Column 37 (Date of re-entry).—The entry should be the date of re-entry into the United States, expressed in full.

Column 38 (Date of re-exit).—The entry should be the date of re-exit from the United States, expressed in full.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, A. S. S. I., or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 38 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 41 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 43 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 44 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 45 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK D. STEWART CHIEF, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -----4----- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH day of JULY, 1930.

CHIEF SURGEON

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Note: If a voyage is made with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of any of the manifests be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no voyage is made with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY 30th.

, 19₃₀

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. C. STEDMAN** CHIEF OFFICER, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **THIRTIETH** day of **JULY**, 19**20**.
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (The vessel) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters (checked) on the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and native) — This column should be filled out as follows:
"Read what language [i.e., if exemption is column 1, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and porters (checked) in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "country" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of "people" does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14. — These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show date, month, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and of how much) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not visitor has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OPTIONAL PORT OF ORIGIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24

, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JULY 30th.

, 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOSCHCOWITZ	Eli	61	M	S		U S Passport # 202444 District Court New York N Y	25 W 68th St New York N Y
2	SHULLMAN	Thomas	60	M	M		U S Passport # 169618 Probate Court Cincinnati Ohio June 6 1901	3107 Durrell Ave Cincinnati O
3	SHULLMAN	Lulu	43	B	M	April 5 1887 Covington Ky		d
4	WEIDHORN	Leo	64	M	S		U S Passport # 111111 Supreme Court Boston Mass May 1908	40 Broad St Boston Mass
5	WATTERS	Alfred Adair	32	M	M	July 2 1898 New Orleans La		1915 State St New Orleans La
6	BENDANN	Maurice	54	M	M	Feb 19 1886 Baltimore Md		106 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md
7	BENDANN	Violet M	42	F	M	Sept 6 1887 Philadelphia Pa		d
8	BENDANN	Constance	14	F	S	Jan 10 1916 Baltimore Md		d
9	MOSES	Howard A	30	M	M	July 9 1900 Chicago Ill		2440 Lake View Ave Chicago Ill
10	GRUEN	Fred G	52	M	M	April 15 1878 Delaware Ohio		Time Hill Cincinnati Ohio
11	SHEKWOOD	Rose	49	F	M		By marriage U.S. Passport 264195	686 West End Ave New York N Y
12	THOMAS	William D	36	M	M	March 8 1894 Nashville Tenn		Navy Dept 1800 N St Washington D C
13	THOMAS	Helen M	24	F	M	Feb 24 1906 Washington D C		d
14	THOMAS	Marye B	3	F	S	Feb 24 1927		d
15	WILSON	Renata	47	F	M	June 21, 1887 Baltimore Md.		HOTEL BEACON NEW YORK N.Y.
16	PIPER	Albert	38	M	M	May 30, 1864 Rockland Me.		Hotel Cleremont Beverley Cal.
17	NIE	Anthony		M	M	Jan. 22, 1892 St. Louis Mo.		14 Princeton St. St. Louis Mo.
18	NIE	John		M	M	Mar. 1, 1890 Los Angeles Cal.		d
19	HOWARD	Howard J.		M	M	June 2, 1891 Milton N.Y.		34 Fairmont Ave. Quincey Mass.
20	CHRETTE	Chrette		F	M	March 20th, 1876 New York N.Y.		d
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 2-30 Inclusive Not Used.

[Signature] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24

, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JULY 20th.

, 19 30

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLOCK Diana	52	F	M July 20 1878 Macon Ga		480 Park Ave New York N Y
2	COSTA Millian	21	F	S April 10 1909 Coamo Porto Rico		New York Athletic Club Central Park West New York N Y
3	COSTA Gladys	22	F	S Oct 7 1907 do		do
4	COSTA Henriquete P	42	F	M	By marriage U.S. Passport 89186	do
5	DUNCAN Bertha H	49	F	M Oct 5 1880 San Francisco Calif		Guaranty Trust Co 6th Ave New York N Y
6	DE KOVEN Anna	67	F	Wd Nov. 19, 1862 Chicago Ill		1025 Park Ave New York N.Y.
7	GALLAGHER Mary Elizabeth	46	F	S Dec 8 1884 Jersey City N J		12 Parkman St Brookline Mass
8	JAMES Gertrude A	52	F	S Sept 2 1877 Detroit Mich		Hotel Statler Detroit Mich
9	KINGSLEY William H	61	M	M Feb 14 1869 Philadelphia Pa		8007 Navaio St Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa
10	KINGSLEY Anna S	60	F	M Oct 21 1869 do		do
11	LYON Gladys	29	F	M May 6 1901 Freeport Ill		689 So Fair Oaks Ave Pasadena Calif
12	LYON Barbara	4	F	S Dec 26 1925 Pasadena Calif		do
13	LEVY Bernhard	43	M	M March 25 1867 New York N Y		119 East 27th St New York N Y
14	LEVY Helen	34	F	M Jan 14 1896 Balston Spa N Y		do
15	MARSHALL Alfred C	57	M	M Sept 28 1872 Middletown Ohio		1930 Balmoral Dr Detroit Mich
16	MARSHALL Elizabeth S	50	F	M Aug 6 1879 New Baltimore Mich		do
17	MORAVA Wessel	76	M	M	U S Passport # 207410 County Court Champaign Ill Nov 4 1876	1207-206 Wacker Drive Chicago Ill.
18	OTTENHEIMER Isaac	59	M	M Feb 1 1871 Richmond Va		Temp Gardens Baltimore Md
19	OTTENHEIMER Fanny G	51	F	M Oct 5 1878 Memphis Tenn		do
20	OPPENHEIM Carrie	54	F	M Feb 11 1876 New York N Y		23 West 73rd St New York N Y
21	OPPENHEIM Hugo	59	M	M Sept 14 1870 do		do
22	OPPENHEIM Stephen A	19	M	S July 22 1911 do		do
23	ROSENBAUM Carl	74	M	M	U S Passport # 664987 Supreme Court New York	1881 530 West End Ave New York N Y
24	ROSENBAUM Clara	65	F	M June 23 1865 New York N Y		do
25	RICHARDS De Witt M	45	M	M Sept 4 1884 Rochester N Y		8221 Sunset Blvd Los Angeles Calif
26	RICHARDS Olive L	46	F	M March 10 1885 St Louis Mo		do
27	SCHIELD R Pete	31	M	S Sept 18 1898 Bohemwald Tenn		9th & Commerce St. Nashville Tenn
28	SIGSBEE Minnie M	47	F	Wd Dec 21 1882 Barton County Mo		5875 Waterman Ave St Louis Mo
29	SHAFER Charles	71	M	M June 23 1869 Franklin Pa		177 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago Ill
30	SHAFER Isabel	42	F	M Sept. 9, 1887 Uniontown Pa		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1930

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

6

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24

, 19 30, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JULY 30th,

19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ORNEHAUS Julius	60	M M		U S Passport # 686568 1906 Southern District Court New York N Y Feb 25	16 E 16th St New York N Y
2	QUINN Bartholomew J Jr	44	M M	Sept 26 1886 Newark N J		249 Ballantine Pway Newark N J
3	QUINN Katharine	43	F M	Oct 10 1886 Newark N J		do
4	POTTER Burr S	53	M M	Oct 18 1876 La Valle Wisc		1597 Brickell Ave Miami Fla
5	POTIER Edythe L	54	F M	July 22 1876 Janesville Wisc		do
6	ROTH Emma Elizabeth	50	F S	Nov 11 1879 New York N Y		21 West 100th St New York N Y
7	ROTH Elizabeth	52	F S	Sept 4 1877 do		do
8	ROTH Edward O	70	M M	Dec 12 1859 Lancaster Pa		4612 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
9	ROTH Lizzie P	62	F M	Jan 20 1868 Philadelphia Pa		do
10	SAYLES Charles Frederick	46	M M	Aug 2 1883 Bridgeport N Y		Miami Beach Florida Rivo Alto Island
11	SAYLES Louise Peck	39	F M	Oct 10 1890 Starke Fla		do
12	THORBURN Priscilla	46	F S	July 1 1885 New York N Y		2211 Broadway New York N Y
13	WILNER Ray	52	F M		U S Passport # 126081 By marriage	525 West End Ave New York N Y
14	YOUNG Bert F	31	M M	May 31 1899 Boston Mass		452 Fifth Ave New York N Y
15	YOUNG Mary F	28	F M	July 9 1902 New York N Y		do
16	BREWER Robert P	53	M M	Dec 3 1876 Creek Nation Okla		149 Broadway New York N Y
17	BREWER Lucile	53	F M	April 24 1877 Montgomeryville MO.		do
18	DEAL Dorothy Jay	25	F S	April 19 1905 Kansas City Kans		538 Prospect Ave Kansas City Mo
19	FERRIS Herbert	53	M M	March 1 1877 Greenwich Conn		Glen Ridge N J
20	FROHRING William O	37	M M	July 1 1893 Cleveland O		14518 Shaker Blvd Cleveland O
21	FROHRING Gertrude	36	F M	July 9 1894 Chicago Ill		do
22	FROHRING Roger	12	M S	March 31 1918 Cleveland O		do
23	FROHRING Lloyd	9	M S	April 19 1921 do		do
24	FROHRING Elaine	8	F S	Jan 13 1922 do		do
25	FROHRING Paul R	26	M S	Aug 2 1903 do		do
26	FRAZER Robert	51	M M	Dec 8 1878 Philadelphia Pa		c/o Dept of State Washington D C
27	KATE Carrie F	46	F M	Dec 8 1883 Lafayette Ind		106 Lincoln Place Atlantic City N J
28	GWAULEY Irene	40	F S	Dec 16 1889 Philadelphia Pa		2259 N 13th St Philadelphia Pa
29	POLL Daniel	42	M M	Sept 12 1887 New York N Y		8 E 86th St New York N Y
30	POLL Ruth	31	F M	June 10 1899 do		do

JUL 30 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 24, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JULY 30th, 1930. 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHAFER Barbara	15	F	S	Oct 31 1914 Chicago Ill		173 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago Ill
2	SHAFER Elmer	12	M	S	Aug 12 1917 do		do
3	SOISSONS Gertrude	66	F	S	July 15 1874 Lexington Ky		do
4	ADAMS Ralph R	36	M	M	April 2 1894 Pilot Md		28 East 75th St New York N Y
5	ADAMS Raymond F	29	F	M	Aug 27 1900 Philadelphia Pa		370 Lenox Ave South Orange N J
6	BORRESON Harry	38	M	S		U.S. Passport 2734 San Antonio Texas	1918 Am Bosh Magneto Corp Springfield Mass
7	BIRKENHAUER May	43	F	S	May 5 1887 Newark N J		362 Highland Ave Newark N J
8	BOWEN Mortimer W	39	M	M	June 10 1891 Baltimore Md		26-28th St Jackson Heights N Y
9	BOWEN Sadie E	40	F	M	April 6 1890 Washington D C		do
10	COHEN Joseph H	41	M	M	July 27 1889 New York N Y		40 East 83rd St New York N Y
11	COHEN Marion E	32	F	M	Aug 4 1897 New York N Y		do
12	COHEN Robert H	10	M	S	May 10 1920 do		do
13	CONLON Philip	46	M	S	March 27 1884 Newark N J		35 James St Newark N J
14	CONNOLLY Jack	40	M	M	Sept 25 1889 Wellisley Mass		Hotel Astor New York N Y
15	DOW Edward A	51	M	M	April 20 1879 Port Dodge Iowa		State Dept Washington D C
16	DOW Rose	40	F	M	Aug 25 1889 New York N Y		do
17	DOW Rose Mary	13	F	S		American parents U.S. Diplomatic passport	do
18	FILBERT Alice L	55	F	M	April 26 1875 Minneapolis Minn		898 Park Ave New York N Y
19	FILBERT Beatrice	20	F	S	May 4 1910 New York N Y		do
20	KOBRIK Lee		M	S			c/o Kobrin Bros 62nd St & Broadway New York N Y
21	LEVY Edith Mo Dowell	31	F	S	Dec 22 1898 Longview Texas		do
22	MC CARTHY Joseph J	51	M	M	March 28 1879 New Orleans La		1776 Broadway New York N Y
23	MC CARTHY Sadie T	44	F	M	Nov 8 1885 New York N Y		do
24	MORRIS Isabelle P	45	F	M		By marriage U.S. Passport 243013	Plandome N Y
25	MARGOLIS Benjamin	29	M	M	July 1 1901 New York N Y		895 West End Ave New York N Y
26	MARGOLIS Norma	21	F	M	Feb 12 1909 do		do
27	MILLER Albert E	41	M	M	Feb 13 1889 Greenville Pa		229 Sinclair Place Westfield N J
28	O'SHEA Richard E	46	M	S	June 8 1884 Katonah N J		232 Clinton St Brooklyn N Y
29	PEARSON Alfred J	60	M	M		U.S. Diplomatic Passport 867 Mo Pheron Kans Sept	1887 Drake University Des Moines Iowa
30	PEARSON Thea P	50	F	M	Sept 30 1879 St Peter Minn		do

Line 20 Kobrin Did not sail.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-604

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54

S. S.

DEVIA TAN

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

24th July, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 30th, 1930.

19
W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBIN Leland D.	55	M M	16th February 1875	Mercer Pa.	700 Berkeley Ave. Plainfield N.J.
2	ALBIN Jennie	53	M M	10th April 1877	Tiffin Ohio	do do do
3	ALBIN Jean	14	F S	14th August 1915	Plainfield N.J.	do do do
4	ALLEN Edward R.	46	M M	July 20, 1884	Pana Ill.	15 Crest Acres Summit N.J.
5	AMES Joseph S.	66	M M	3rd July 1864	Manchester Vt.	John Hopkins University, Baltimore Md
6	ARONSON Abe Harry	37	M M	4th September 1892	St. Paul Minn.	1924 Fremont Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn
7	ARTHUR Kathryn	17	F S	17th July 1913	do do	940 E. broad St. Columbus Ohio
8	ARTHUR Marjory	18	F S	11th November 1916	do do	do do do
9	BELSER Frank C.	46	M M	24th December 1883	New York City NY	6383 Ellenwood Ave. St. Louis Mo.
10	BELSER Netta	46	F M	27th November 1883	do do do	do do do
11	BROWN Isidor	45	M M		U.S. PA. 172647 Claims U.S. citizenship by naturalization of father J.	Sacramento Calif. 1901 Jan St.
12	BROWN Ada	34	F M	10th December 1895	Dubuque Iowa	do do
13	CAMPBELL George Edwards	48	F M	7th July 1882	Quero Texas	911 W Woodlawn Ave. San Antonio Tex
14	CAREY Arthur	37	M S	23rd December 1882	Racine Wisc.	1800 Park Ave. Racine Wis.
15	CLINGEN John J.	57	M M	1 Jan. 1872	Little Falls N.Y.	97 West Church St. Fairport L.I., N.Y
16	CLINGEN Blanche C.	54	F M	20th April 1876	Stone Arabia do	do
17	DECKER Josef Ben	42	M M	4th April 1888	Elkton Md.	Elkton Md.
18	DOUGLAS Chas. A.	58	M M		U.S. Passport 112701 Albany County Ct. 1902	1200 Douglas Road, Rochester N.Y.
19	DOUGLAS Caroline S.	48	F M	10th June 1882	Rockville Pa	do do do
20	FENWELL Chas. A.	47	M M	27th July 1883	Minonk Ill	8100 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit. Mich
21	FULTON Mary B.	76	F W	7th April 1854	Dover Me.	P.O. Box 648 Reno. Nevada
22	GRAVES Nora.	60	F M	17th September 1869	Orangeville Tex.	Sullius College. Bristol Va.
23	HARRIS William L.	44	M M	31st January 1886	Dallas Tex.	149 Slocum Crescent Forest Hills N.Y
24	HARRIS Susan B.	14	F S	21st July 1916	New York N.Y.	do do do
25	HAYES Abigail	60	F W	20th November 1869	Chicago Ill.	Montclair Hotel New York N.Y.
26	LOEB Joseph P.	46	M M	11th December 1883	Los Angeles Cal.	159 S. Norton Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
27	LOEB Amy K.	44	F M	17th November 1885	San Francisco Cal.	do do do
28	LOEB Kathleen	19	F S	11th November 1910	Los Angeles Cal.	do do do
29	LOEB Margaret	17	F S	10th June 1913	do do	do do do
30	LYDY Robert	42	M M	Aug. 20, 1887	Upper Sandusky Ohio	Beacon Hotel New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

55

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 24th July , 1930 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 30th, 1930.

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	PETERSON	Frank L.	44	M	9th October 1885	Trochee Cal.	P.O. Box 648 Reno, Nevada
2	PETERSON	Helen H.	41	F	21st July 1889	Reno. Nev.	do do do
3	PETERSON	Robert F.	8	M	14th November 1921	do do	do do do
4	PETERSON	Margaret	3	F	17th June 1927	Durban Natal. S.A.	do do do
5	STODDART	Alfred	44	M	28th February 1886	Garbam N.H.	Montclair Hotel New York
6	SNOW	Mabel	70	F	24th July 1860	Woonsocket R.I.	Hillburn N.Y.
7	THOMAS	George G.		M	3rd, July 1887	Jonesboro Tenn.	Nashville Tenn. Stohlman Bldg.
8	THOMAS	Margaret		F	2nd, Sept. 1870	do do	do do do
9	TIERNEY	Ellen	47	F	28th March 1883	Pittsburgh Pa.	5156 Berlin St. Pittsburgh Pa.
10	TIERNEY	John J.	16	M	12th April 1914	do	do do do
11	TOWLE	Howard G.	49	M	8th June 1881	Hamilton N.Y.	34 Fairmount Way Quincy Mass
12	TOWLE	Henriette	54	F	28th March 1876	New York N.Y.	do do do
13	TYDINGS	Millard E.	40	M	6th April 1890		Senate Office Bldg. Washington D.C.
14	VAN HUSAN	Harold M.	41	M	3rd November 1888	Michigan Detroit.	2239 Elandon Drive. Cleveland Ohio
15	VAN HUSAN	Calista	40	F	29th November 1889	Maine City. Mich.	do do do
16	VAN HUSAN	Harold	15	M	18th November 1914	Cleveland Ohio.	do do do
17	WATERS	Alfred A.	68	M	2nd July 1860	New Orleans La.	1915 State Street, New Orleans La.
18	WILSON	Owen H.	60	M	20th July 1870	Sandersville Tenn.	Nashville Tenn. 100 Main, Tenn.
19	WILSON	Evelyn B.	55	F	13th September 1874	Nashville Tenn.	do do do
20	WOLFE	Della M.	54	F	1st November 1875	Holidaysburg Pa.	940 E. Broad St. Columbus Ohio
21	WORCESTER	Alice K.	62	F	11th June 1868	Detroit Mich.	Hickory Island Detroit. Mich.
22	ENGEL	EDMUND	27	M	April 21st, 1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	302 Broadway, New York.
23	HIESCH	Joseph	54	M			54, Cornell Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
24	DALY	Celia A.	22	F	Sept. 17, 1907	Little Rock Ark.	635 Rimpian Blvd. Los Angeles. Cal.
25	DICKINSON	Edgar	52	M			69 Dane St. Beverly. Mass.
26	HOLLEY	Etta	52	F	May, 25, 1878	New York R.I.	7400 South Shore Drive. Chicago. Ill.
27	MAITLE	Lee	78	M	Dec. 13, 1851		635 Rimpian Blvd. Los Angeles. Cal.
28	MAITLE	Etta D.	32	F	Aug. 6, 1897	Amacanda. Mont.	do
29	MAITLE	Lee	7	M	Oct. 12, 1922	San Francisco Cal.	do
30	WARREN	Glen B.	32	M	Dec. 18, 1898	High Hill Mo.	69 Dane Street, Beverly. Mass.

Line 11 Towle Transferred Sheet 7 Line 19.
Line 12 Towle Transferred Sheet 7 Line 20.
Line 17 Watters Transferred Sheet 7 Line 5.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**
19 **30** 56
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "LEVATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 24TH, 19 **30**, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

July 20th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MCDERMUT	Lura H.	29	F M Chicago. Ill.	Oct. 23, 1890	7000 Bennett Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
2	MCDERMUT	Helen	15	F S do	May 8, 1915	do
3	WATERBURY	William H.	68	M M New York. N.Y.	Apr. 12, 1862	105 West 55th St. New York. N.Y.
4	WATERBURY	Mary B.	65	F M Greenwich. Conn.	Mar. 15, 1865	do
5	WATERBURY	Thomas R.	39	M M do	Feb. 4, 1891	do
6	WATERBURY	Margaret L.	30	F M New York. N.Y.	Jan. 3, 1900.	do
7	WATERBURY	Anthony L.	1	M S	Dec. 13, 1920. American Parentage U.S. Passport 1195	do
8		Harry	41	M M	1919-27	1010 Hudson St. New York. N.Y.
9				M M		
10			30	M S Fall River Mass.	1894	
11		Arion	17	M S	1874	
12			12	F F New York N.Y.	July 21, 1878	
13		Seese	17	M M	1888	
14		Stille		M M Holyoke Mass.	July 11, 1881	do
15	LENNER	Frances		M M	1881	do
16	LENNER	Isabel	11	M S	1881	do
17	LENNER	George Jr.	10	M S	1881	do
18	NOT COMPLETED	DESMOND (SEAPOST)	21	M S	1898	U.S. Seapost Service New York N.Y.
19	NOT COMPLETED	NATALIE (SEAPOST)	28	M S	1902	do
20	SMITH (SEAPOST)	Robert	34	M S	1895	do

Lines 21-20 Inclusive Not Used.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List PERMITS- M I T A T C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		ZOLDAK Margaret	28	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	CheboURG	Permit 604814	Washington 5/13/30	99	Cleveland
2		ZOLDAK John	36	M	M	U S Passport	Yes English	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	CheboURG	Permit 588658	Washington 4/12/30	99	New York
3		PIRON Marguerite	29	F	S	Government	Yes English	France	French	Frederic	Permit 531275	Washington 9/21/29	99	Gary
4		MILENKOVICH Histo V	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes Serbian	Slovia	Servian	Ahlakovo	Permit 572341	Budapest 7/5/30	99	Satoraljanther
5		STRAUSZ Jeno	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes Hungarian	Hungary	Hebrew	Palfold	Permit 568835	Washington 2/1/30	99	Cleveland
6		WEISSFELD Isidor	64	M	M	Rabbi	Yes English Hebrew	None	do	Bolton				
7		WEISSFELD Sam	23	M	S	U S Passport	Yes English	Poland	Hebrew	Emigrod	Permit 594850	Washington 4/23/30	99	Brooklyn
8		KAUFMAN Sara Feiga	21	F	M	Wife	Yes Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Krytow	Permit 594850	Washington 4/23/30	99	Brooklyn
9		KRATE Anne	36	F	M	Wife	No	None	do					
10		KRATE Sam	34	M	M	U S Passport	Yes English	Poland	Hebrew	Ptook	Permit 594850	Washington 4/23/30	99	Brooklyn
11		ASZKINAJZER Raco Nalka	39	F	M	Wife	Yes Polish	Poland	Hebrew					
12		ASZKINAJZER Hyman	39	M	M	U S Passport	Yes English	Poland	Hebrew					
13		MYKLEBUST Bergljot	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Aalesund	Permit 582845	Washington 4/3/30	99	New York
14		HANSEN Paul	36	M	M	Steward	Yes Danish	Denmark	do	Copenhagen	Permit 581220	Washington 4/1/30	99	do
15		HANSEN Petra	30	F	M	Wife	Yes English	do	do	Aathus	Permit 574437	Washington 4/18/30	99	Phoenix
16		HERNANDEZ Rafael A	47	M	M	Physician	Yes Spanish	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico City				
17		HERNANDEZ Anna H	32	F	M	U S Passport	Yes English	None	Hebrew	Kapoul	Permit 580366	Washington 3/31/30	99	New York
18		BERNSTEIN Bekkie	35	F	M	Wife	Yes Yiddish	None	Hebrew					
19		BERNSTEIN Sam	30	M	M	U S Passport	Yes English	Hungary	Hebrew	Romani	Permit 606940	Washington 5/16/30	99	New York
20		GROSZ Tobias	48	M	M	None	Yes German	Yes Poland	do	Tamopol				
21		ALTSTOCK Shirley	25	F	M	Wife	Yes German	Yes Poland	do					
22		ALTSTOCK Golde	8	F	S		Yes German	Yes Poland	do					
23		ALTSTOCK Abraham	29	M	M	U S Passport	Yes English	Hungary	Hebrew	Lodi	Permit 580929	Washington 3/31/30	99	New York
24		GOLDBLUM Frieda	39	F	M	Wife	Yes Yiddish	Yes None	Hebrew					
25		GOLDBLUM Max	36	M	M	U S Passport	Yes German French	Switzerland	German	Leurigen	Permit 619095	Washington 5/7/30	99	Chicago
26		GROSSEBACHER Albert	56	M	M	Watch maker	Yes English	Yes Switzerland	German	Alytus	Permit 602564	Washington 5/8/30	99	Luxemb
27		PILKONIS Victoria	58	F	M	Wife	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Damascus	Permit 602564	Washington 5/8/30	99	Luxemb
28		ROMANO Chohadi du Charles	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes Arabic	Yes Syria	Syrian					
29		MONDOK Cecilia	65	F	M	Wife	Yes German	Yes None	Magyar	Prigyesfalva	Permit 613796	Washington 5/29/30	99	Philadelphia
30		MONDOK Wilhelmina	29	F	S	U S Passport	Yes English	None	Magyar					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
PERMITS-Y-T-A-Y-C-
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mr Jos Novicky 54 Pod Kalvaryi Presov Ch S1	Ohio Cleveland	Husband	Yes Yes 18	5/24/30 2931 Woodhill Road Cleveland O	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair Brn	Brn None
2	Father Louis Piron	NY New York	Self	Yes Yes 1915	5/3/30 51 Park Ave New York NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Dark Brn	Brn None
3	Prosigni Sarthe France	NY New York	Self	Yes Yes 1915	12/14/29 Mr Gom Dimistroff	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark Brn	Gray None
4	Wife Mrs Pasa Milepkovich Obilica Alloga Br Y S1 Obilakovo Rod Bistola Ju S1	Ind Gary	Self	Yes Yes 1929	Ind 1217 Adams St Gary Ind	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair Brn	Brn Deaf & Dumb
5	Brother in Law Dr Kelemen Miksa Satoraljaunher Hungary	NY Brooklyn	Self	Yes No	5/17/30 97 Vernon Ave Brooklyn NY	Yes Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair Brn	Brn None
6	Cousin Mr Sam Goldstein Budapest VIII Finer ut 25 Hungary	O Cleveland	Self	Yes Yes 1921	5/24/30 19729 Columbia Ave Cleveland O	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair Brn	Brn None
7	Father Symon Kaufman	NY New York	Husband	Yes No	5/24/30 Husband Harry Kaufmann 706 E 5th St New York NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Fair Chl Gray	None
8	St Zsigrod Kr Jasto Poland	NY New York	Self	Yes Yes 1921	5/3/30 Husband Sam Krato	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair Brn	Brn None
9	Father Pejsach Schwindler	d Brooklyn	Self	Yes Yes 1930	NY 186 Clymer St Brooklyn NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair Brn	Brn None
10	St Krytow Kr Hrubiesow Poland	d Brooklyn	Self	Yes Yes 1930	NY 186 Clymer St Brooklyn NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair Brn	Brn None
11	Sister Luba Blimsek	Calif San Diego	Husband	Yes No	2824 K St San Diego Calif	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair Brn	Brn None
12	Warsaw Grojecka 3 Poland	Calif San Diego	Husband	Yes No	2824 K St San Diego Calif	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair Brn	Brn None
13	Aasta Myklebust	Bergen Calif San Francisco	Self	Yes No	11/11/30 4161 17th St San Francisco Calif	Yes Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark Brn	Blue None
14	Jelegrafautoll Bergen Norway	Bergen Calif San Francisco	Self	Yes No	11/11/30 4161 17th St San Francisco Calif	Yes Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark Brn	Blue None
15	Father in Law Jens Andersen	NY New York	Self	Yes Yes 1926	6/11/30 134 W 109th St New York NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	Fair Bld	Blue None
16	Tidemandevig Holbaek Denmark	NY New York	Self	Yes Yes 1927	1927 13 N 2nd St Phoenix Ariz	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Bld	Blue None
17	Father	d d	Husband	Yes Yes 1930	d d 13 N 2nd St Phoenix Ariz	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Fair Brn	Blk None
18	Sister Miss Hernandez Anatolie	Ariz Phoenix	Self	Yes Yes 1930	5/2/30 13 N 2nd St Phoenix Ariz	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Fair Brn	Blk None
19	Mexico City Mexico	Ariz Phoenix	Self	Yes Yes 1930	5/2/30 13 N 2nd St Phoenix Ariz	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Fair Brn	Blk None
20	Father Mr Benjamin Paley	NY New York	Husband	Yes Yes 1921	5/3/30 1011 Rutland Road Brooklyn NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Dark Brn	Brn None
21	Lehavici Poland	NY New York	Husband	Yes Yes 1921	5/3/30 1011 Rutland Road Brooklyn NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Dark Brn	Brn None
22	Wife Mrs Hermin Gross	NY Brooklyn	Self	Yes No	1884 76th St Brooklyn NY	Yes Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair Grey	Grey None
23	Hajdunanas Hungary	NY Brooklyn	Self	Yes No	1884 76th St Brooklyn NY	Yes Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair Grey	Grey None
24	Mrs Clara Rotstein	NY New York	Husband	Yes Yes 1921	5/24/30 1201 Ave K Brooklyn NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair Brn	Blue None
25	Veinna XVI Neumayergasse 6 Austria	NY New York	Husband	Yes Yes 1930	NY 1201 Ave K Brooklyn NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair Brn	Blue None
26	Father Meszek Fischer	NY New York	Self	No Yes 1920	5/3/30 206 E 119th St New York NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Brn	Brn None
27	Lodi Noworawska 2 Poland	NY New York	Self	No Yes 1930	NY 206 E 119th St New York NY	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Brn	Brn None
28	Marie Koller	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes Yes 1921	5/11/30 1833 Kimbell Ave Chicago Ill	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark Bl	Brn None
29	Luizyngon Switzerland	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes Yes 1921	5/11/30 1833 Kimbell Ave Chicago Ill	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark Bl	Brn None
30	Brother George Pilkonis	Pa Luzerne	Self	Yes Yes 1930	5/24/30 454 Miller St Luzerne Pa	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Brn	Brn None
31	Kovnow Lithuania	Pa Luzerne	Self	Yes Yes 1930	5/13/30 454 Miller St Luzerne Pa	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark Bl	Bl None
32	Frieda Romano	Pa Luzerne	Self	Yes Yes 1930	5/13/30 454 Miller St Luzerne Pa	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark Bl	Bl None
33	Honduras 58 Mexico City Mexico	Pa Luzerne	Self	Yes Yes 1930	5/13/30 454 Miller St Luzerne Pa	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark Bl	Bl None
34	Brother Turio Istvan	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes Yes 1930	6/28/30 8412 North Montour St Philadelphia	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair Brn	Blue None
35	Zvolan Hungary	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes Yes 1930	6/28/30 8412 North Montour St Philadelphia	No Perm Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair Brn	Blue None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

I, G. Stedman, Chief Officer, of the S S Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Persons should make no entries in this column. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Naples, Sicily, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are to be recorded in the column headed "ITALIAN (NORTH)".

family shall appear on the sheets on which the responses should be made.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Status*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example, "mill engineer, stationmaster, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, miller, carpenter, cooper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money should be as follows:

If the man who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, receives it, he is a farmer for the man who operates it, and his occupation, trades, and correction

A distinction should be made, as follows:
 amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals. (Write) — This column is subdivided and contains the
 section is claimed, upon what

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is shown only when the applicant claims, upon examination of alien rivals, that he is able to read and write. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien.

Column 10 (*Citizen or subject*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be designated as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be designated as *State*, *Province*, or *District*. Prefix serial number of document.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*) - Prefix serial number of document shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of birth.
Column 14.—(Verifications of landing, etc.). Steamship lines should make no entries
Column 15. (Residence). The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 16. (Actual or intended residence of one country in which alien resided at time of entry). Actual or intended residence of one country in which alien resided at time of entry.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or agent, etc. (If the answer is "self," the amount of money shown should be \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show definitely the amount of money shown.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and for what purpose) The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than one place previously, indicate last Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than one date of last departure from the United States, give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Columns 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*) - The answer must include name and complete address; and States.

Columns 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*) - The answers, like all others, are to be given truthfully. These questions are self-explanatory and the examination of them by a relative, the exact reverse.

Columns 24 to 30 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens who have been excluded and deported.

Columns 24 to 30 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of others on the ground that such persons are not entitled to admission.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has authorized him to reapply for admission within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

within one year and
sion, the authority for such reapplication shall

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Stedman Chief Officer, of the S S Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column will be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: "Civil engineer," "agricultural expert," "mechanic engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 & 9 (*Educational attainments*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon which ground? In answering this question the language or languages spoken are noted, and exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and whether they are identical or different. It must be clearly understood that the word "race" manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks so as not to mislead. For instance, "Frisian" appearing under the head of race does not mean "Frison" appearing under the head of race or people. Similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland" appearing under the head of country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CITIZAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Sec-

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document referred to in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more in a foreign country. The last country in which alien resided.

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. Entries in column 15 should show the country of permanent residence.

regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is

important for statistical purposes that last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States. If born abroad, country of birth should be recorded "United States."

United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States. Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country) should also give name, exact relationship, and complete address.

whereof alien came). -The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend or next of kin. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of person to whom alien came.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than United States, give street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence of one year shall consist

intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and State of intended residence. If outside the United States, the country should be shown.

intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or sister; or a steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of and the exact amount of money shown should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the armed service, and if so, the date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the armed service before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 25

United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place in Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last re-

States. *Do you intend to go to join relative or friend.*—The answer should show

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer to this question is whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; a

(Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported, the Department of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission.

within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

tion, the authors for such reason

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

JULY 24

1930

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

60

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Bidler, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List PERMITS-N I-T-A-T-C-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

JULY 24

1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or if English, read, write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		TIGER Etel	31	F	Waitress	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Butoskow	Permit 698078	Washington 4/30/30		New York
2		BRNIC Dusan	43	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Sid 38	Permit 597246	do 4/29/30		Akron
3		HARTMANN Johanna	31	F	Child Nurse	Yes	German	German	Germany Gungswalde	Permit 584191	do 4/6/30		Montclair
4		DUBENSKY Klara	25	F	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Poland Mukacovo	Permit N Q 5	Prague 7/1/30		Mukacovo
5		POPOVICH Natalia	27	F	Wid	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Koumanovo	Permit N I 2	Sofia 7/17/30		Sofia
6		ZEMAN Dorota	29	F	M	Yes	English	Slovak	Myjava	Permit 586322	Washington 4/9/30		West New York
7		HUBER Frances	26	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Krivoklat	Permit 576780	do 3/34/30		Cleveland
8		MIKULASJ Maria	45	F	M Wife	Yes	do	do	Pribish	Permit 589660	do 4/15/30		Whiting
9		TUZA Anna	39	F	M	Yes	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Udavska	Permit 608350	do 5/19/30		Aliquippa
10		VACLAVIK Jaroslav	39	M	M Glasser	Yes	English	Bohemian	Kvetina	Permit 456583	do 2/26/29		New York
11		VACLAVIK Stefanie	34	F	M Wife	Yes	do	do	Vel Karlovice	Permit 456470	do 2/26/29		do
12		KOSTUK Sophie	27	F	M	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Lesniki	Permit 628882	do 6/25/30		Eastport
13	U. S. M.	KOSTUK Peter	40	M	M U S Passport # 278274 Supreme Court Riverhead N Y Dec 24 1924								
14	U. S. M.	KOSTUK Victor	9	M	S				Oct 17 1920 N Y USA				Eastport
15	U. S. M.	KOSTUK Annie	8	F	S				Jan 12 1922 do				do
16	U. S. M.	KOSTUK John	6	M	S				Aug 12 1923 do				do
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

31st, 1930

62

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Foreign country (if not of departure)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid in whole or in part by others, whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any other organization, or by any other government.)</small>	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Brother Nader Tiger Sanak Poland	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	N Y	6/4/30	168 2nd Ave New York N Y	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn Gray	None
2	Mother Matilja Brkic Sid Ju Sl	Ohio Akron	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1930	Ohio	5/14/30	Wife Auka Brkic 115 North Case Ave Akron O	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brn Brn	None
3	Mr H Hartmann 53 Lahmilenstr Berlin Germany	N J Montclair	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N J	3/29/30	Friend Mrs A B Neill 8 Montrey Road Upper Montclair	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn Brn	None
4	Brother Mandor Molnar Mukacovo Rakosy utosa 12 Ch Sl	N Y Astoria L I	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1930	N J	5/14/30	Husband David Dubensky 2541 30th Rd Astoria L I NY	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn Brn	None
5	Mother Mrs Alexandr Spassova 36 Shar Plantin Sofia Bulgaria	do Brooklyn	No	See 23	Yes	No	1911	N J	5/24/30	Friend Mr Ivan Marinoff 6119 3rd Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Light Ght Brn	None
6	Father Samuel Kocvara Myjava 264 Ch Sl	N J New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1930	Ohio	5/1/30	Husband Daniel Zeman 4862 Hudson Blvd West New York	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn Brn	None
7	Mother Barbara Humr Erads Krivoklat 124 Ch Sl	O Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1930	Ind	5/24/30	Husband John Mikulaj 421 John St Whiting Ind	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Light Brn Brn	None
8	Father Jan Mikula Pribish Ch Sl	Ind Whiting	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1930	Pa	3/27/29	Husband Joseph Tusa 226 Kilb St Aliquippa Pa	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn Grey	None
9	Mother Zuzana Vojnik Udavska Okres Humsne Ch Sl	Pa Aliquippa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1930	N Y	6/28/30	Husband Peter Kostuk PO Box 226 Eastport N Y	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn Brn	None
10	Frank Voclavik Nam Sicirdorf u Polus Ch Sl	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	N Y	500 E 73rd St New York N Y	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Brn Brn	None
11	Anna Kostink Dorf Buhny Post Budstap Poland	do do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	17	do do	do do	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn Brn	None
12		N Y Eastport	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1930	N Y	6/28/30	Husband Peter Kostuk PO Box 226 Eastport N Y	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn Blue	None
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. Stedman**, Chief Officer, of the **S. S. Leviathan**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **July**, 19 **30**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univertisty of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE, FRANCE, JULY 24, 1930

Line 4 Nan Popovich Embarked Southampton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 30th 1950

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Stedman, Chief Officer of the SS Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read went language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fidler, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930
at New York

A. J. Fidler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 24TH.

19 30

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-03

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

NEW YORK.

July 30th

19 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Stedman Chief Officer, of the S S Leviathan, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 30th ... day of ... July ... , 19 30
at ... New York ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'
Place of birth.—The State, Province, or District of birth should be

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or Territory in which the person was born, or the place of birth, if born abroad, as shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Secretary of State.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

(Column 14) (Verifying residence) Is for use of Government officials only.

In this column, the entries shall be as follows:

15 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show country or cities and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

16 (Actual residence). Actual residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are persons of United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States." Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in United States or subject. If such country is other than United States, give name of country.

If no such relative or friend living in United States, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the residence of one year shall constitute intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended residence.

[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as brother, father, mother, etc.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The answer may be either self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Weiner on page 100) the exact amount of money should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, on what date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence, where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence.

States. Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show with name and complete address; and

Column 23 (*Whether going to join*).—This column is to be filled by the respondent with the name of the relative or friend, with name and complete address, and whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all columns 1 to 23, are to be written by inspection officers in the examination of the respondent.

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the future. If an alien has been excluded and deported, however, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the following explanation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935

Within one year of the expiration of the previous authorization, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930
at New York

A. J. Fidler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 24TH.

1930

Line 3 L Cain not on board
Line 5 M Chapman not on board

Total passengers	.....	12
U. S. citizens	.....	1
Aliens	.....	11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADLER	Carl J.	43	M	M	15th December 1886	Phoenix Va.	1747 N. Edgewood St. W. Philadelphia
2	ADLER	Pinette E.	30	F	M	9th June 1900	Syracuse N.Y.	850 Maryland Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
3	ALDRICH	Mary S.	42	F	S	24th June 1888	Macedon N.Y.	196 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	ALLEN	William F.	47	M	M	10th October 1882	Oswego N.Y.	Homesdale Pa.
5	ALLEN	Sule B.	48	M	F	19th May 1882	Glenfield N.Y.	do do
6	ALTHER	John	71	M	M			Superior Court Tacoma. Wash. 14th June 1909
7	BACKER	Mary E.	63	F	S	28th August 1867	Baltimore Md.	3509 Walbrook Ave. Baltimore Md.
8	BANDALIN	Harry	21	M	S	7th January 1909	Chicago Ill	1209 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill
9	BANDALIN	Ben	56	M	M			PP1084 Criminal Court 15th October 1896
10	BANKS	Hugh	35	M	M			PP196164 Chicago Ill 17th December 1919
11	BANKS	Anna	54	F	M	May 28 1896	Chicago Ill	5131 W. 23rd Place. Cicero Ill
12	BELL	Margaret G.	69	F	W	15th September 1860	Obion Co Tenn.	do do do do
13	BERSON	Rachel	49	F	M			4550 30th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
14	BLOOD	Ruth B.	25	F	M	12th February 1905	Plattsburg N.Y.	176 Fern St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	BRESNICK	Carl S.	33	M	M	19th June 1897	New York City N.Y.	2805 W. 13th St. Little Rock Ark.
16	BRESNICK	Pauline	29	F	M	10th January 1902	do do	21 E. 10th St. New York City. N.Y.
17	BJORNSON	Halvor	62	M	M			do do do do
18	BLUME	Bertha	71	F	M	27th April 1859	Galena Ill	U.S. Passport 263831
19	BOYLE	Edward	17	M	S	Sept 22, 1912	Baltimore Md	Rothsay. Minn.
20	BROCKNER	Abraham	25	M	S	15th May 1905	New York City N.Y.	2043 Berkely Ave. St. Paul Minn.
21	BUTLER	Giles	34	M	M	27th September 1894	Belvedere Ill.	8 Bank St. New York City. N.Y.
22	BUTLER	Hasel	34	F	M	13th May 1894	Ill	712 Fox Street. New York City
23	CANT	Harold	42	M	M	7th September 1887	Duluth Minn.	106 No. Chestnut St. Aurora Ill
24	CANT	Elinor J.	41	F	M	17th December 1888	Wabash Minn.	do do do
25	CANT	Robert A.	11	M	S	3rd December 1918	Elizabeth N.J.	1010 Security Bldg. Minneapolis Minn.
26	CELANO	Frank	29	M	S			do do do
27	SUHRE	Olive	38	F	M			do do do
28	CLARK	William T.	62	M	M			841 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	CLARK	Julia C.	65	F	M			264 16th St. S.E. Washington D.C.
30	CLOYD	Helen	49	F	M	8th February 1881	Williamson N.Y.	5814 York Road Richmond Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

24th July

1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 30 1930

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONOVER	Mary L.	30		F	M	12th December 1900	Romana Pt. N.Y.	Paoli Pa.
2	CONOVER	Nancy	10		F	S	7th April 1920	Ponce. Porto Rico	do
3	CONOVER	Mary	7		F	S	31st October 1925	Paoli Pa.	do
4	DOXEE	Roberta	33		F	S	18th January 1897	Islip N.Y.	209 E. Union Ave. Bound Brook N.J.
5	DOXEE	Mabel B.	59		F	M	7th October 1870	Putnam N.Y.	Islip N.Y.
6	DREW	Thomas P.	26		M	M	28th July 1903	Rensselaer N.Y.	58 Cleveland Terrace, Bloomfield N.J.
7	EGERTON	Ernest W.	47		M	M		PP210191 Stanford Conn. October 1921	145 E. Elsa St. Greenwich
8	EGERTON	Hellie	20		F	S	4th October 1909	New York City N.Y.	do do do
9	ELLINGSEN	Emil	58		M	S		U.S. Passport 170305	109 Chestnut Ave. Overton, Baltimore
10	FRENCH	Paul W.	33		M	M	29th March 1897	Orleans Vt.	223 Pearl St. Burlington Vt.
11	FRENCH	Helen S.	30		F	M	21st October 1899	Burlington Vt.	do do do
12	GAYLE	Ellis D.	37		M	M	27th November 1892	Richmond Va.	Richmond Va.
13	GAYLE	Elizabeth	34		F	M	5th December 1895	Richmond Va.	do do
14	GAYLE	Seth III	2		M	S	8th December 1927	do do	do do
15	GERWITZ	Benjamin	58		M	M		Boston PP178637 1901	16 Cross St. Winthrop Boston Mass.
16	GIBBS	Ida P.	59		F	M	20th July 1870	Washington D.C.	
17	GLAZEBROOK	Jessie K.	40		F	M		Boston Mass. 14th March 1920	113 Hamden Circle, Wallaston Mass
18	GLAZEBROOK	Kenneth	9		M	S	10th February 1921	Boston Mass.	do do do
19	GRIFPIN	T. Willard	71		M	M	2nd November 1858	Saratoga Sp. N.Y.	
20	GRIFPIN	Lillian	59		F	M	14th May 1871	do do	
21	HEAD	Arthur	43		M	M		New Haven PP219831 7th December	40 Lynwood Place, New Haven, Conn.
22	HEYMAN	Phillip I.	28		M	M	2nd June 1902	Baltimore Md.	1431 Shepherd St. N.W. Washington DC
23	HEYMAN	Gertrude R.	24		F	M		Thru father PP207718	do do do
24	HOLMBECK	Mary B.	29		F	S		U.S. Passport 248699	618 8th St. Irwin Pa.
25	JOCHIMSEN	Peter	48		M	M		Superior Ct. Seattle 15th December 1908	Pagallop Wis.
26	JOCHIMSEN	Chris.	52		M	S		do do 2nd November 1911	Rainier Floral Co. Seattle Wash.
27	MELLOW	Mary L.	61		F	M	16th May 1869	Milford Ohio	1697 Capital Ave. St. Paul Minn.
28	KENNEDY	O'Neil	45		M	S	4th February 1885	Uniontown Pa.	32 W. Main St. Uniontown Pa.
29	KLINE	Robert P.	41		M	M	17th January 1889	Allentown Pa.	365 N. Main St. Wilkes Barre Pa.
30	KLINE	Edna A.	42		F	M	9th October 1887	do do	do do do

Line 26 C Jochimsen embarked Cherbourg

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. LEYA THAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th July, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 30, 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LATKIE	Max	63		M	W		District Court Portland Me.	26 Tumont St. Boston Mass.
2	LAW	William	65		M	S		Newark N.J.	101 Parson St. Wallingford. Conn.
3	MAERSCH	Frank P.	54		M	M		Circuit Court Shebaggan Co. Wisc.	Shebaggan Wisc.
4	MAERSCH	Emily	56		F	M	11th November 1873	Passport No. 173236	do do
5	MERIAM	Elisabeth	30	11	F	S	5th August 1899		2330 N. Calvert St. Baltimore Md.
6	MONTGOMERY	William A.	23		M	S	21st November 1906		22 Whitney Ave. New Haven Conn.
7	MUSSELWHITE	Florence			F	M			482 E. 53rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	MUSSELWHITE	Hilda			F	S			do do
9	NEWELL	Minnie B.	63		F	S	9th July 1867		60 So. Main St. Spring Valley N.Y.
10	PALAZZO	Domenico	25		M	S	27th June 1905		335 E. 106 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
11	RAHLE	Sophia	70		F	M	19th July 1860		3225 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
12	MCCLEINTOCK	Arthur E.	55		M	M	5th June 1875		223 Forest Ave. Oak Park. Ill
13	MCCLEINTOCK	Florence	39		F	M	27th July 1890		do do do
14	MCCLEINTOCK	Ernest A.	12		M	S	28th January 1919		do do do
15	MCCLEINTOCK	David D.	6		M	S	19th October 1924		do do do
16	MCCOVERN	Thomas A.	22		M	S	18th February 1908		27 Moyston St. Schenectady N.Y.
17	MORANARA	Mary	45		F	S		District Ct. Omaha Neb.	2420 No. 45 Ave. Omaha Neb.
18	PIER	Ella	62		F	S	19th June 1868	28th September 1888	Upper Red Hook, New York.
19	RINEHART	William C.	47		M	M	14th October 1883		33 27th Dewey Ave. Rochester N.Y.
20	SEVERIN	Edna A.	30		F	S	17th September 1900		138 Linden Bd. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	STARELLS	Solomon E.	34		M	M	5th December 1895		3211 Ridge St. Philadelphia Pa.
22	STARELLS	Gertrude	33		F	M	28th February 1898		do do do
23	STARELLS	Judith	2		F	S	12th January 1928		do do do
24	STARELLS	Ruth	9		F	S	22nd November 1929	By father PP-2110	do do do
25	TALBOT	David R.	35		M	M	24th December 1895		200 W. Park Ave. Mansfield Ohio
26	TALBOT	Olive E.	32		F	M	3rd November 1897		do do do
27	TAYLOR	Lillian	32		F	M		Claims U.S. Citizenship by marriage 1919	2250 Watson Ave. Bronx N.Y.
28	VACCARO	John	26		M	S	12th November 1903		160 W. 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	WATCH	Benton H.	38		M	S	16th January 1892		249 Peachtree St. Atlanta Ga.
30	WILSON	Conson C.	36		M	S	4th July 1894		do do do

Line 7 F Musselwhite not on board
Line 8 H Musselwhite not on board

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th July, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 30, 1930, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	YAKER	David N.	38		M		15th November 1898 New York City, N.Y.		624 W. 15th Ave. Denver Col.
2	YAKER	May M.	58		F		4th April 1898 Colorado Springs Col.		do do do
3	BLAKE	George H.	72		M		12th May 1858 Springfield, Mass.		12, Highland Avenue, Jersey C. N.J.
4	BUTLER	George P.	55		M		Jan. 30th 1875 Augusta Ga.		910 Russell St. Augusta, Ga.
5	BUTLER	June	34		F		Nov. 30, 1895 Edgefield, S.C.		do
6	ECKLUND	Mabel L.	37		F		Nov. 22 1892 Chicago Ill		4202 N. Sawyer Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
7	GROSBOLL	Nancy E.	15		F		Sept. 1, 1914. Petersburg. Ill.		Petersburg. Ill.
8	HEDMAN	Lucille	22		F		St. Paul, Minn. Feb. 22, 1908		631 Aurora Ave. St. Paul. Minn
9	IRWIN	May J.	17		F		Petersburg. Ill. Oct. 1, 1912.		Petersburg. Ill.
10	KATE	Max	39		M			Passport No. 161790.	3125 East Derbyshire Road, Cleveland
11	KIMBALL	Ray A.	41		M		Feb. 11, 1889. Orland. Ind.		702 E. Chicago Roadm Sturgis. Mich.
12	KIMBALL	Elsie B.	41		F		May, 15, 1889 do		do
13	KIMBALL	Leon	10		M		Jan 21 1920 Sturgis. Mich.		do
14	KIRBY	Lucille D.	39		F		Aug. 5, 1891. Petersburg. Ill.		Petersburg. Ill.
15	KOSKY	Imao	29		M			PP199359 Claims Citizenship thru' Father.	4244 8th Avenue, Los Angeles. Cal.
16	LUNDON	Lillian	37		F		Oct. 17 1895 Chicago. Ill.		4202 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago. Ill.
17	MOGORMACK	F. Maxine	24		F		Litchfield. Minn. June 15, 1905		Litchfield. Minn
18	MYKEE	Mary A.	36		F		Apr. 17 1894 Kankakee. Ill.		1208 W. California St. Urbana. Ill.
19	RAWSON	Stanely W.	29		M		Oct. 16, 1902 Sistersville W Va		163 Maple Drive, Youngstown. O.
20	RAWSON	Kathryn G.	28		F		Oct. 16, 1902 Malvern. O.		do
21	WAKLER	Max	47		M			Passport No. 3839	2512, 8th Avenue New York. NY.
22	SLIVER	French E.	51		M		April 24 1879 Morris C. Ill.		1530 Kings Road, Hollywood. Los Angeles.
23	PETERSEN	Marius	51		M			Passport No. 265227	551 Fifth Avenue, New York. NY.
24	PETERSEN	Agnes	28		F		May 30, 1902. Brooklyn. NY.		do
25	TAYLOR	Elizabeth	23		F		Chicago. Ill. July 7, 1907		9518 Winchester Ave. Chicago. Ill.
26	GALLAHAN	Francis	25		F		Yatesville. Ga. Sept. 26, 1904		Woodbury. Ga.
27	CHRISTIAN	Margaret	21		F		Nashville. Ga. Mar, 21, 1909		Tifton. Ga.
28	CHRISTOPHER	Sara R.	32		F		Talladega. Ala. July 26, 1897		Talladega. Ala.
29	CHICKO	E. Blanche	23		F		Spartanburg. S.C. Dec. 9, 1906		356 Pine Street, Spartanburg. S.C.
30	CHICKO	Lucy B.	25		F		do Dec. 28, 1904		do

Line 1 D Yaker did not sail
Line 2 M Yaker did not sail

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 24TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 30, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	CROWE	William	30		M	M	Frankfort. Ky.	Nov. 1. 1899		Talladega. Ala.
2	CROWE	Catherine	24		F	M	Yasoo C. Miss.	Aug. 12, 1905		do
3	CROWE	Catherine	25		F	S	St. Louis. Mo.	Feb. 20, 1905		5625 Gates Avenue, St. Louis. Mo.
4	FULWOOD	Paul	39		M	M	Tifton. Ga.	Aug. 12, 1890.		Tifton. Ga.
5	FULWOOD	Ruth	37		F	M	do	Mar. 3, 1893		do
6	FULWOOD	Ruth	18		F	S	do	Aug. 30, 1911		do
7	FULWOOD	Paul	17		M	S	do	Mar. 16, 1913		do
8	HENDRICKS	Elna	30		F	S	Metter. Ga.	June 8, 1900		Metter. Ga.
9	JONES	Jimie	33		F	S	Laurinburg. N.C.	May, 16, 1897		Laurinburg. N.C.
10	LINGLE	Man R.	25		F	S	Rock Hill. S.C.	May, 10, 1905		Davidson. N.C.
11	MOORE	George B.	30		M	S			Passport No. 251522	2009 43rd St. Kenosha, Wisc.
12	MOORE	Thoma K.	31		F	S			do do 251755	do
13	MILLER	Ethel R.	26		F	S	Kenosha. Wisc.	Oct, 15, 1903		4910 Sheridan Road Kenosha. Wisc.
14	HUNTON	Louise	38		F	M	Battle Creek. Mich.	Mar, 18, 1892		Madison Extension, Clarksville. Tenn.
15	LAMBLE	Pedro	43		M	M			Passport No. 619632.	311, W. 33rd St. New York. NY.
16	THEW	Martin	23		M	M	New York. NY.	Oct, 7, 1908		189 West 51st St. New York.
17	THEW	Anne	25		F	M	Jersey C. N.J.	Mar, 2, 1905		do
18	WALLIS	Louise	20		F	S	Talladega. Ala.	Sept, 23, 1909		Talladega. Ala.
19	YOUNG	Ruth	23		F	S	Tifton. Ga.	Dec, 27, 1904		Tifton. Ga.
20	LOGIE	Alice	66		F	M	Manitow. Minn.	Oct, 4, 1864		119 Western Ave. Redlands. Cal.
21	ACKLEY	Charles	52		M	M	April 13th, 1878	Oconomowoc Wisc.		521 W. 126 St New York City
22	BIERSTADT	Anne	74		F	M	New York City N.Y.	June 2nd, 1856		Orono Maine
23	CUMMING	Harry	60		M	M			District Court Bklyn May 15th, 1915 U.S. Passport 237737	1080 Lincoln Place Bklyn N.Y.
24	CROSE	John	40		M	M	September 24th, 1879	Crawford Nebraska		Anderson Indiana
25	CROSE	Pearl	43		F	M	March 5th, 1886	Albany New York		do
26	CROSE	Lester	17		M	S	July 28th, 1912	San Cruz California		do
27	CROSE	Kenneth	14		M	S	September 26th, 1915	San Diego California		do
28	DICK	Thomas	49		M	S			U.S. Passport Nat. 210000 Morristown N.J. 1912	113 Western Ave Morristown N.J.
29	DICK	Andrew	41		M	S			U.S. Passport Nat. 210009 Somerville N.J. 1913	Sept 15th Bernardsville N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24

, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	Joan	13		F	S	July 30 1912 Jersey City N J		Port Washington L I NY
2	BROWNE	Leon P	29		M	M	March 3 1901 Bourne Mass		Bourne Mass
3	BROWNE	Mildred	31		F	M	May 4 1899 Perth Amboy N J		do
4	CUNNINGHAM	Annie M	43		F	Wd	Sept 18 1876 Elkhorn Pa		367 Grand Ave So San Francisco Calif
5	DIDISHEIM	Frank	28		M	M	June 21 1901 New York N Y		27 Barrow St New York N Y
6	DIDISHEIM	Helena	26		F	M	Feb 23 1904 do		do
7	DIDISHEIM	Paul	3		M	S		FP1502 Born abroad of American parents U S Passport # 182895 Kings County Brooklyn N Y May 29 1919	do o/o E O J Marcus 485 Neptane Ave Brooklyn N Y
8	ESANU	Jacques	38		M	S			1024 West Lexington Ave Elkhart Ind
9	EVANS	Carroll W	24		M	S	Aug 25 1906 Decatur Mich		1059 Union St Brooklyn N Y
10	FINDLAY	Mary E	62		F	S	May 26 1878 Brooklyn N Y		135 Hicks St Brooklyn N Y
11	GANDAL	Rose	28		F	M		Dist Court Brooklyn NY PP262927	1210 Mt Royal Ave Baltimore Md
12	HAMMAR	Mary Alice	50		F	S	Jan 6 1880 Baltimore Md		Delaware Hospital Wilmington Del
13	HAMMAR	Margaret F	43		F	S	Dec 7 1886 Baltimore Md		14002 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich
14	HAIG	David B	45		M	M		U S Passport # 202241 Detroit Mich June 6 1927	do
15	HAIG	Inez	25		F	M	Nov 10 1906 Agstone No Dak		152 N Telegraph Rd Pontiac Mich
16	HOWARD	Marguerite	33		F	M		U S Passport # 183671 By marriage 1919	35 N Evergreen Ave Woodbury N J
17	KIRCHER	Emma May	45		F	S	July 18 1885 Woodbury N J		Box 848 Orlando Florida
18	MAURER	Hazel	23		F	S	April 30 1906 Canton Ohio		314 E 2nd St Duluth Minn
19	LASSARD	Blanche	47		F	D		U S Passport # 236262 By marriage	98 Baldwin Ave Baldwin N Y
20	MC GINNITY	Blanche	36		F	M	May 25 1894 Brooklyn N Y		do
21	MC GINNITY	Blanche	11		F	S	July 13 1918 do		do
22	MC GINNITY	William	8		M	S	Dec 16 1922 New York N Y		do
23	MILLIGAN	Frank T	22		M	S	Oct 17 1907 Jefferson Iowa		Jefferson Iowa
24	MILLER	Duncan R	19		M	S	Sept 24 1910 Cedar Rapids Iowa		Commodore Hotel Des Moines Iowa
25	PELLACH	Albert	39		M	S		U S Passport # 210587 Jan 13 1916	3627 E 153rd St Cleveland O
26	REHFELDT	Sarah H	31		F	S	July 21 1898 Brooklyn N Y		1287 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y
27	RAUTENBERG	Helen Gertrude	24		F	S		Erie County Court Buffalo N Y April 7 1915	429 Norwood Ave Buffalo N Y
28	STICKEL	Stella	29		F	M	Jan 13 1901 Tahlequah Okla		111 East 75th St New York N Y
29	SWANSON	Thomas E	62		M	M	June 16 1877 Wyoming Ill		1110 South East Fourth St
30	SWANSON	Edna C	50		F	M	Aug 7 1879 Greeley Colo		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHEBROURG FRANCE, JULY 24, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 30, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BYRING	Henry	29	M	M		U S Passport # 92783	Univertist of California Berkeley Calif
2	BYRING	Mildred	29	F	M	May 23 1901 Salt Lake City Utah	U S Passport # 189375	do
3	PICEK	Joseph William	37	M	S		Circuit Court Chicago Ill June 15 1923 U S Passport # 190132	4261 W 22nd St Chicago Ill
4	FREEMAN	Sam	35	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y July 17 1924	457 Georgia Ave Brooklyn N Y
5	GLASER	William	29	M	S		PP225131 Ulster Co Kingston N Y	40 Flatbrush Ave Kingston N Y
6	GOULD	George A	27	M	S	Jan 3 1903 Leominster Mass	U S Passport # 186600	23 William St Cambridge 39 Mass
7	HELLMAN	Joseph	37	M	M		U S Passport # 186600	1012 Newton Ave Minneapolis Minn
8	HELLMAN	Esack	37	F	M			do
9	HELLMAN	Martin	16	M	S	Jan 14 1914 Minneapolis Minn		do
10	HEMBATH	Elizabeth	65	F	M	Jan 4 1865 New Alsace Ind		1010 State Ave Cincinnati Ohio
11	KOLLIN	Julia	47	F	M		U S Passport # 238789 Thru Marriage U S Passport # 181467	270 E 78th St New York N Y
12	JOCHIMSEN	Chris	62	M	S			4200 Nevada St Seattle Wash
13	LAPEYRI	Ferdinand	30	M	S	May 7 1900 San Francisco Calif		620 Ashbury St San Francisco Calif
14	MIDDLETON	Bruce	17	M	S	Oct 13 1912 Moorestown N J	U S Passport # 2895	537 Chester Ave Moorestown N J
15	MEKOW	Rebecca	32	F	M			3359 Crystal St Chicago Ill
16	MEKOW	Harry	7	M	S	April 27 1923 Chicago Ill		do
17	ROSENGREN	Axel	49	M	M		U S Passport # 227691 Kings County Court Brooklyn N Y U S Passport # 179444	1920 Catskill N Y
18	RAPCZYNSKI	Edward	38	M	M			606 North 4th St Harrison N J
19	SHUART	Jennie E	43	F	S	Sept 13 1886 Little Ferry N J		2 29th St Woodliff N J
20	STOUCK	Gibson	16	M	S	Sept 29 1913 Lock Haven Pa		308 West Church St Lock Haven Pa
21	SHERMAN	John	13	M	S	Jan 15 1917 Clinton Iowa		7 West 81st St New York N Y
22	STROUT	Vincent A	18	M	S	May 22 1912 Boston Mass		410 Columbia Road Dorchester Mass
23	SHIMER	Wilson	17	M	S	June 20 1913 Denver Colo		50 Glen Ave Mt Vernon N Y
24	WALLING	Amie H	43	F	S	March 16 1886 New Monmouth N J		New Monmouth N J
25	SCHANCK	Susanne	15	F	S	Sept 26 1914 Asbury Park N J		513 Sixth Ave Asbury Park N J
26	SILBERKASTEN	Morris	41	M	M		U S Passport # 196375 District Court New York Feb 6 1928	176 Second Ave New York N Y
27	SILBERKASTEN	Gertrude	23	F	M			do
28	TRUESDALE	Charles	14	M	S	April 4 1916 Charleston So Car		70 Hotel Charlotte Charlotte No Car
29	TRUESDALE	William	15	M	S	Aug 7 1930 do		612 Hotel Charlotte Charlotte No Car
30	WAGAMAN	John	17	M	S	April 10 1914 Lanty Md		Easton Md

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24

1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 30

1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KRATOCHVIL	Olga	38		F	M		U S Passport # 195091 Thru Husband	7259 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill
2	NIELSEN	Thorkild	40		M	M		U S Passport # 193945 Detroit Mich	1913 3374 Garden Ave Royal Oak Mich
3	NIELSEN	Margaret	41		F	M	March 7 1889 Detroit Mich		do
4	ROESSING	Ferdinand H	34		M	M	Aug 31 1896 Napoleon Ohio		Napoleon Ohio
5	ROESSING	Bernadine	28		F	M	Jan 6 1902 do		do
6	ROESSING	Mary Irene	3		F	S	Oct 2 1926 do		do
7	ROESSING	Earl F	5		M	S	Dec 19 1924 do		do
8	SMITH	Alice	66		F	S	May 7 1865 Pittsburg Pa		736 Franklin St Walkinsbury Pa
9	SOLES	Emma	74		F	M	Dec 24 1857 Mo Keesport Pa		336 Penny Ave Mo Keesport Pa
10	SOLES	Evalyn	46		F	S	Feb 3 1885 do		do
11	SOLES	Jack	18		M	S	Feb 25 1912 Mo Keesport Pa		2131 Duquesne Ave Mo Keesport Pa
12	SYKES	Paul	23		M	S	April 20 1907 Norwood Mass		681 Washington St Norwood Mass
13	STIGLITZ	Oscar	34		M	M		U S Passport # 211122 Supreme Court New York N Y	1920 153 Goerck St New York N Y
14	TUTTLE	Orion A	34		M	S	Aug 8 1895 Taylorville N C		Pineville N C
15	WEBSTER	Frank W	29		M	S	Nov 2 1900 Compens S C		Paw Creek N C
16	WIDTMANN	Walter	35		M	M		U S Passport # 224756 Joilet Ill March 1920	3606 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill
17	ALBOK	Helen	34		F	M		U S Passport # 221721 District Court New York Oct 1929	1391 Madison Ave New York N Y
18	ALBOK	Helen	4		F	S	Jan 16 1927 New York N Y		do
19	BROOKS	Charles	16		M	S	May 2 1915 Marshall Mich		N Kalamazoo Ave Marshall Mich
20	BROOKS	Thomas	17		M	S	Feb 21 1913 do		do
21	BLASI	Joseph Jr	22		M	S	Jan 18 1908 Brooklyn N Y		1706 Gentilly Road New Orleans La
22	BLASI	John	17		M	S	April 9 1913 do		do
23	BOCA	Ida G	42		F	M		U S Passport # 247857 Flint Mich June 11 1929	926 Beard St Flint Mich
24	BOYNTON	Howard	27		M	S	Dec 4 1902 New York N Y		1217 N State St Chicago Ill
25	BERNE	Margaret V	68		F	M	April 27 1862 New Alsace Ind		2357 Victor St Cincinnati Ohio
26	BALKANA	Anna	61		F	M		U S Passport # 161378 By marriage	6934 53rd Ave Maspelt N Y
27	CORLEY	Ward	29		M	S	Oct 1 1900 Galesburg Ill		1137 Hacienda Place Hollywood Calif
28	DALTON	John	16		M	S	June 24 1915 Atlantic City N J		6368 Drexel Road Arrbrook Philadelphia Pa
29	ELFENBAUM	Arthur	40		M	M		Rome Ga	3460 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill
30	ELFENBAUM	Anne	40		F	M	April 7 1890 Ottumwa Iowa		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 24, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NELSON	Marshall S	66		M	S	Oct 3 1864 Mt Carroll Ill		Sanford Florida
2	MUSSEBAUM	Isidor	31		M	M		U S Passport # 175865 District Court Cleveland Ohio	1928 411 Highland Ave Palesado Park N J
3	PATOR	George	40		M	M		U S Passport # 220860 Mahoning County April 1 1921	40 9th St Campbell Ohio
4	PATOR	Florence	35		F	M		By marriage do	do
5	PATOR	Aurelia	12		F	S	Nov 14 1917 Campbell Ohio		do
6	PATOR	Valentina	8		F	S	May 13 1921 do		do
7	PRESLER	Metha	38		F	M		U S Passport # 229988 Manhattan Aug 20 1920	1011 University Ave New York N Y
8	ROSE	Murray	34		M	S		U S Passport # 208755 Superior Court Bronx N Y April 21 1930	o/o Jackson 538 West 179th St New York N Y
9	ROSE	Edna B	34		F	S	Oct 28 1896 Johnstown Pa		835 Ast St Johnstown Pa
10	RANDOLPH	Charles W	44		M	S	Feb 6 1884 East Troy Wisc		1218 Madison Ave South Mill Wisc
11	STAPLETON	James	23		M	S	March 22 1907 Swanton Ohio		R F D # 2 Swanton Ohio
12	SCHAEFFER	John W	46		M	M	Nov 14 1883 Cascade Iowa		1240 32nd St Des Moines Iowa
13	SCHAEFFER	Luella	43		F	M	Nov 13 1887 La Crosse Wisc		do
14	SCHAEFFER	John H	22		M	S	April 3 1908 Des Moines Iowa		do
15	SIDE	Eunice Mc Cord	28		F	M	May 14 1902 Rains County Texas		1505 W Woodlawn San Antonio Texas
16	SOWERS	Minerva A	45		F	Wd		U S Passport # 250143 By marriage	6825 Grandon Ave Chicago Ill
17	SOWERS	Jane	17		F	S	Aug 16 1912 Chicago Ill		do
18	SUCHODOLSKI	Victor	35		M	M	Dec 25 1895 Harrison N J		710 So 4th St Harrison N J
19	WEISS	Joseph	41		M	S		U S Passport # 230257 District Court Cleveland Ohio	1918 1714 Corventuy Road Cleveland Ohio
20	AULT	Eva La Rue	45		F	S	March 9 1885 Unionville Mo		1914 East 101st # 22 Cleveland Ohio
21	BARRON	George	48		M	M		U S Passport # 213516 District Court Pittsburgh Pa Sept 9 1921	1061 Knox Ave Monessen Pa
22	BORKENSTEIN	Stella	25		F	M		U S Passport # 131356 Supreme Court Bronx N Y May 23 1928	1070 Elder Ave Bronx N Y
23	CHEH	John G	48		M	M		U S Passport # 196917 District Court Mercer Pa	1903 109 6th St Monessen Pa
24	DAWSON	Gladys E	22		F	M	March 8 1908 St Anthony Idaho		Layton Utah
25	DAWSON	William Adams	27		M	M	Nov 5 1903 Layton Utah		do
26	DRAGOWITZ	Max	52		M	Wd		U S Passport # 210802	104 Rivington St New York N Y
27	HAAGE	Elizabeth	54		F	S	May 30 1874 St Louis Mo		4609 Westminister Place St Louis Mo
28	JORGENSEN	Seveven N	50		M	M		PP453184 San Francisco Calif Dec 13	1918 9853 Folsom St San Francisco Calif
29	JORGENSEN	Inga	47		F	M			do
30	KURRUS	Anna	62		F	S	Feb 6 1868 St Louis Mo		3910 Arsenal St St Louis Mo

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 24, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 30, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FERRY	Llewa L	21		F	S	June 17 1909 Hastings Mich		8135 Church St Hastings Mich
2	PETERSON	Janina	27		F	M		U S Passport # 180864	4524 Enright Ave St Louis Mo
3	PETERSEN	Madas	79		M	Wd		PPI93414 Detroit Mich	2147 Aldrum Detroit Mich
4	RANKIN	Ellen H	50		F	S	Dec 30 1880 Portland Ore		399 Interstate Ave Portland Ore
5	RUTHERFORD	Dorothy	32		F	S	Dec 10 1896 Washington Pa		370 Allison Ave Washington Pa
6	SNODGRASS	Ethel E	44		F	M	April 9 1886 Ashland Ohio		Warinon York Hotel Washington D C
7	SNODGRASS	Mary A	9		F	S	Nov 7 1920 do	U S Passport # 163326	do
8	SOSKIN	Herman	24		M	S			572 E 22nd St Paterson N J
9	SHAPIRO	Harry M	35		M	S	April 15 1895 New York N Y	U S Passport # 220307	1504 Sheridan Ave New York N Y
10	SAPSONITZ	Max	34		M	S		Supreme Court Bronx N Y April 30 1920	15 E 116th St New York N Y
11	VAN STEENBERG	John Powers	56		M	M	April 17 1894 Lansing Ill		Lansing Ill
12	VAN STEENBERG	Dorothe	25		F	M	Oct 1 1905 do	U S Passport # 198749	do
13	CLIFFORD	Mary	46		F	M		Thru Husband	1687 Waverly Ave Detroit Mich
14	DANISH	Mike G	46		M	M		U S Passport 197784	
15	DANISH	Anna	54		F	M		District Court Welch W Va	1106 Johnson Str Gary Ind
16	GOULEZIAN	John	42		M	M		U S Passport # 197784	do
17	HASEK	Vaclav	63		M	M		U S Passport # 178633	U S Veterans Hospital Bedford Mass
18	HASEK	Marie	63		F	M		Camp Devens Mass U S Army Aug 29 1919	555 Standard Ave Hammond Ind
19	HRUSKA	Anna	31		F	S	Feb 8 1899 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 2786	do
20	HECHT	Joseph	44		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago Ill	6330 No Merrimac Chicago Ill
21	HECHT	Rose	41		F	M		Superior Court Chicago Ill June 17 1917	7712 So Horore St Chicago Ill
22	HECHT	Ernest	12		M	S	Jan 1 1918 Chicago Ill	By marriage do	do
23	HASEK	Vaclav	63		M	M		U S Passport # 2786	do
24	HASEK	Marie	63		F	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill May 10 1898	333 Standard Ave Hammond Ind
25	KAUNITZ	Louisa	49		F	M		Thru Marriage do	do
26	KAUNITZ	Helda	22		F	S		U S Passport # 213998	198 Clinton Place Newark N J
27	KASPAR	Joseph	52		M	M		Thru Husband	do
28	KNAPP	Margaret	21		F	S	Oct 22 1909 Boston Mass	U S Passport # 215625	437 North 7th Ave Newark N J
29	KELLER	Dorothy	27		F	M	March 6 1903 Cincinnati Ohio	Thru Father	12 Monument St W Medford Mass
30	MAHANY	Helen	28		F	S	July 30 1901 Janesville Wisc	U S Passport # 159393	3435 Cornell Place Clifton Cincinnati O
								Common Pleas Court Newark N J Oct 3 1919	714 52nd St Milwaukee Wisc

Line 17 V Hasek see line 23
Line 18 M Hasek see line 24

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24

1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 30

1920

79

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THIELE	Ethel	39		F	M	Feb 26 1890 Pittsburg Pa		Port Jotten L I NY
2	BINIOLAS	Manuel	36		M	M		U S Passport # 188294 District Court Buffalo N Y Sept 4 1919	895 Seneca Str Buffalo N Y
3	BIEBERBACH	Frederick	53		M	Wd		U S Passport # 271497 Federal Court Baltimore Md	62 Arsdale Terrace East Orange N J
4	BATEHAM	S Milton	51		M	M	Nov 21 1879 Grinnill Ohio		5756 Engersoll Str Des Moines Iowa
5	BATEHAM	Nora S	47		F	M	Dec 4 1883 Bridgewater Ohio		
6	CROSE	John D	40		M	M	Sept 24 1880 Crawford Nebr		s/o Gospel Trumpet Co Missionary Dept Anderson Ind
7	CROSE	Pearl P	43		F	M	March 5 1886 Albany Nebr		
8	CROSE	Lester A	17		M	S	July 28 1912 Santa Cruz Calif		
9	CROSE	Samuel L	14		M	S	Dec 26 1916 San Diego Calif		
10	CARPENIER	Marion	29		F	S	Mar 27 1901 Keokuk Iowa		806 N Florissant Road Ferguson Mo
11	CARY	William W	21		M	M		PP 237915 Born American parents	1826 Newton St N W Washington D C
12	CARY	Holly M	23		F	M	Dec 9 1906 Lyon County Kans		
13	DUPLOT	Emile	21		M	S	Aug 10 1909 New York N Y		Humbert Tours 305 Broadway New York N Y
14	WIDELHACH	Abraham	38		M	M		U S Passport # 229427 Supreme Court	Nov 30 1916 219 Marion St New York N Y
15	GAFFNEY	Frank W	54		M	M	Aug 31 1878 Georgetown Colo		1002 18th St Des Moines Iowa
16	GAFFNEY	Isable	46		F	M		U S Passport # 224140 By marriage	
17	GILLEN	James	69		M	S		PP199121	Aviston Ill
18	HUSTON	Elen	40		F	M	April 16 1890 Philadelphia Pa		Cloverty Runnymere Ave Jenksboro Pa
19	HUSTON	Theodore Jr	13		M	S	Jan 30 1917		
20	HALE	Lincoln Bell	51		M	M	Aug 23 1869 Ansonia Conn		12 Forest Ave Ansonia Ct
21	HALE	Sadie Watton	31		F	M	Aug 18 1899 Green Island N Y		
22	HARRISON	Benjamin S	86		M	M	Nov 16 1867 Des Moines Iowa		35 No Tole St Des Moines Iowa
23	HARRISON	Lilly	61		F	M	April 20 1871 Chicago Ill		
24	HICKS	Nell Creager	36		F	M	April 10 1896 Syracuse Kans		Abilene Texas
25	HUMPHREY	Albertine	48		F	M		By marriage PP8477	2662 Mayfield Road Cleveland Heights Ohio
26	JOHNS	Mae E	30		F	S	Sept 1 1899 Houtzdale Pa		511 Fairdale Ave Johnstown Pa
27	LAVERY	Fred E	50		M	M	Jan 26 1880 Des Moines Iowa		5358 University Ave Des Moines Iowa
28	LAVERY	Eva	50		F	M	April 19 1880		
29	OLTARSH	Ruth	25		F	S	April 28 1905 New York N Y		1360 Broadway New York N Y
30	LANCET	Jeanne	24		F	S	Oct 24 1905 New York N Y		

Line 6 J Crose embarked Cherbourg
Line 7 P crose embarked Cherbourg
Line 8 L Crose embarked Cherbourg
Line 9 K Crose embarked Cherbourg

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 24, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 30, 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	YOUNG	Coelia	54		F	M	April 27 1874 Cincinnati O		3760 Francis Ave Cincinnati O
2	BALDINI	Laura	24		F	S	Feb 6 1906 Stockton Calif		322 Eucalyptus Ave South San Francisco Calif
3	BALDINI	Mary	46		F				do
4	BAER	Max	59		M	S		U S Passport # 189276 District Court July 21 1899	590 Asbourn St Brooklyn N Y
5	BARSIC	Joseph	44		M	M		U S Passport # 243408 Circuit Court Chicago Ill Dec 1 1920	Cortland Ill
6	BARSIC	Teresa	50		F	M		U S Passport # 243408 Thru Husband	do
7	CRAGIN	Elvira E	35		F	S	Nov 9 1894 Springfield Vt		235 E Ridgewood Ave Ridgewood N J
8	FOURNAD	Haina G	50		F	S			c/o Battle Creek Sanitarium E P 6 Battle Creek Mich
9	GOLYZNIAK	John	48		M	M		U S Passport # 216869 Supreme Court Buffalo N Y	1915 20 Blaumans Place Buffalo N Y
10	GUK	Nikanor	38		M	S		U S Passport # 105249 Common Pleas Court Youngstown Ohio July 12 1929	731 Parmelee Ave Youngstown Ohio
11	HALPERN	Hellen	43		F	M		U S Passport # 189268 Thru Husband	735 Vermont St Brooklyn N Y
12	HYNDING	Eleanor	23		F	S	Sept 29 1906 So San Francisco Calif		311 Eucalyptus Ave So San Francisco Calif
13	KISS	Maria	41		F	S		U S Passport # 51057 District Court New York N Y	1928 415 W 120th St New York N Y
14	HAUSSERMANN	Rosin	59		F	M		U S Passport # 204240 Thru Husband	3914 N 21st St St Louis Mo
15	HAUSSERMANN	Arthur	20		M	S	Oct 25 1910 St Louis Mo		do
16	HURD	Christine	35		F	S	May 19 1895 Genesee Pa		Warren Pa
17	JAREMA	Josephine Joan	29		F	S	Dec 19 1900 New York N Y		129 East 7th St New York N Y
18	JENSEN	Mathilda	48		F	M		PP20090 Detroit Mich	1906 2147 Meldrum Detroit Mich
19	JENSEN	Ester	21		F	S	Sept 14 1908 Detroit Mich		do
20	JENSEN	Harriett	20		F	S	March 22 1910 Detroit Mich		do
21	KIRCZOW	Olga	32		F	S	July 12 1898 Jersey City N J		3239 Boulevard Jersey City N J
22	KURZROCK	Tulius	37		M	M		U S Passport # 252068 District Court Feb 10	545 West End Ave New York N Y
23	LEE	Gladys M	21		F	S	Nov 12 1908 Eaton Rapids Mich		832 Elmwood St Kalamazoo Mich
24	LINDIG	George Frank	30		M	S	June 1 1900 Wheaton Minn		243 West End Ave New York N Y
25	MOORE	Samuel W	57		M	S	Nov 16 1872 Hopewell N C		Bluefield W Va
26	MIKA	Marja	47		F	M		U S Passport # 189863 Thru Husband	237 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N J
27	SCHIFF	Olga	30		F	M	Aug 17 1899 Detroit Mich		3033 Blaine St Detroit Mich
28	SCHIFF	Allan	3		M	S	Jan 11 1927 do		do
29	NADLER	Rebecca	36		F	M	Sept 27 1891 do		do
30	NADLER	Murray	7		M	S	May 6 1923 do		do

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 24, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KINDLE	Wesley	39		M	M		U S Passport # 1850 18 District Court Wilbert Nebr Feb 10 1928	128 E 13th St Crete Nebr
2	KINDLE	Edward	14		M	S	Oct 30 1915 Crete Nebr		do
3	PUSTEK	Helen D	48		F	Wd		U S Passport # 2915 Thru Husband U S Passport # 2988 District Court Ga June 12 1918	707 Fred Str Whiting Ind
4	MANN	Theodore	34		M	M		U S Passport # 226230 Thru Husband	2225 Seminary Ave Chicago Ill 15 Rossiler Ave Yonkers N J
5	STEFANKO	Elizabeth	43		F	M			do
6	STEFANKO	Margaret	9		F	S	Nov 10 1920 Liden N J		do
7	SERRA	Isabelle	27		F	M		By marriage PP 2244 04	1340 Emerald Ave Chicago Heights Ill
8	COSTELLO	Fern Harris	31		F	M	April 24 1899 Columbia Pa		do
9	SERRA	Janine	7		F	S		U S Passport # 203343	3701 Jackson St Gary Ind
10	SLAVIK	Anna	55		F	Wd			8509 Rosewood Ave Cleveland O
11	TIHAU	Joan	17		M	S	Nov 2 1913 Chicago Ill		710 No 3rd St Philadelphia Pa
12	VANDRAS	Rose	60		F	Wd		U S Passport # 198497 By marriage 1890	1540 W 18th St Chicago Ill
13	ZELINKA	Leo	37		M	Wd		U S Passport # 205351	3284 2nd Ave Astoria N Y
14	WOLF	Joseph	47		M	M		U S Passport # 263874 Common Pleas Court Cleveland O Nov 18 1912	1255 W 103 Cleveland Ohio
15	Bycher	Sam	46		M	M		PP224209 DistCtChicago 1913	1908 Southa Ave Chicago Ill
16	Boca	Jules	9		M	S	Nov 4 1921 Buffalo NY		926 Beard St Flint Mich
17	Langu	John	40		M	M		PP267654 USCtCleveland Feb 10 1915	1354 W 61st Cleveland Ohio
18									
19	Broomell	Mary	50		F	M	Sept 5, 1880 Atglen Pa		Daytona Beach Fla
20	Montes	Manuel	42		M	M	Dec 5 1888 Manila PI	PP245337 Sup Ct NY City July 27 1911	2138 F St NW Washington DC
21	Cohen	Charles	29		M	M			68 Lenox Ave NY City
22	Maslou	Louis	24		M	S		PP 142 US DistCt East Mich PP683608 April 25, 1927	870 Riverside Drive NY City
23	Christo	Dimitar	34		M	S			12236 Sonento St Detroit Mich
24	Farmer	Gladys	35		F	Wd	Nov 12 1889 New Orleans La		285 Ft Washington Ave NY City
25	Goode	Beth	32		F	M		By Marriage PP220277	5012 No Ashland Ave Chicago Ill
26	Thomas	Thomas	51		M	M		PP182422	5908 Normal Blvd Chicago Ill
27	Thomas	Helen	42		F	M	July 4 1888 Spencer Ind		do
28	Wright	Alice	24		F	S	Nov 9 1896 Moorhead Minn		602 2nd Ave So Moorhead Minn
29	Vandras	Rose	60		F	M		By marriage PP198497	1540 W 18th St Chicago Ill
30	Youtking	Alexandra	27		F	M		do PP204991	226 W 78st NY City

Line 12 Rose Vandras see line 29
Line 18 Not used

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. Leviathan Sailing from Cherbourg July 24th 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of New York July 30th 1930, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEUTEL	ADA	60		M	M		By marriage PP215558	SappingtonSt Louis Mo
2	HEITEL	JOSEPH	37		F	M	October 23 1893 Glen Carbon Ill		do
3	HEUTEL	LILLIAN	37		F	M	February 14 1893 Mattose Mo		do
4	HEUTEL	HARRY	11		M	S	June 26 1919 Sappington Mo		do
5	HEUTEL	ISABEL	13		F	S	August 18 1917 do		do
6	HILL	EDWARD	75		M	M	April 14 1855 Wallingford Vt		206 Walnut Ave Wayne Pa
7	HILL	JEANETTE	62		F	M		PP208254 By marriage	do
8	HILL	SARAH	26		F	S		PP240707 Thru father	do
9	HILL	MARY	22		F	S		PP208253 Thru father	do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, JULY 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 30th 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	LAWTON	Mary	47		F	S		U.S. Passport 254957 Thru Father	214 E. 30th St New York City
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	GARRABRANTS	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Dec. 7th, 1905 New York City		52 Lotus Ave Oradell N.J.
5	HOBART	Gladys	48		F	S	July 29th, 1882 Atlantic Iowa		4835 Cedar Ave Philadelphia Pa.
6	PUFFER	Katherine	59		F	S	July 14th, 1871 Chelsea Vermont		58 Fenway St Boston Mass
7	TAYLOR	Ann	52		F	S		U.S. Passport 250055 Thru Father	1305 Singer Place Wilkinsburg Penna.
8	TALTOCK	Jessie	52		F	S	August 13th, 1878 Stanford Conn.		102 E. 52nd St. New York City
9	WHITAKER	Claudine	38		F	S	August 17th, 1892 San Francisco Cal.		865 Madison Ave New York City
10	WHITE	Edith	46		F	S		U.S. Passport 243002 Thru Father	22 Poplar Ave
11	WATHEY	Henrietta	44		F	M		U.S. Passport 199358 By Marriage	Takoma Park Washington D.C.
12	WATHEY	Jeanette	9		F	S	September 15th, 1920 Columbus Ohio	do	1605 Louis St Lakewood Ohio do
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2 and 3 not used
" 13 to 30 "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. FIDLER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24, 1980

Asst Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 30th

1930

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	Grandmother Laila Nionlich	Mich Detroit	Col 23	Yes	Father Jives Nionlich	234 E Forest Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother Maria Markinovic	Mich Detroit	Col 23	Yes	Father Stepan Martinovic	6024 St Aubin St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
3	Uncle Adolf Guss	N Y New York	Col 23	Yes	Father Max Siatka	228 E 32nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Father Alvin Berger	Mich Detroit	Col 23	Yes	Husband Ernest Blumstock	411 First Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
5	80 Andrassy Budapest Hungary	Mich Detroit	Col 23	Yes	411 First Ave New York N Y		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
6	Wife Zafira Stefanoff	Ohio Lorain	Self	Yes	Friend Ioannis Stoyanoff	2840 Oakwood Ave Lorain Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Grey	Brn	None
7	Mivitsa Greece	N J New Brunswick	Col 23	Yes	Wife Mrs Rose Horvath	31 Louis St New Brunswick N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
8	Father Mr Miklos Istvan Horvath	Pa Brownsville	Col 23	Yes	Mother Mrs Zusie Miko nee Holers	Box 758 Brownsville Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
9	Doba Hungary	N Y New York	Self	Yes	Daughter Mrs Benjamin Kisk	5807 Maspeth Ave Maspeth L I NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Mr John Barne	Maine Presque Isle	Self	Yes	Wife Korte Furzhi	72 Presque Isle Maine	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
11	Felsomvaj Hungary	Mich Detroit	Col 23	Yes	Husband Falk Jafer	5559 Russell St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Donaharavsti Pest a Hungary	Mich Detroit	Col 23	Yes	5559 Russell St Detroit Mich		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Wife Elsie Barros	Ohio Cleveland	Col 23	Yes	Sister Mrs Hermia Breuer	2175 East 71st St Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14	Father Rosendo Alvarez	Ind Gary	Self	Yes	Aunt		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15	Cedeira Pontevedra Spain	N Y Yonkers	Self	Yes	Friend Jose Cachafeiro	230 West 15th Ave Gary Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy	Brn	Br	None
16	Col 23	N.Y. Tonkers	Self	Yes	Friend Eloy Lamadrid	11 Prospect St Yonkers N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None
17					as above		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Blk	Brn	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. STEADMAN Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J. FIDLER M.D., Surgeon of the SS. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

A. J. Fidler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9. list PERMITS-M I-TA-T C-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. L. EVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24

19 30

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of Birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LAVERNE	Permin	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Prasmane	Permit 528551	Washington D.C.	Aug 30 1929	Y.Y.	Tonkers
2		MUSCAT	Paul	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Maltese	Yes	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Nadur	Permit 565080	do	Feb 14 1940	do	New York
3		ENRIOT	VITTORIO	115		M	S	Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	U.S.	Italian	Brooklyn	Permit 565080	do		31	Torino	
4		Vittorio																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED

U.S. INC.

#3 Johnny

JUL 30 1930

#1-Alvarez2. Per in To Sheet 17

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

List
PERMITS-N I + T A + TC
 The entries on this sheet must
 be typewritten or printed

87

[illegible]

34-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Steadman Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as person in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J. FIDLER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List PERMITS - I - T A - T C - 44

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LEVATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24

1930

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
1		MICHALEK	Jan	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Slopná	Permit 526035	Washington D C	Aug 28 1929	Ill	Chicago									
2		ONDULIC	Zuzana	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	do	Hennicke	Permit 602645	do	May 10 1930	N Y	New York									
3		PLOSA	Anna	69		F	M	do	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	Pinkovec	Permit 606291	do	May 16 1930	N J	Newark									
4		BARTOS	Mario	27		F	M	do	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	Bohuslavice	Permit 583878	do	April 4 1930	Ill	Chicago									
5	U. S. CIT.	BARTOS	Mario	6		F	S					U.S.	Aug 1 1925	Ill USA	Chicago														
6		BALASZ	Anna	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Blatné Remety	Permit 616292	Washington D C	June 4 1930	N J	Perth Amboy									
7	U. S. CIT.	BALAZ	John	22		M	S					U.S.	Aug 23 1908	N J USA	Perth Amboy														
8	U. S. CIT.	BALAZ	Paul	9		M	S					U.S.	April 10 1921	do	do														
9		VANGEL	Nichola	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Vithkuq	Permit 454097	Washington D C	Feb 16 1929 Ext	Albania	Vithkuq									
10		KUCALI	Andree T	43		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kroger	Permit 517816	do	Aug 1 1929	Conn	Waterbury									
11		GEORGE	Vasile	40		M	M	do	Yes	Albanian	Yes	do	do	do	Elia	Permit 531762	do	Sept 25 1929	Ind	Gary									
12		BLUM	Eugen	36		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szentgyorgy	Permit 563228	do	March 4 1930	N Y	New York									
13		BLUM	Julia	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vanok-Szent	Permit 563506	do	do	do	do									
14		BARDOSZ	Mari	49		F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Gyestj	Permit 580334	do	March 28 1930	do	do									
15		IMERMAN	Elsie	26		F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Miskole	Permit 589228	do	March 4 1930	do	do									
16	U. S. CIT.	IMERMAN	Edith	1		F	S					U.S.	Nov 19 1928	N Y USA	Bronx														
17		GEORGIU	Michael	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Neomateneno	Permit 582180	Washington D C	April 2 1930	N J	Jersey City									
18		BOFICLEOUS	George	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kythrara	Permit 582181	do	do	do	do									
19		CILIPKA	Katerina	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Ushored	(T A) M Q 62	Prague Ch Sl	July 21 1930	Ch Sl	Ushored									
20	UNDER 16	CILIPKA	Julius	8		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) M Q 63	do	do	do	do									
21		WOLK	Josef	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Harnanic	Permit 594243	Washington D C	April 23 1930	Ill	Chicago									
22		VIROSTEK	Anna	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	do	Hofka	Permit 601906	do	May 7 1930	Pa	Fort Griffith									
23	U. S. CIT.	VIROSTEK	Sophia	8		F	S					UPS?	Nov 21 1921	Pa USA	Wilkes Barre	Pa													
24		ANDRE MADEIRA	Jose	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Parada	Permit 539287	Washington D C	Oct 25 1929	N Y	New York									
25		DA CRUZ MANGINA	Joao	38		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Milo	Permit 586836	do	April 10 1930	Mass	New Bedford									
26		DE ARAUJO	Jose	26		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Val de Vez	Permit 577252	do	March 25 1930	Mass	Boston									
27		DA COSTA MONTEIRO	Daniel	30		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sobral	Permit 452027	do	Feb 7 1929 Ext to Aug 7 1930	do	New Bedford									
28		FRAU RIBES	Juan	29		M	M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Wall de ebo	Permit 518299	do	July 31 1929	N Y	New York									
29		HOERLER	Bertha	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Spiecher	Permit 570980	do	March 8 1930	Mass	Bridgeport									
30		HOERLER	Ida Maria	40		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oberburen	Permit 570881	do	do	do	do									
				9-Vangel. Nichola		Did not		embark																					
				10-Kucali Andree		do																							
				11-George Vasile		do																							

9-Vangel. Nichola	Did not embark
10-Kucala Andree	do
11-George Vasile	do

Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AF-2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8
PERMITS-N I-T A- T G
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 30th, 1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States		
		State	City or town			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Father Jos Michalek Slopna Ch 81	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922 Ill	Uncle George Bachik 616 5th St Milwaukee Wis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Brn	Gray	None
2	Father Jan Mochtak Nisne Nemecke Ch 81	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1906 N Y	Husband John 595 Bergenland Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light Brn	Blue	None
3	Brother Janos Hajto Michalovee Ch 81	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1913 N J	Husband Jan Plosa 71 Niagara St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn	Gray	None
4	Father Martin Zalik Bohuslavice Ch 81	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1922 Ill	Friend Joe Barton 2341 South Troy St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Bld	Gray	None
5						U.S.C.																
6	Father Pavel Bronos Blatne Rematy Ch 81	N J	Perth Amboy	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1906 N J	Husband John 279 Bertrand Ave Perth Amboy N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn	Blue	None
7						U.S.C.																
8						U.S.C.																
9	Wife Ethelie Niekole Vithing Koroha Albania	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1912/29 Mass	Brother in Law Argir Nago Thimitri 45 Wals St Boston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Brn	Brn	None
10	Wife Thoma A Kugalli Proger Balisht Albania	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1924/29 Conn	Friend Michael Laseros 172 East Main St Waterbury Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Gray	Brn	None
11	Wife Victoria V George Birin Pogradec Albania	Ind	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920/29 Ind	Friend Milan Christoff 116 W 14th Ave Gary Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy Brn	Gray	None
12	Mother Mrs Mary Blum Budapest VII Istvan ut 19 Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1923/29 N Y	Friend Stefan Spitz 1385 Nelson Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn	Blk	None
13	Brother in Law Mr Odon Fischer Budapest VII Buleau u 19 Nem 6 Hungary			Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1923/29	Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Blk	None
14	Mother Mrs Mary Blum Budapest VII Istvan ut 19 Hungary			Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920/29	421 East 74th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Brn	None
15	Mother Mrs Mary Blum Budapest VII Istvan ut 19 Hungary			Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919/29	Husband Daniel 1385 Nelson St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn	Blk	None
16						U.S.C.																
17	Mother Mrs Marena Violare Psemtismeno Lormara Cyprus	N J	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926/29 N J	201 Summit Ave Jersey City N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Cht	Cht	None
18	Mother Mrs Helen Pantell Kythrara Nicosia Cyprus			Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1925/29		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blk	Brn	None
19	Sister Julia Miloky 18 Kokocsyul Ushored Ch 81	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Husband Miklos Cilipka 430 E 17th Str New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Blue	None
20	Aunt Wife Ludmila Wolk			Yes	Father	Yes No	Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 8	Light Cht	Brn	None
21	Ruzsambeg Polna ul Ch 81 Father Vojtesch Zabrodsky	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1927 Ill	Friend Joe Wilfrent 2736 So Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn	Brn	None
22	Spisska Hofka Ch 81	Pa	Port Griffith	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1914 Pa	Husband Paul 1388 Main St Port Griffith Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn	Blue	None
23						1921/29																
24	Wife Emilia Conceicao Costa Parada Portugal	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 8 N Y	Brother Edward Mathurius 264 Blocker St New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blk	Brn	None
25	Mother Maria Mangina Melo Portugal	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1912/29 Mass	Wife Mrs Edwards Mangina 270 Joggeshall St New Bedford Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn	Brn	Scar on R Side
26	Wife Maria Matos Aroos de Val de Ves Portugal	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920/29 Mass	Brother Mancel De Araujo 21 Spring St New York N Y	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brn	Brn	None
27	Brother Jose da Costa Monteiro Carregal do Sal Portugal		Yonkers	No	Self	Yes Yes 8 Mass	Brother in Law Mancel de Costa Monteiro 204 New Maine St Yonkers N Y	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brn	Brn	None
28	Mother Rosa Ribes Mas Wall de Ebo Alicante Spain	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920/29 N Y	Casa Sandra 45 Cherry St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brn	Brn	None
29	Frau B Brudumr Paessler Bundeln Spicher Kt App Switzerland	Nebr	Bridgeport	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1910/29 Nebr	Husband Ernest Hoerler Bridgeport Nebr	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn	Brn	None
30	Emil Dudle Reiman Oberburen Kt St Gallen Switzerland			No	Husband	Yes Yes 1913/29	Husband Emil Hoerler Bridgeport Nebr	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light Brn	Gray	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J. FIDLER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24 , 1930

U. S. CR

Asst Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract •

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30th, 1930

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. STEADMAN Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J. FIDLER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

JULY 24TH.

19 30

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • • •
Aliens	• • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

93

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

July 30th

1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Steadman Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from Gauthamton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of years and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. FIDLER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PIER.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

JULY 24th _____, 1930.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30th, 1930

List 5
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed
PIER 95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																									
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a tourist	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to engage in business or profession in the United States (If so, for what and by what means?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the espionage or foreign intelligence service of any foreign government (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any club, lodge, or other organization, except a fraternal, patriotic, or athletic organization, the purpose of which is to promote the interests of the United States	Hair				Eyes		
1	MOTHER: FRANCISZKA MALUCH, OKNO, POW. SKALAT	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: GREGOR KONDRACKI, 7915 NOTANIC AVE. W. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE			
2	MOTHER: CYLA WAWELICKI, PINSK, LISTOWSKIEGO 74	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES HUSBAND	50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: ICKO BARGMAN, 135 SPRING GARDEN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK NONE			
3	GRANDMOTHER: CYLA WAWELICKI, PINSK, LISTOWSKIEGO 74	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES FATHER	40	NO	-	-	FATHER: ICKO BARGMAN, 135 SPRING GARDEN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK NONE			
4	UNCLE: HOTEL MENTLIK, CHWILNIK, TORONSKA 11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: LOUIS MENTLIK, 116 CANNON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY NONE			
5	MOTHER: MARJA HLADKY, WISNIOW-CZYK, POW. PRZEMYSLANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES FATHER	20	NO	-	-	FATHER: PETER HLADKY, 265 E. 4th STR. NEW YORK C. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	GREEN NONE			
6	BROTHER: ABRAHAM BORN, ANSONOW, POW. SLODZKI	N.Y.	BRONX	YES DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: ROSE POZNANSKA, 1661 So. Blvd. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
7	MOTHER: WALKA LICHTENSZTEJN, WARSZAW, UL. PANSKA 51	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MORRIS LICHTENSZTEJN, 116 PEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
8	BROTHER: ADOLF WEIN, STARE SIOLO, POW. BOBRKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: WAKS MAID, 176 STANTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN NONE			
9	MOTHER: SURA SZAFER, BELZYCE POW. LUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MUSUM SZAFER, 353 EAST HOUSTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
10	SISTER: JENTA CIECHANOWSKA, CZYZEWO WYS. WAZOWIECKI.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: SAM GLIN, 3314 E. 125 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
11	AUNT: JENTA CIECHANOWSKA, CZYZEWO WYS. WAZOWIECKI	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM GLIN, 3314 E. 125 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
12	AUNT: JENTA CIECHANOWSKA, CZYZEWO WYS. WAZOWIECKI.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM GLIN, 3314 E. 125 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
13	AUNT: JENTA CIECHANOWSKA, CZYZEWO WYS. WAZOWIECKI.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM GLIN, 3314 E. 125 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
14	MOTHER: SZYWA ZYNGIER, OPATOW, UL. SIENKIEWICZA 40	NY.	NEW YORK	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MEJLICH ZYNGIER, 35 SUPPOLD STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
15	FATHER: SOCHEL URWICZ, KOLNO, UL. JEDNASTEGO LISTOPADA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: MENDEL LEJBIK, 2116 BRITTONA PARKWAY, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
16	GRANDFATHER: SOCHEL URWICZ, KOLNO, UL. JEDNASTEGO LISTOPADA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MENDEL LEJBIK, 2116 BRITTONA PARKWAY, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
17	GRANDFATHER: SOCHEL URWICZ, KOLNO, UL. JEDNASTEGO LISTOPADA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MENDEL LEJBIK, 2116 BRITTONA PARKWAY, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
18	GRANDFATHER: SOCHEL URWICZ, KOLNO, UL. JEDNASTEGO LISTOPADA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MENDEL LEJBIK, 2116 BRITTONA PARKWAY, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY NONE			
19	GRANDFATHER: SOCHEL URWICZ, KOLNO, UL. JEDNASTEGO LISTOPADA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MENDEL LEJBIK, 2116 BRITTONA PARKWAY, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
20	MOTHER: ROSA STEPLER, STANISLAWOW, KRETA No. 3.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: PETSACH STEPLER, 1139 WHITE PLAINS RA. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY NONE			
21	MOTHER: ROSA STEPLER, STANISLAWOW, KRETA No. 3.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: PETSACH STEPLER, 1139 WHITE PLAINS RA. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY NONE			
22	FATHER: ABRAHAM RUBACHA, PINSK, UL. KOTLARSKA 3.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES HUSBAND	50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: SRUL MAJDIK, 652 SARATOGA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
23	GRANDFATHER: ABRAHAM RUBACHA, PINSK UL. KOTLARSKA 3.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: SRUL MAJDIK, 652 SARATOGA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE			
24	GRANDFATHER: ABRAHAM RUBACHA, UL. KOTLARSKA 3. PINSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: SRUL MAJDIK, 652 SARATOGA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
25	UNCLE: ABRAHAM WEINGOLD, STERDYN, POW. SOKOLOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES FATHER	10	NO	-	-	FATHER: JACOB BERGLER, 55 SUPPOLD STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
26	FATHER: WORDUCH LAWIT, OSZMIANA, SADOWA 43.	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO SELF	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: NATAN KOTLARSKI, 127 MAGNOLIA STR. HARTFORD, CONN.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN NONE			
27	GRANDFATHER: WORDUCH LAWIT, OSZMIANA, SADOWA 43.	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: NATAN KOTLARSKI, 127 MAGNOLIA STR. HARTFORD, CONN.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	DARK	BROWN NONE			
28	WIFE: ANNA BURY, STEPKOWO, POW. LISKO	PA.	IMPERIAL	NO SELF	30	NO	-	-	FARMER: E. H. HAYS, IMPERIAL, PA.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE			
29	FATHER: FRANCISZEK BOBER, WILANOWICE, POW. WADOWICE.	MICH	DETROIT	NO SELF	40	YES	1929 MICH.	-	HUSBAND: JAN STRUZEK, 9864 DELERY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE			
30	MOTHER: ANASTAZJA PRYZWANSKA, BACHOW, POW. PRZEMYSL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	25	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEPH PRYZWANSKI, 1353 PARK AVE. NEW YORK NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY NONE			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Steadman Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steadman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. FIDLER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, Sailing through , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

A. F. Fidler

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 30th, 19 30

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by corporation, society, association, or by government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Aunt: Mrs. F. S. Harris 14, Mayrick Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes See Col. 23	No	Mother: Mrs. McKinney 3405 Avenue K Flat Bush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	None
2	Father: Charles E. Elder 10, Marks Road, London, S.E.	Mich.	Farmington	Yes Self	No	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. H. Christmas RFD, No. 2, Farmington, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey
3	Father/Law: do	do	do	do See Line 2	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown
4	Mother/Law: Mrs. A. Fluntott 281, London Road, Glasgow.	Conn.	Greenwich	Yes Self	No	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. S. Elliott 54, Sherwood St. Greenwich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue
5	Mother: do	do	do	do See Line 4	No	Parents/Law: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brown	Brown
6	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	No	Grandparents: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	Fair	do	do
7	Mother: Mrs. Fielding 36, Railway Ave, Hollybush Mon. Pa.	Pa.	Kington	No Self	No	Father: Mr. J. H. Fielding 137, Page Street, Kington, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue
8	do	do	do	do Self	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Blue
9	Father: Mr. William Latchford, Frighton College, Monkstown, Dublin.	N.Y.	Staten I.	Yes Self	No	Aunt: Mrs. Waldron 87, Taft Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Red
10	Finaka Angfartyge A/B. Helsingfors, Finland.	Mich.	Hamtramck	No Self	No	Home	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue
11	Sister: Teresa Mackey 8, Valentine Ave. Church Rd. Dublin, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Self	No	Brother: Leo Mackey 214, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue
12	Father: Daniel McMillan 18, Clydeford Rd. Cambuslang	Ohio	Girard	Yes Self	No	Sister: Mrs. D. Cook, 103, Olive St. Girard, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue
13	Daughter: Mrs. Pearce, Nursing Home, 29, Crescent Gdns Ind.	Ind.	Evansville	Yes Self	No	Daughter: Mrs. Milles Box 539, R.R., Evansville, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown
14	Mrs. Stein, 27, Finch St. Whitechapel, E.	N.Y.	New York	Yes See Col. 23	No	Daughter: Mrs. S. Wooler 466 Cherry Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Grey	Brown
15	Mother: Mrs. Anna Francis 20, Wood St. Hastings, Kent.	Wash.	Tacoma	No Self	No	Mother/Law: 234 South Elder St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown
16	Wife: Mrs. M. J. Stephens, 31, Goodpasture Rd. Fontypridd, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes Self	No	Friend: Mr. E. C. Somerscales, 531, Marshall Avenue, E. Ferndale, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue
17	Aunt: Margaret Ryan Rum Rd. Sherrin, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes See Col. 23	No	Mother: Mrs. M. Norton 118 East 127th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey
18	Brother/Law: Mr. William Wheeler 21, Nightcliffe Rd. London, E.	England	London	Yes Self	No	Sister/Law: Mrs. Anderson 201, Madison Ave. Dundallen, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue
19	do	do	London	do See Line 18	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown
20	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Wood, 240, Victoria Road, Torry, Aberdeen Mass	Mass	Canton	Yes Self	No	Wife: Mrs. J. Wood, Indian Lane, Canton, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue
21	do	Mass	Canton	Yes Line 20	No	Home	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Dark	Red
22	Mr. John Millites, 19, Carlisle St. W-1, London	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	No	Cousin: Mr. E. Modins, 247 E. 42nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Dark	Red

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. STEADMAN, Chief Officer of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. FIDLER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. T. SVIATHAN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at New York

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

July 24th

19 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		HART	ROBERT	26		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	E. Cowes	Q-28852	Southampton	July 23-1930	England	Southampton
2		HINZ	GUSTAV	26		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leyermider kampen	Q-39	Southampton	July 22-1930	U.S.A.	New York
3		JUDGE	THOMAS	35		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Q-28844	Southampton	July 23-1930	England	Liverpool
4		BINHAM	WILLIAM	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Brixham	Q-28843	Southampton	July 23-1930	do	Southampton
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 30th, 19 30

99

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any department, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States										Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	Father William Hart 42 Mortimer Rd Ithen Southampton England	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	\$50.	Yes	Since Nov. 29	c/o U.S. Lines	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fair	Grey	None
2	Mother Johanna Minz Elbing Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	\$50.	Yes	1925/28	c/o U.S. Lines	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
3	Wife Ann Judge Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	\$50.	Yes	vs	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	Wife Lilly 224 Foundry Lane Southampton NY	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	\$50.	Yes	vs	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. STEADMAN Chief Officer of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 30
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned on manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, etc. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Form No. 107-104 7-39 R. P. Co.

1 S. S.

No. of List.

Pa

1

OLEKOWSKI

2

HOLMSTROM

3

RADLINGS

4

SWENSON

5

WEDIN

6

WESTERDAHL

7

BARACHAJ

8

BARACHAJ

9

GROSSMAN

10

OWENS

11

FLIGHTER

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

28

Form No. 107-10M 7-19 P. P. Co.

Printed in England 10-4

S. S.

No.
of
List.

1

OLESEN

ARTICLE
NUMBER

2

HOLMSTROM

3

RADLIFF

4

SWENSON

5

WEDIN

6

WESTERDAHL

7

BARACHAI

8

BARACHAI

9

CROSSMAN

10

OWENS

11

FISHER

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ARTICLE
NUMBER

1

OL

2

SI

3

WI

4

FO

5

FE

6

FI

7

ZO

8

WA

9

WE

10

TY

11

RM

12

WA

13

DA

14

CH

15

HA

16

MO

17

PA

18

VA

19

ST

20

PE

21

FL

22

JO

23

FR

24

OW

25

WO

26

SA

27

QU

28

SE

29

RE

30

SC

31

CO

32

LA

33

DE

34

KE

35

MA

36

TO

37

IN

38

TE

39

CA

40

ST

41

RE

42

TE

43

CH

44

AP

45

PE

46

CH

47

AP

48

PE

49

CH

50

PE

51

CH

52

PE

53

CH

54

PE

55

CH

56

PE

57

CH

58

PE

59

CH

60

PE

61

CH

62

PE

63

CH

64

PE

65

CH

66

PE

67

CH

68

PE

69

CH

70

PE

71

CH

72

PE

73

CH

74

PE

75

CH

76

PE

77

CH

78

PE

79

CH

80

PE

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

HEIGHT
Description

Age

CITIZEN
OR
Subject

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

LINE
No.

called the

bound for

is Master.

whereof

Persons composing the Crew of the American

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Form No. 107-10M
SHIPPING SERVICE
REVISED 1918
(Ed. 2-11-1920)

Registration papers.
may be made upon

Printed in England 14-284

S. S.



CREW LIST UNITED STATES LINES

COM. HAROLD A. CUNNINGHAM, COMMANDER

70.4.20

102

No.
or
List.

FA

S. S. LEVIATHAN

No. or List.	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1	OLEMIKES											
2	BOLIVERO											
3	RADLIKOW	81	Williams Arthur	N.Y.	US	28	5 4	Fr.	Br.	Blue A.B.	Bro. H. 204, 7th St. Jay City N.Y.	62.50
4	SWENSON	82	Collins Michael	New York	US	32	5 5	"	"	" O.S.	W.K. 48 Austin Pl. S. Beach L.I.	47.50
5	VEDIN	83	Goffery Francis	New York	US	21	5 8	"	"	"	Pa. J. 140 Foxall St. B'klyn	"
6	WESTERDA	84	Druff Joseph	Mass	US	20	5 6	"	"	"	Pa. J. 617 E. 5th St. S. Boston	"
7	BARACHAI	85	Griawold Augustus	Calif.	US	20	5 7	"	"	"	Mo. E. 57 Park Ave NYC	"
8	BARACHAI	86	Falca David	Mass	US	24	5 7	"	"	"	Mr. Mookini Hawaii	"
9	CROSSMAN	87	O'Donnell Edward	New Jersey	US	24	5 7	"	"	"	Mo. Donovan 24 West 11st NYC	"
10	OWENS	88	Levitt Vernon	Mass	US	23	5 7	"	"	"	Br. L. 99 High St. Canton Mass	"
11	FISHER	89	Levitt Edward	Mass	US	20	5 5	"	"	"	Pa. E. 99 High St. Canton Mass	"
12		90	Howe Donnell	Ill.	US	20	5 6	"	"	"	Pa. D.C. 1807 Estes Ave Chicago Ill	"
13		91										
14		92										
15		93										
16		94										
17		95										
18		96										
19		97										
20		98										
21		99										
22		100										
23		101										
24		102										
25		103										
26		104										
27		105										
28		106										
29		107										
30		108										
31		109										
32		110										
33		111										
34		112										
35		113										
36		114										
37		115										
38		116										
39		117										
40		118										
41		119										
42		120										
43		121										
44		122										
45		123										
46		124										
47		125										
48		126										
49		127										
50		128										
51		129										
52		130										
53		131										
54		132										
55		133										
56		134										
57		135										
58		136										
59		137										
60		138										
61		139										
62		140										
63		141										
64		142										
65		143										
66		144										
67		145										
68		146										
69		147										
70		148										
71		149										
72		150										

IMPORTANT N

Side St. Chicago. Ill.

St. St. Paul, Minn

Milwaukee. Wis.

on St St Paul Minn

St. Minneapolis. Minn.

West, Pittston. Pa.

do

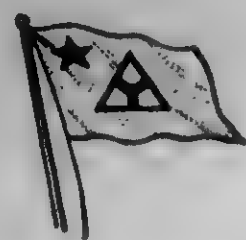
St. Ozone Park. L.I.

Avenue, Bronx. N.Y.

Cal. San Francisco

aturalization papers.
may be made upon

S. S.



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

COR. RA. OLD A. SUNDINGMAN COMMANDER

VOYAGE NO.

163

IN UNITED STATES

No.
on
List.

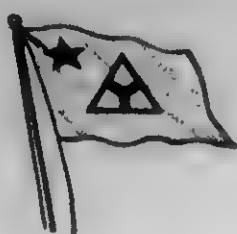
PAR

No. on List.	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1	CLEMENTS	John	France	US	41	5 4	Fair	Blk	Brn	1st Asst	Wife: J. Leonardo N.Y.	562.50
2	HOLMBERG	John	Sweden	US	40	5 5	Fair	Blk	Brn	Staff Do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	416.66
3	RADLINGS	John	France	US	47	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	1st Asst	Wife: B. M. J. N.Y.	375.
4	SUNSON	John	France	US	37	5 6	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: J. J. J. N.Y.	375.
5	VEDIN	John	France	US	37	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
6	WESTERDA	John	France	US	48	5 5	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
7	BARACHAI	John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
8	BARACHAI	John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
9	GROSSMAN	John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
10	OWENS	John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
11	FISHER	John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
12		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
13		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
14		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
15		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
16		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
17		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
18		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
19		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
20		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
21		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
22		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
23		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
24		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
25		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
26		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
27		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
28		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
29		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.
30		John	France	US	48	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	Wife: L. J. J. N.Y.	375.

IMPORTANT N

aturalization papers.
may be made upon

S. S.



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No.

1930
W. & S. 124

117

105

UNITED STATES

No.
OF
LIST.

FAMILY

- 1 OLSEN
- 2 HOLMSTROM
- 3 RADLIGER
- 4 SWENSON
- 5 WEDIN
- 6 WESTERDAHL
- 7 BARACHAI
- 8 BARACHAI
- 9 GROSSMAN
- 10 OWENS
- 11 FISHER

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
1	OLSEN										
2	HOLMSTROM										
3	RADLIGER										
4	SWENSON										
5	WEDIN										
6	WESTERDAHL										
7	BARACHAI										
8	BARACHAI										
9	GROSSMAN										
10	OWENS										
11	FISHER										
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

St. Chicago. Ill.

St. Paul, Minn.

Waukegan, Wis.

St. Paul, Minn.

Minneapolis, Minn.

Pittston, Pa.

do

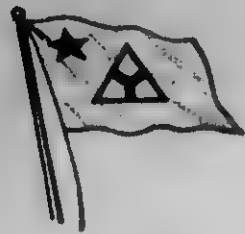
Osborne Park, L.I.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

San Francisco

IMPORTANT NOTICE

alization papers.
may be made upon

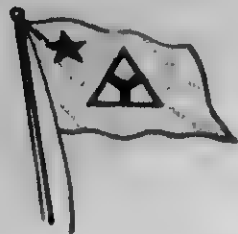


CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

106

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Feet	In.						
1	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
2	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
3	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
4	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
5	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
6	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
7	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
8	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
9	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
10	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
11	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
12	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
13	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
14	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
15	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
16	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
17	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
18	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
19	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
20	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
21	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
22	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
23	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
24	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
25	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
26	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
27	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
28	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
29	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
30	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
31	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
32	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
33	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
34	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
35	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
36	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
37	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
38	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
39	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
40	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
41	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
42	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
43	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
44	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
45	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
46	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
47	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
48	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
49	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
50	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
51	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
52	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
53	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
54	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
55	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
56	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
57	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
58	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
59	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
60	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
61	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
62	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
63	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
64	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
65	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
66	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
67	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
68	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
69	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
70	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
71	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
72	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
73	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
74	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
75	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
76	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
77	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
78	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
79	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
80	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
81	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
82	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
83	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
84	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
85	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
86	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
87	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
88	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
89	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
90	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
91	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
92	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
93	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
94	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
95	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
96	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
97	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
98	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
99	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1
100	William	England	Nat	40	5	10					See 2nd	1

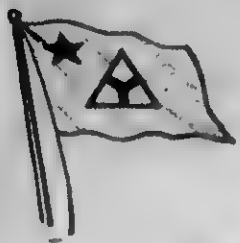


CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

107

[illegible]

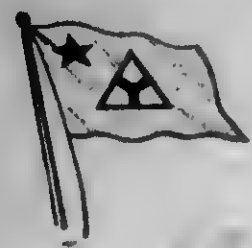


CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

109

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
101	Howard	Joseph	New York	US	34					1st Officer	17.00
102	Brown	William	England	US	31					2nd Officer	16.00
103	Johnson	Charles	England	US	28					3rd Officer	15.00
104	Smith	Robert	Scotland	US	25					4th Officer	14.00
105	Anderson	Robert	Scotland	US	41					5th Officer	13.00
106	Hartman	Harry	N.I.	US	42					6th Officer	12.00
107	Samuels	Samuels	England	US	40					7th Officer	11.00
108	Woodcock	Ernest	England	US	47					8th Officer	10.00
109	Voss	Charles	N.Y.	US	41					9th Officer	9.00
110	Feuerbach	Conrad	Germany	Nat	US	28				10th Officer	8.00
111	Kennedy	Joe	NY	US	26					11th Officer	7.00
112	O'Neill	John	England	NYC	US	29				12th Officer	6.00
113	Wesland	John	Holland	Nat	US	26				13th Officer	5.00
114	Wentell	James	Calif	US	28					14th Officer	4.00
115	Henderson	John	Scotland	GB	51					15th Officer	3.00
116	Boyle	George	Ireland	Nat	US	46				16th Officer	2.00
117	Reynolds	Ross	England	Nat	US	40				17th Officer	1.00
118	Annis	Samuel	Ireland	GB	42					18th Officer	0.50
119	Fortune	James	Scotland	GB	30					19th Officer	0.40
120	Schmidt	Henry	Germany	Nat	US	26				20th Officer	0.30
121	Garcia	John	P.R.	US	47					21st Officer	0.20
122	Michelson	J. William	England	GB	54					22nd Officer	0.10
123	White	John	England	US	28					23rd Officer	0.05
124	Black	John	England	US	28					24th Officer	0.05
125	Green	John	England	US	28					25th Officer	0.05
126	Johnson	John	England	US	28					26th Officer	0.05
127	Smith	John	England	US	28					27th Officer	0.05
128	Anderson	John	England	US	28					28th Officer	0.05
129	Hartman	John	England	US	28					29th Officer	0.05
130	Samuels	John	England	US	28					30th Officer	0.05
131	Woodcock	John	England	US	28					31st Officer	0.05
132	Voss	John	England	US	28					32nd Officer	0.05
133	Feuerbach	John	England	US	28					33rd Officer	0.05
134	Kennedy	John	England	US	28					34th Officer	0.05
135	O'Neill	John	England	US	28					35th Officer	0.05
136	Wesland	John	England	US	28					36th Officer	0.05
137	Wentell	John	England	US	28					37th Officer	0.05
138	Henderson	John	England	US	28					38th Officer	0.05
139	Boyle	John	England	US	28					39th Officer	0.05
140	Reynolds	John	England	US	28					40th Officer	0.05
141	Annis	John	England	US	28					41st Officer	0.05
142	Fortune	John	England	US	28					42nd Officer	0.05
143	Schmidt	John	England	US	28					43rd Officer	0.05
144	Garcia	John	England	US	28					44th Officer	0.05
145	Michelson	John	England	US	28					45th Officer	0.05
146	White	John	England	US	28					46th Officer	0.05
147	Black	John	England	US	28					47th Officer	0.05
148	Green	John	England	US	28					48th Officer	0.05
149	Johnson	John	England	US	28					49th Officer	0.05
150	Smith	John	England	US	28					50th Officer	0.05
151	Anderson	John	England	US	28					51st Officer	0.05
152	Hartman	John	England	US	28					52nd Officer	0.05
153	Samuels	John	England	US	28					53rd Officer	0.05
154	Woodcock	John	England	US	28					54th Officer	0.05
155	Voss	John	England	US	28					55th Officer	0.05
156	Feuerbach	John	England	US	28					56th Officer	0.05
157	Kennedy	John	England	US	28					57th Officer	0.05
158	O'Neill	John	England	US	28					58th Officer	0.05
159	Wesland	John	England	US	28					59th Officer	0.05
160	Wentell	John	England	US	28					60th Officer	0.05
161	Henderson	John	England	US	28					61st Officer	0.05
162	Boyle	John	England	US	28					62nd Officer	0.05
163	Reynolds	John	England	US	28					63rd Officer	0.05
164	Annis	John	England	US	28					64th Officer	0.05
165	Fortune	John	England	US	28					65th Officer	0.05
166	Schmidt	John	England	US	28					66th Officer	0.05
167	Garcia	John	England	US	28					67th Officer	0.05
168	Michelson	John	England	US	28					68th Officer	0.05
169	White	John	England	US	28					69th Officer	0.05
170	Black	John	England	US	28					70th Officer	0.05
171	Green	John	England	US	28					71st Officer	0.05
172	Johnson	John	England	US	28					72nd Officer	0.05
173	Smith	John	England	US	28					73rd Officer	0.05
174	Anderson	John	England	US	28					74th Officer	0.05
175	Hartman	John	England	US	28					75th Officer	0.05
176	Samuels	John	England	US	28					76th Officer	0.05
177	Woodcock	John	England	US	28					77th Officer	0.05
178	Voss	John	England	US	28					78th Officer	0.05
179	Feuerbach	John	England	US	28					79th Officer	0.05
180	Kennedy	John	England	US	28					80th Officer	0.05
181	O'Neill	John	England	US	28					81st Officer	0.05
182	Wesland	John	England	US	28					82nd Officer	0.05
183	Wentell	John	England	US	28					83rd Officer	0.05
184	Henderson	John	England	US	28					84th Officer	0.05
185	Boyle	John	England	US	28					85th Officer	0.05
186	Reynolds	John	England	US	28					86th Officer	0.05
187	Annis	John	England	US	28					87th Officer	0.05
188	Fortune	John	England	US	28					88th Officer	0.05
189	Schmidt	John	England	US	28					89th Officer	0.05
190	Garcia	John	England	US	28					90th Officer	0.05
191	Michelson	John	England	US	28					91st Officer	0.05
192	White	John	England	US	28					92nd Officer	0.05
193	Black	John	England	US	28					93rd Officer	0.05
194	Green	John	England	US	28					94th Officer	0.05
195	Johnson	John	England	US	28					95th Officer	0.05
196	Smith	John	England	US	28					96th Officer	0.05
197	Anderson	John	England	US	28					97th Officer	0.05
198	Hartman	John	England	US	28					98th Officer	0.05
199	Samuels	John	England	US	28					99th Officer	0.05
200	Woodcock	John	England	US	28					100th Officer	0.05



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

110

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height Feet In.	Complex- ion			
1	Arthur	England	US	31	5 6	Dark	Blue	Wm. Arthur, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
2	John	England	US	28	5 4	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
3	Robert	England	US	25	5 3	Dark	Blue	Robert, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
4	William	England	US	22	5 2	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
5	James	England	US	20	5 1	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
6	Charles	England	US	18	5 0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
7	Thomas	England	US	16	4 9	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
8	Richard	England	US	14	4 8	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
9	Henry	England	US	12	4 7	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
10	George	England	US	10	4 6	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
11	Edward	England	US	8	4 5	Dark	Blue	Edward, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
12	Frederick	England	US	6	4 4	Dark	Blue	Frederick, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
13	John	England	US	4	4 3	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
14	William	England	US	2	4 2	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
15	James	England	US	1	4 1	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
16	Charles	England	US	0	4 0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
17	Thomas	England	US	0	3 9	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
18	Richard	England	US	0	3 8	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
19	Henry	England	US	0	3 7	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
20	George	England	US	0	3 6	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
21	Edward	England	US	0	3 5	Dark	Blue	Edward, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
22	Frederick	England	US	0	3 4	Dark	Blue	Frederick, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
23	John	England	US	0	3 3	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
24	William	England	US	0	3 2	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
25	James	England	US	0	3 1	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
26	Charles	England	US	0	3 0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
27	Thomas	England	US	0	2 9	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
28	Richard	England	US	0	2 8	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
29	Henry	England	US	0	2 7	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
30	George	England	US	0	2 6	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
31	Edward	England	US	0	2 5	Dark	Blue	Edward, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
32	Frederick	England	US	0	2 4	Dark	Blue	Frederick, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
33	John	England	US	0	2 3	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
34	William	England	US	0	2 2	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
35	James	England	US	0	2 1	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
36	Charles	England	US	0	2 0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
37	Thomas	England	US	0	1 9	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
38	Richard	England	US	0	1 8	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
39	Henry	England	US	0	1 7	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
40	George	England	US	0	1 6	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
41	Edward	England	US	0	1 5	Dark	Blue	Edward, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
42	Frederick	England	US	0	1 4	Dark	Blue	Frederick, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
43	John	England	US	0	1 3	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
44	William	England	US	0	1 2	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
45	James	England	US	0	1 1	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
46	Charles	England	US	0	1 0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
47	Thomas	England	US	0	9	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
48	Richard	England	US	0	8	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
49	Henry	England	US	0	7	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
50	George	England	US	0	6	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
51	Edward	England	US	0	5	Dark	Blue	Edward, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
52	Frederick	England	US	0	4	Dark	Blue	Frederick, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
53	John	England	US	0	3	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
54	William	England	US	0	2	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
55	James	England	US	0	1	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
56	Charles	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
57	Thomas	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
58	Richard	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
59	Henry	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
60	George	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
61	Edward	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Edward, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
62	Frederick	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Frederick, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
63	John	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
64	William	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
65	James	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
66	Charles	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
67	Thomas	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
68	Richard	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
69	Henry	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
70	George	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
71	Edward	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Edward, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
72	Frederick	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Frederick, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
73	John	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
74	William	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
75	James	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
76	Charles	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
77	Thomas	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
78	Richard	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
79	Henry	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
80	George	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
81	Edward	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Edward, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
82	Frederick	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Frederick, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
83	John	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
84	William	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
85	James	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
86	Charles	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
87	Thomas	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
88	Richard	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
89	Henry	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
90	George	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
91	Edward	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Edward, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
92	Frederick	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Frederick, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
93	John	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	John, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
94	William	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	William, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
95	James	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	James, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
96	Charles	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Charles, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
97	Thomas	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Thomas, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
98	Richard	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Richard, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
99	Henry	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	Henry, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00
100	George	England	US	0	0	Dark	Blue	George, 1234 5th Ave. New York City	12.00



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

111

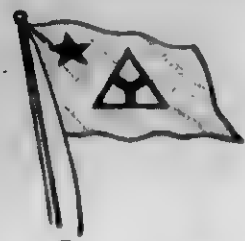
ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1	John Smith	London	British	25	5 6	Fair	Brown	Deck	John Smith, 123 Main St, London	10.00	
2	James Brown	New York	American	22	5 8	Dark	Black	Engine	James Brown, 456 Broadway, New York	12.00	
3	William Jones	Manchester	British	28	5 10	Fair	Black	Cook	William Jones, 789 Victoria Rd, Manchester	11.00	
4	Robert Taylor	Birmingham	British	24	5 7	Dark	Black	Deck	Robert Taylor, 321 High St, Birmingham	10.50	
5	Thomas White	Sheffield	British	26	5 9	Fair	Black	Engine	Thomas White, 654 Market St, Sheffield	11.50	
6	Charles Black	Leeds	British	23	5 6	Dark	Black	Deck	Charles Black, 987 Park St, Leeds	10.00	
7	George Green	Cardiff	Welsh	27	5 11	Fair	Black	Cook	George Green, 101 Waterfront, Cardiff	12.50	
8	Edward Hall	Cardiff	Welsh	21	5 5	Dark	Black	Deck	Edward Hall, 202 Bay View, Cardiff	10.00	
9	Richard King	Cardiff	Welsh	29	5 12	Fair	Black	Engine	Richard King, 303 Hill Top, Cardiff	13.00	
10	Henry Lee	Cardiff	Welsh	20	5 4	Dark	Black	Deck	Henry Lee, 404 Park Road, Cardiff	9.50	
11	Samuel Davis	Cardiff	Welsh	26	5 10	Fair	Black	Cook	Samuel Davis, 505 Victoria Road, Cardiff	12.00	
12	John Evans	Cardiff	Welsh	24	5 8	Dark	Black	Deck	John Evans, 606 High Street, Cardiff	11.00	
13	William Roberts	Cardiff	Welsh	22	5 7	Fair	Black	Engine	William Roberts, 707 Market Street, Cardiff	10.50	
14	Thomas Jones	Cardiff	Welsh	28	5 11	Dark	Black	Cook	Thomas Jones, 808 Waterfront, Cardiff	13.50	
15	Charles Smith	Cardiff	Welsh	25	5 9	Fair	Black	Deck	Charles Smith, 909 Bay View, Cardiff	11.50	
16	George Brown	Cardiff	Welsh	23	5 6	Dark	Black	Engine	George Brown, 1010 Hill Top, Cardiff	10.00	
17	Edward White	Cardiff	Welsh	27	5 10	Fair	Black	Cook	Edward White, 1111 Park Road, Cardiff	12.50	
18	Richard Black	Cardiff	Welsh	21	5 5	Dark	Black	Deck	Richard Black, 1212 Victoria Road, Cardiff	9.50	
19	Henry Green	Cardiff	Welsh	29	5 12	Fair	Black	Engine	Henry Green, 1313 High Street, Cardiff	13.00	
20	Samuel Lee	Cardiff	Welsh	20	5 4	Dark	Black	Deck	Samuel Lee, 1414 Market Street, Cardiff	10.50	
21	John Davis	Cardiff	Welsh	26	5 10	Fair	Black	Cook	John Davis, 1515 Waterfront, Cardiff	12.00	
22	William Evans	Cardiff	Welsh	24	5 8	Dark	Black	Deck	William Evans, 1616 Bay View, Cardiff	11.00	
23	Thomas Roberts	Cardiff	Welsh	22	5 7	Fair	Black	Engine	Thomas Roberts, 1717 Hill Top, Cardiff	10.50	
24	Charles King	Cardiff	Welsh	28	5 11	Dark	Black	Cook	Charles King, 1818 Park Road, Cardiff	13.50	
25	George Hall	Cardiff	Welsh	25	5 9	Fair	Black	Deck	George Hall, 1919 Victoria Road, Cardiff	11.50	
26	Edward Jones	Cardiff	Welsh	23	5 6	Dark	Black	Engine	Edward Jones, 2020 High Street, Cardiff	10.00	
27	Richard Smith	Cardiff	Welsh	27	5 10	Fair	Black	Cook	Richard Smith, 2121 Market Street, Cardiff	12.50	
28	Henry Brown	Cardiff	Welsh	21	5 5	Dark	Black	Deck	Henry Brown, 2222 Waterfront, Cardiff	9.50	
29	Samuel White	Cardiff	Welsh	29	5 12	Fair	Black	Engine	Samuel White, 2323 Bay View, Cardiff	13.00	
30	John Black	Cardiff	Welsh	20	5 4	Dark	Black	Deck	John Black, 2424 Hill Top, Cardiff	10.50	
31	William Green	Cardiff	Welsh	26	5 10	Fair	Black	Cook	William Green, 2525 Park Road, Cardiff	12.00	
32	Thomas Lee	Cardiff	Welsh	24	5 8	Dark	Black	Deck	Thomas Lee, 2626 Victoria Road, Cardiff	11.00	
33	Charles Davis	Cardiff	Welsh	22	5 7	Fair	Black	Engine	Charles Davis, 2727 High Street, Cardiff	10.50	
34	George Evans	Cardiff	Welsh	28	5 11	Dark	Black	Cook	George Evans, 2828 Market Street, Cardiff	13.50	
35	Edward Roberts	Cardiff	Welsh	25	5 9	Fair	Black	Deck	Edward Roberts, 2929 Waterfront, Cardiff	11.50	
36	Richard King	Cardiff	Welsh	23	5 6	Dark	Black	Engine	Richard King, 3030 Bay View, Cardiff	10.00	
37	Henry Hall	Cardiff	Welsh	27	5 10	Fair	Black	Cook	Henry Hall, 3131 Hill Top, Cardiff	12.50	



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

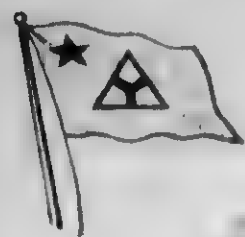
ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
			Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
1	Alfred Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	First Mate	10.00		
2	John Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	Second Mate	9.00		
3	John Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	Third Mate	8.00		
4	John Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	Fourth Mate	7.00		
5	John Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	Fifth Mate	6.00		
6	John Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	Sixth Mate	5.00		
7	John Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	Seventh Mate	4.00		
8	John Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	Eighth Mate	3.00		
9	John Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	Ninth Mate	2.00		
10	John Gullikson	Sweden	70	41	5	175	Light	Blue	Tenth Mate	1.00		



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible]



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

114

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
661	Walter	Willis	US	33	5	4	n	n	10		
662	Stinson	Louis	US	30	5	4	n	n	10		
663	Stinson	Louis	US	30	5	4	n	n	10		
664	Leah	Will	US	23	5	4	n	n	10		
665	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
666	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
667	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
668	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
669	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
670	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
671	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
672	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
673	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
674	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
675	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
676	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
677	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
678	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
679	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
680	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
681	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
682	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
683	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
684	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
685	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
686	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
687	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
688	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
689	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
690	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
691	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
692	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
693	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
694	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
695	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
696	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
697	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
698	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
699	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		
700	Stinson	Louis	US	21	5	4	n	n	10		

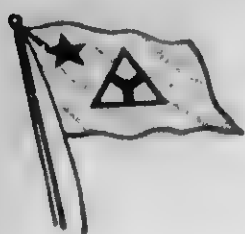


CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

115

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Carpenter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	100.00
2	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
3	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
4	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
5	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
6	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
7	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
8	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
9	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
10	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
11	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
12	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
13	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
14	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
15	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
16	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
17	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
18	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
19	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
20	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
21	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
22	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
23	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
24	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
25	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
26	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
27	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
28	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
29	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
30	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
31	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
32	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
33	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
34	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
35	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
36	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
37	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
38	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
39	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
40	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
41	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
42	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
43	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
44	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
45	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
46	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
47	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
48	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
49	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
50	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
51	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
52	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
53	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
54	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
55	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
56	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
57	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
58	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
59	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
60	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
61	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
62	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
63	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
64	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
65	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
66	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
67	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
68	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
69	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
70	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
71	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
72	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
73	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
74	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
75	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
76	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
77	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
78	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
79	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
80	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
81	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
82	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
83	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
84	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
85	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
86	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
87	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
88	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
89	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
90	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
91	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
92	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
93	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
94	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
95	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
96	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
97	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
98	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
99	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00
100	ALBERTSON	New York	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	Painter	Sta. M. Stewart 112 1/2 16 Ave. E. N.Y.C.	70.00



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

116

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.						
1	James J. ...	...	US	40	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
2	US	34	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
3	US	30	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
4	US	28	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
5	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
6	US	26	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
7	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
8	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
9	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
10	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
11	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
12	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
13	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
14	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
15	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
16	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
17	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
18	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
19	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
20	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
21	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
22	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
23	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
24	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
25	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
26	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
27	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
28	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
29	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
30	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
31	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
32	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
33	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
34	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
35	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
36	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
37	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
38	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
39	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
40	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
41	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
42	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
43	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
44	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
45	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
46	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
47	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
48	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
49	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
50	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
51	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
52	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
53	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
54	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
55	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
56	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
57	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
58	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
59	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
60	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
61	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
62	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
63	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
64	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
65	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
66	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
67	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
68	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
69	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
70	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
71	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
72	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
73	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
74	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
75	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
76	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
77	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
78	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
79	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
80	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
81	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
82	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
83	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
84	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
85	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
86	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
87	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
88	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
89	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
90	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
91	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
92	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
93	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
94	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
95	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
96	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
97	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
98	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
99	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
100	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00

CREW LIST - CONT.

101	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
102	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
103	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
104	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
105	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
106	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
107	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
108	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
109	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
110	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
111	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
112	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
113	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
114	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
115	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
116	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
117	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
118	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
119	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
120	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
121	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
122	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
123	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
124	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
125	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
126	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
127	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
128	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
129	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
130	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
131	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
132	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
133	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
134	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
135	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
136	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
137	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
138	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
139	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
140	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
141	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.00
142	...	...	US	27	5	4	B	B		...	...	50.0

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

117

Printed in England 14-214

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 24TH.

, 19³⁰, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

July 30th

, 19³⁰
W. & A. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	OLESEN	Harry	44	M	S		Passport No. 91411.	9250 N. Lagreidale St., Chicago, Ill.
2	HOLMBERG	Irene	25	F	S	St. Paul, Minn.	Mar. 29, 1908	1241 Edgerton St., St. Paul, Minn.
3	RADLIGER	Grace	32	F	M		Claims Citizenship By Marriage. Passport No. 598 26th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	
4	SWENSON	Erland	57	M	S		Passport No. 230283.	Winthrop, Minn.
5	VEDIN	Florence	22	F	S	St. Paul, Minn.	Nov. 12, 1907	1097 Edgerton St St Paul Minn
6	WESTERDAHL	Peter	53	M	S		Sept 3-1904 Dist Ct Thompson Co Minn	1518 Emerson St. Minneapolis. Minn.
7	BARACHAI	Mary	34	F	M		Passport No. 101391 Thru marriage	6, Depew Street, Pittston, Pa.
8	BARACHAI	Vitalitas	7	M	S	Pittston, Pa.	Dec. 1922.	do
9	GROSSMAN	Kate	43	F	M		1929 Passport No. 224454 Dist Ct N.Y.	1351 103rd St. Queens Park. L.I.
10	OWENS	Sydney G.	26	M	S		Dist Ct N.Y. Passport No. 110581 Thru father	1762 Topping Avenue, Bronx. N.Y.
11	FLSHER	Carl G.	45	M	S		Superior Court Naturalized at St. Frances Co. Feb. 24. 1927.	2801 Polk St. Cal. San Francisco

*get up by 9:00 am
7/25/30*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from CHERBOURG

July, 24th

, 1939 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 30th

118, 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	TIRELLI	GINO	34	M		PP#174305 Brooklyn Jan 31-1929	Gardens LI 141-41 182nd St Springfield Wash DC
2	STOCKTON-WALKER	MARION	20	F	Jan'y 14th 1910 Phila Pa		o/o Maj Stockton. War College
3	SHKTER	ALTER	58	M		PP#102259 Natd Kingston N.Y.	3820 Richtown Ave Detroit Mich
4	GOLDWASSER	EMANUEL	29	M		PP#187534 Dist Ct N.Y. Dec 9-1929	1722 Madison Ave New York
5	GREENBERG	HILDA	23	F		PP#135491 Dist Ct Bklyn Aug 10-1926	469 Alabama Ave Brooklyn
6	ARGENIAN	SAM	39	M		PP#254233 County Fulton Ill Sept 10-1926	135 No 6th Ave Canton Ill
7	BEHLAVY	ANNA	25	F	Feb'y 26-1905 Lanford Pa		109 Washington St New York
8	BARTEK	KATERINA	16	F	Nov 9-1913 Bellaire Ohio		4 Oak Ave Baltimore Md
9	CSALA	MARY	56	F		PP# 339956 Thru marriage	663 So Crawford Av Detroit Mich
10	CSASZAR	JOLANKA	24	F	April 25-1906 Alpha N.J.		188 Hamilton St New Brunswick NJ
11	CERUTTI	GIOVANNI	51	M		PP#2916 Dist Ct Seattle July 1-1914	Great Falls Montana
12	CERUTTI	MARGHERITTI	44	F		do by marriage	do
13	CARFAGNINI	SALVATORE	43	M		PP#213353 Superior Ct Chicago May 1913	54-14 Melrose St Chicago
14	FERJO	JOHN	15	M	Feb'y 11-1915 Cleveland O		3614-W 104th St Cleveland Ohio
15	KUNDLA	JOHN	48	M		PP#227545 Common Pleas Ct Graceton Pa March 5-1924	Graceton Pa
16	KAROL	VASIL	25	M	Dec 31-1904 Little Neck L.I.		197 East 4th St New York
17	KOTLIK	ALBERT	60	M		PP#210253 Common Pleas Ct Clairsville O May 27-1920	RFD#2 Box 180 Bellaire Ohio
18	KOTLIK	ELIZABETH	54	F		do by marriage	do
19	LANG	MAX	50	M		PP#32163 District Ct Phila Apl 9-1907	2146 Ridge Ave Phila Pa
20	MEZZONI	GEORGE	20	M	Dec 25-1910 Franklin Pa		200 East 43rd St New York
21	POUR	BARBARA	57	F		PP#206927 Thru marriage	12809 Revere Ave Cleveland Ohio
22	RAIMONDI	MICHELI	27	M		PP#1869 Dist Ct Chicago June 7-1927	1448 West Ohio St Chicago Ill
23	RENSKO	ANDREW	47	M		PP#211947 Dist Ct Pittsburg April 12th 1912	1113 Kirkpatrick Sy No Braddock Pa
24	RENSKO	ANDREW	24	M	July 21-1906 Pittsburg Pa		do
25	RAMONI	GUISEPPI	23	M	Nov 24-1907 Santa Cruz Cal		Santa Cruz Cal
26	SLAHTA	ELEK	17	M	April 18-1913 Revere Pa		1674-53 St Brooklyn
27	TARICCO	ROBERT	18	M	Feb 1-1912 Seattle Wash		32-15 California Av Seattle Wash
28	ENRIGI	VITTORIO	15	M	May 29-1915 Breeze Hill Kans		Detroit 232 Cottage Grove Av Highland Pk
29	BLAUSTEIN	LEON	43	M		Jany 17-1917 Superior Ct New York	2141 Coney Isld Av Brooklyn

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 400 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 16-211)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 24

1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 30th

1930

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CULLEN	Mary	26	F	M		U S Passport # 185609 District Court New York N Y Dec 5 1927	367 E 184th St Bronx N Y
2	GELEBAN	Ethel	18	F	S	April 4 1912 Lackawanna N Y	U S Passport # 160119 District Court New York N Y Jan 1927	o/o Mr John Tirak St Jefferson St Yonkers N.Y.
3	GRUTKA	Anna	32	F	M		U S Passport # 181839 Supreme Court Cincinnati Ohio	30 White Horse Pike West Collingwood N J
4	HOCHSTEIN	Mendel	49	M	M		U S Passport # 218459 District Court Newark N J Sept 1920	1928 610 Forest Ave Cincinnati Ohio
5	HAKUCHA	Michael	36	M	M		U S Passport # 23937 Supreme Court Jersey City N J May 10 1928	69 Magazine Str New York N Y
6	HARVANIK	Joseph	35	M	M		U S Passport # 198266 Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1924	205 Holaday St Jersey City N J
7	JURACEK	Adam	34	M	M		U S Passport # 208966 District Court Cleveland O Nov 10 1916	5823 Haman Ave Chicago Ill Chagrin
8	KRAKORA	Jerry	44	M	M			Lander Rd R F D # 3 Chagrin Falls Ohio
9	KRAKORA	Agnes	42	F	M			
10	KISS	Marie	25	F	M		U S Passport # 2871 Thru Husband	1111 Soles St Mo Leesport Pa
11	KRISTEK	Galor	49	M	M		U S Passport # 207770 Supreme Court New York N Y March 1930	238 E 94th St New York N Y
12	KOSTA	Vasil	42	M	M		U S Passport # 173099 District Court Johnson City Kans Aug 1918	421 East 4th Ave Gary Ind
13	KUBOVY	Henry	42	M	S		U S Passport # 143712 District Court Port Dodge Iowa June 11 1929	1411 So 59 Ave Cicero Ill
14	KOSTALIK	Andrej	33	M	M		U S Passport # 234472 New York N Y May 1930	1416 So 22nd St Fort Dodge Iowa
15	NEUVILT	Victoria	35	F	S		U S Passport # 076606 District Court New York N Y 1928	308 E 78th St New York N Y
16	PHILLIOU	Phillip	34	M	S		U S Passport # 18435 District Court St Clairsville Ohio March 1918	251 W 26th St New York N Y
17	PUBAL	Henry	49	M	M		U S Passport # 188930 District Court Cleveland O June 1926	R.F.D. #2 St Clairsville Ohio
18	PUBAL	John	26	M	S		U S Passport # 188267 District Court Pittsburgh Pa 1892	do St Clairsville Ohio
19	PLUTA	Martin	63	M	M		U S Passport # 109992 Supreme Court Saginaw Mich June 1926	1823 No Braddock Pa
20	SEATAS	Stanislaw	55	M	S			2074 24th St Detroit Mich
21	SOBOSLAY	Angela	20	F	S	April 7 1910 Cleveland Ohio	U S Passport # 21736 District Court Detroit Mich March 12 1928	9722 Buckley Road Cleveland Ohio
22	SALAY	Steve	46	M	M		U S Passport # 181930 Common Pleas Court Somerset Pa Aug 31 1901	5438 Russell St Detroit Mich
23	SURKOVSKY	Joseph	55	M	M		U S Passport # 141027 District Court New York N Y Aug 11 1927	618 N Graham Ave Windber Pa
24	VEROS	Costas	32	M	M		U S Passport # 228186 Common Pleas Court Johnstown Pa 1915	715 W 56th St New York N Y
25	VERBIAR	John	45	M	M		U S Passport # 203022 Thru Husband	421 Peag Ave Johnstown Pa
26	WAMAS	Louisa	64	F	Wd		U S Passport # 233819 Cleveland O Aug 15 1923	3668 E 106th Str Cleveland Ohio
27	RAMBIOU	Nicolas	42	M	M			3 Forbes Road Bedford Ohio
28	ANGERA	Andrea	22	M	S	Nov 18 1908 North Mo Alator Okla	U S Passport # 189035 Circuit Court Youngstown O Oct 7 1921	760 2nd Ave New York N Y
29	ANTUNOVIC	Steve	36	M	M			422 Wirt Str Youngstown O
30	BERZINEC	Vasil	21	M	S	Dec 18 1908 Oxford N J		46 Johnston Ave Kearney N J

#12-Kosta, Vasil Did not embark
16-Philliou, Phillip do
20-Szatas Stanislaw do
22-Salay Steve do
24- Veros Costas do
29- Antunovic Steve do

Asst Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. *Aug 11/30*

S. S. LEVIATHAN

U.S.

arrived July 30, 1930

, 19

M.,

, from

120

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
15m	1	EURICI Vittorio	9	3	CLAIMS U.S.C. IMPROPER PASP.2:20 ZAHAPY	8/1 116 08						8/5 1 08 10 ⁴⁵										11 21 July	544 4 Aug	
30f	2	MYKLEBEST Bergyt	19	13	NORWAY DOUBT TEM. VISITOR " "	7/30 144 28						7/31 57 02 11 ¹⁵		99186/264								11 21 July	11 21 July	
48m	3	GROSZ Tobias	19	20	HUNG. DOUBT. TEM. V. L.P.C. " "	7/31 147 Jack	8/1 99 60					8/1 70 Jack 4 ⁰⁰		99186/194								11 21 July	11 21 July	
27 88f	4	POPOVICH Natalia	17	5	BULG. NO C.I.V. " GROSS	8/1 68 08								99186/299		8/12/30-11 ⁰⁰						12 11 11 10	11 21 July	
36m	5	NILENROVICH Riste	19	4	YUGO SLAV. IMPROPER PERMIT " ZAHAPY							8/1 39 CC 11 ³⁰										11 21 July	11 21 July	
34m	6	BOJAXHI Jani	7	8	ALBANIAN UNABLE TO READ " DAILEA	7/31 14 78								99186/198								11 21 July	11 21 July	
43m	7	STRAUSZ Jenó	19	5	HUNG. DOUBT. TEM. STAY L.P.C. " ZAHAPY	7/31 141 40						7/31 141 40		99186/277								11 21 July	11 21 July	
51	8	ANTALEK Helena	7	12	CH. SLOV. L.P.C. P.D. ILLITERATE DAILEA							7/31 153 40 12 ⁰⁰										11 21 July	11 21 July	
26m	9	TOLPIN Ezra	7	26	POLAND DOUBT. SEC. 4 E 2:20 CONNET							7/31 154 40 10 ⁰⁰										11 21 July	11 21 July	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LEVIATHAN

U.S.

arrived July 30, 1930, 192

M.

from 121

Aug 30

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 19m	1 ZYNGIER Aron	2:20	5 14	1		TO CALL	John Meirach 320 Cherry St NYC June 7/30/30						
✓ 33f	2 ZLOTNICKA Rywka	"	6 15/17	3		TO CALL	Ant. Nalch 3 Saw St New Haven Conn Jan 7/30/30						
✓ 12f	Masra												
✓ 7m	Dawid												
✓ 28f	3 ALVAREZ Rosa	3:00	10 16/17	2		TO CALL	Tim H 8/5-920 Rosa TO HOSP ON AR Herb T. 11 Prospect St Yonkers NY Travis 8/5 945				1	1	✓
✓ 36m	Permin						Do				5	4	4
✓ 56f	4 BOLTOS Maria	3:00	10 9	1		TO CALL	Don - in law Mr. Ben's Resh 5809 Wash St Jan 7/30/30						
✓ 19m	5 HOLECZI Istvan	"	10 8	1		TEL FOR	AK Walker 1010 1st St Bon 7/30/30						

T.D.

LEVIATHAN 7/30/30

Immigrant Agents
14-1347

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ranges on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Id	Off	YES	52	M	U S	Citizen	6	167	None
do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5	10	161
do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	7	157
do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5	9	168
do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6	4	164
do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6	4	185
do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5	10	168
do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	5	155
do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	5	156
do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	7	157
do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	6	156
do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6	1	161
do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	9	159
do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	9	159
do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	6	156
do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5	10	170
do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5	8	158
do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	11	171
do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	9	159
do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5	11	161
do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	6	156
do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	11	161
do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	11	171
do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	8	158
do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	11	161
do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	9	159
do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	6	156
do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	9	169

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
August 2nd, 1930

I, master of the American S. S. "LEVIATHAN" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	966	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	966	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1008	Total crew this date	1008

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th 1930, 1930, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail August 2nd 1930, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 122
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
no crew list attached.			

no crew list attached.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
United States.

123

1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Id	Off	YES	52	M	U S	Citizen	6	167	None

Sheet No.

Crew 966-385
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD	✓ 1		Master	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	52	M	U S Citizen		6	167	NONE
2	Cummings	Schuyler	✓ 1		Staff Capt.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 10	161	do
3	Stedman	Giles	✓ 2		Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 7	157	do
4	Winslow	Harold	✓ 3		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5 9	168	do
5	Rowedder	Herbert	✓ 4		2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		6 4	164	do
6	Pepoon	Herman	✓ 5		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		6 4	185	do
7	Fluegel	Fred	✓ 6		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 10	168	do
8	Zohé	Edwin	✓ 7		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 5	155	do
9	Wallace	Henry	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 5	156	do
10	Wishaar	John	✓ 9		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 7	157	do
11	Tymosko	Frank	✓ 10		Cadet do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 6	156	do
12	Hustead	Charles	✓ 11		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		6 1	161	do
13	Walker	Joseph	✓ 12		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 9	159	do
14	Dula	Michael	✓ 13		Bosun	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 9	159	do
15	Gilley	Charles	✓ 14		Bosun Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5 11	161	do
16	Hegum	Gunnar	✓ 15		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		6 2	164	do
17	Murray	Walter	✓ 16		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 6	156	do
18	Morris	Robert	✓ 17		Carp. Mate	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 10	170	do
19	Palmer	Edward	✓ 18		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5 8	158	do
20	Van Vliet	Axel	✓ 19		Storekpr	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5 11	171	do
21	Stroup	William	✓ 20		Quarter Master	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 9	159	do
22	Ford	Alanson	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 11	161	do
23	Klang	Joseph	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 6	156	do
24	Carrody	Willard	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 11	161	do
25	Freitas	Fred	✓ 24		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 11	171	do
26	Astaskin	Nicholae	✓ 25		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 8	158	do
27	Miller	Charles	✓ 26		Deck Watch	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 11	161	do
28	Overton	Waylon	✓ 27		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 9	159	do
29	Wood	Cyril	✓ 28		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 6	156	do
30	Christner	Robert	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 9	169	do

Printed in England.

Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 19 30, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith Tofel	✓ 30		Deck Watch	7.13.30 New York	Paid Off	YES	24	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	NONE
2	Wasko Joseph	✓ 31		do	do do	do	do	28	M	do		5 11	161	do
3	Hesvig Gunar	✓ 32		Fire Watch	do do	do	do	59	M	do		5 11	176	do
4	Quinn Theodore	✓ 33		do	do do	do	do	48	M	do		5 7	157	do
5	Thorpe George	✓ 34		do	do do	do	do	30	M	do		5 9	159	do
6	Kenoi Sam	✓ 35		A.B. Winch	do do	do	do	26	M	do		5 7	157	do
7	Buckley Jim	✓ 36		do	do do	do	do	31	M	do		5 11	161	do
8	Cardiff Alfred	✓ 37		do	do do	do	do	28	M	do		5 7	157	do
9	Murphy Jack	✓ 38		do	do do	do	do	46	M	do		5 8	158	do
10	Lundberg Charles	✓ 39		do	do do	do	do	36	M	do		5 8	159	do
11	Apei Alfred	✓ 40		do	do do	do	do	22	M	do		5 8	169	do
12	Lynch Frank	✓ 41		do	do do	do	do	32	M	do		5 6	166	do
13	Kuna Basil	✓ 42		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 7	177	do
14	Koopman Walter	✓ 43		L.O.A.B.	do do	do	do	24	M	do		5 8	158	do
15	Porter John	✓ 45		do	do do	do	do	34	M	do		5 6	166	do
16	Thomas Arthur	✓ 46		do	do do	do	do	33	M	do		6 2	165	do
17	Woolfall Mortimer	✓ 47		do	do do	do	do	27	M	do		5 10	160	do
18	Trial Ernest	✓ 48		do	do do	do	do	22	M	do		5 10	166	do
19	Boyton Paul	✓ 49		A.B. Sal. Deck	do do	do	do	29	M	do		5 7	157	do
20	Gartner Leon	✓ 50		do	do do	do	do	40	M	do		5 7	157	do
21	Kitching Arthur	✓ 51		do	do do	do	do	39	M	do		5 10	160	do
22	Taft Clarence	✓ 52		A. B.	do do	do	do	42	M	do		5 11	161	do
23	Gabriel Joseph	✓ 53		do	do do	do	do	29	M	do		5 7	157	do
24	Tyler George	✓ 54		do	do do	do	do	42	M	do		5 11	151	do
25	Colstadt Alfred	✓ 55		do	do do	do	do	80	M	do		5 6	156	do
26	Delaney John	✓ 56		do	do do	do	do	32	M	do		6	167	do
27	Jensen Carl	✓ 57		do	do do	dp	do	28	M	do		5 9	159	do
28	Donahue Joseph	✓ 58		do	do do	do	do	25	M	do		5 10	161	do
29	Fortune John	✓ 59		do	do do	do	do	19	M	do		6	168	do
30	Wallace Charles	✓ 60		do	do do	do	do	19	M	do		6	175	do

Printed in England.

2
Agents
14-190

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doherty Owen	✓ 61		A. B.	7.13.30 New York	Paid Off	YES	23	M	U S Citizen		6	166	NONE
2	Sawyer Peter	✓ 63		do	do do	do	do	30	M	do		5 7	157	do
3	Edwards William	✓ 64		do	do do	do	do	30	M	do		5 6	156	do
4	Emond John	✓ 65		do	do do	do	do	19	M	do		5 10	169	do
5	Coryell Cliff	✓ 66		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 11	171	do
6	Zigray John	✓ 67		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 6	156	do
7	Stenberg Ray	✓ 68		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 11	168	do
8	Reilly John	✓ 69		do	do do	do	do	42	M	do		5 6	156	do
9	Grady Amos	✓ 70		do	do do	do	do	31	M	do		5 4	154	do
10	Thompson Theodore	✓ 71		do	do do	do	do	54	M	do		5 5	155	do
11	Blanco Peter	✓ 72		do	do do	do	do	26	M	do		5 9	150	do
12	Smith Carl	✓ 73		do	do do	do	do	25	M	do		5 7	158	do
13	Gray Joseph	✓ 74		do	do do	do	do	32	M	do		6	169	do
14	Cearns Robert	✓ 75		do	do do	do	do	66	M	do		5 5	155	do
15	Schuessler Gene	✓ 76		do	do do	do	do	23	M	do		5 11	161	do
16	Yeager Ralph	✓ 77		do	do do	do	do	25	M	do		5 7	157	do
17	Evans John	✓ 78		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 6	156	do
18	Williams Joseph	✓ 79		do	do do	do	do	26	M	do		6	175	do
19	Wenger Alfred	✓ 80		do	do do	do	do	30	M	do		5 7	157	do
20	Sheehy Edward	✓ 81		do	do do	do	do	25	M	do		5 6	156	do
21	Roland Sanford	✓ 82		## O.S.	do do	do	do	23	M	do		5 9	159	do
22	Collins Jackael	✓ 83		O. S.	do do	do	do	23	M	do		5 6	166	do
23	Goffery Francis	✓ 84		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 9	159	do
24	Duffy Joseph	✓ 85		do	do do	do	do	20	M	do		6	176	do
25	McMahon Henry	✓ 86		do	do do	do	do	18	M	do		5 10	161	do
26	Powell John	✓ 87		do	do do	do	do	20	M	do		5 11	156	do
27	Schiffman Joseph	✓ 88		do	do do	do	do	24	M	do		5 7	157	do
28	Krahn Karl	✓ 89		do	do do	do	do	18	M	do		5 8	158	do
29	O'Donnell Edward	✓ 90		do	do do	do	do	23	M	do		5 5	155	do
30	Sherman Samuel	✓ 91		do	do do	do	do	30	M	do		5 4	154	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 126

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Cady	Gullison	92		O. S.	June 13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	18	M	U.S.Citizen	5 9	158	NONE
FIRST 2	Leavitt	Vernon	93		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5 6	156	do
FIRST 3	Leavitt	Edward	94		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	5 8	158	do
4	Van Doren	Emerson	95		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	5 9	159	do
FIRST 5	Palea	David	96		do B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	5 3	153	do
FIRST 6	Cook	Edward	97		A. B.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	5 8	158	do
7	Summitt	James	1		PURSER	do	do	do	do	50	M	U S Citizen	5 5	168	do
8	Gehrig	Clarence	2		1st Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	6	166	do
9	Reiss	Edmund	3		Stenog-Clerk	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	5 10	169	do
10	Loomis	Benjamin	4		Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	5 8	168	do
11	McCall	Louis	5		Tour do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	5 11	171	do
12	Conaghan	Gerald	6		Chief Clerk	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	5 7	157	do
13	Morgan	Stanley	7		Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	English British	6	169	do
14	Blackstone	Rolan	8		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U B Citizen	5 9	159	do
15	Rice	Thomson	9		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	6	168	do
FIRST 16	Gilmore	Gerald	10		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5 10	160	do
17	Mishaw	Carl	11		BaggageMaster	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	5 8	159	do
18	Bals	Alexander	12		Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	6 3	163	do
FIRST 19	Furlinger	Raymond	13		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	5 9	159	do
20	Stewart	Frank	14		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	5 10	161	do
21	Fidler	Albert	15		Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5 9	159	do
22	Grant	Cecil	16		Pharmst	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5 11	171	do
23	Caldwell	Irene	17		Nurse	do	do	do	do	36	F	do	5 6	156	do
24	Haines	Dorothy	18		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	English British	5 6	156	do
25	VanKueren	Robert	19		Hosp. Attndt	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen	5 10	160	do
26	McSweeney	Daniel	20		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	5 9	168	do
27	Cornwall	Claude	21		Rec Director	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	5 6	156	do
28	Shere	Samuel	22		Photo	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	5 3	145	do
FIRST 29	Monell	Percy	23		Broker	do	do	dp	do	46	M	do	5 10	161	do
30	Sharters	Arthur	25		Ticket Oper	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	6	165	do

Printed in England.

Line
Owner
Local Agent
10-1140

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 127

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Locher	Albert	✓ 26		Ticker Oper	July 13'30	New York	Paid Off	YES	30	M	U S Citizen		5 10	160	NONE
2	Kaufman	John	✓ 27		Board Clerk	dp	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 7	157	do
3	Segal	Ben	✓ 28		Noveltyman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 6	156	do
4	Whistler	William	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5 5	145	do
5	Boyd	Thacher	✓ 30		Cigar mah	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5 3	143	do
6	Rice	Marie	✓ 31		Hair Dress	do	do	do	do	25	F	do		5 3	123	do
7	Pierce	Louise	✓ 32		do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do		5 6	156	do
8	Barrett	Marie	✓ 33		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	36	F	do		5 5	146	do
9	Scharbius	Alfred	✓ 34		Hosp. Attnd	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 5	156	do
10	Young	Stanley	✓ 35		Chf Radio	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 7	157	do
11	Wagh	Jack	✓ 36		Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 11	161	do
12	Von Thun	Henry	✓ 37		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 11	161	do
13	Jackson	Alfred	✓ 38		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 10	167	do
14	Heins	Henry	✓ 39		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 7	157	do
15	Gummings	Richard	✓ 40		Bell Phone	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 6	156	do
16	Lopez	Miguel	✓ 41		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 7	157	do
17	Keener	William	✓ 42		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 6	156	do
18	Sweeny	Charles	✓ 43		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		6	167	do
19	Caffier	Pierre	✓ 44		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 7	157	do
20	Chaffee	John	✓ 45		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 8	158	do
21	T'Sas	Alfonse	✓ 46		Barber	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5 6	156	do
22	Barone	Ernest	✓ 47		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5 7	157	do
23	Hanson	Peter	✓ 48		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
24	Johnson	Carl	✓ 49		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 5	155	do
25	Chiohekian	Aram	✓ 50		Tailor	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 4	154	do
26	Hornsby	Leslie	✓ 51		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5 7	157	do
27	Ellis	Emil	✓ 52		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
28	Kraetke	Richard	✓ 53		Music Leader	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5 11	167	do
29	Berg	Walter	✓ 54		Musician	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5 5	155	do
30	Piening	Curt	✓ 55		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6	168	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Edelson	Harry	✓ 56		Musician	July 13'30	New York	Paid Off	YES	31	M	U S Citizen		6	167	NONE
2	Hartmann	Reinhold	✓ 57		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
3	Forman	Benjamin	✓ 58		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen		5 2	150	do
4	Payne	Albert	✓ 59		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		6	168	do
5	Lipoff	Raoul	✓ 60		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Russian	Latvian	5 6	156	do
6	Maggi	Fernando	✓ 61		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
7	Brook	George	✓ 62		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 7	157	do
8	Burg	Karl	✓ 63		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5 7	168	do
9	Searight	Lee	✓ 64		Tour Music Lead	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen		6 2	169	do
10	Beswick	John	✓ 65		Tour Music	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 10	167	do
11	Herbert	Fred	✓ 66		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		6	161	do
12	Harrison	Robert	✓ 67		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 7	157	do
13	Kinkle	Thayer	✓ 68		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 10	158	do
14	Geisel	Herbert	✓ 69		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 11	161	do
15	Lang	William	✓ 70		Food Control	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 6	156	do
16	Dreuvan	Agnes	✓ 71		Hair Dress	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 3	153	do
17	Robertson	Francis	✓ 72		Hostess	do	do	do	do	51	M	do		5 5	155	do
18	Fagan	James	✓ 1		Chf Engr	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5 9	159	do
19	Rakow	John	✓ 2		Staff Chf do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5 7	157	do
20	Ingar	Charles	✓ 3		1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 9	159	do
21	Iverson	Marcus	✓ 4		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5 8	158	do
22	Clark	Clifford	✓ 5		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5 7	157	do
23	Thomas	John	✓ 6		2nd Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5 8	158	do
24	Swinn	Kenneth	✓ 7		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 7	157	do
25	Coogan	Denis	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 6	156	do
26	Delahanty	Patrick	✓ 9		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 7	157	do
27	Kaiser	William	✓ 10		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		6 3	163	do
28	Grothman	Herman	✓ 11		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do		5 8	158	do
29	Bennett	Isiah	✓ 12		Sr 3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 4	154	do
30	Hudgins	Carl	✓ 13		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 10	158	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

14-150

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

, JULY 30

, 1930 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Krasky	Frank	✓ 14		Sr 3rd Asst Engr	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	33	M	U S Citizen		5 9	159	NONE
2	Hart	Frank	✓ 15		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 9	159	do
3	Nicholosen	Lloyd	✓ 16		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		6	167	do
4	Kinsella	John	✓ 17		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		6	156	do
5	Jones	Irving	✓ 18		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 8	158	do
6	Smith	Joseph	✓ 19		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 4	154	do
7	Verber	Louis	✓ 20		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 8	158	do
8	Fay	John	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 8	158	do
9	Glow	George	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5 3	154	do
10	Reber	Roland	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 6	156	do
11	Walker	William	✓ 24		Jr 3rd Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5 6	159	do
12	Harris	Sydney	✓ 25		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		6 v	168	do
13	Miller	Walter	✓ 26		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 9	159	do
14	Gillis	Ralph	✓ 27		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 4	154	do
15	Kriss	John	✓ 28		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 7	157	do
16	DeBlacere	Joseph	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 9	159	do
17	Schwarer	George	✓ 30		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5 8	158	do
18	Smith	John	✓ 31		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 6	156	do
19	Martin	John	✓ 32		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		6	168	do
20	Conway	Douglas	✓ 33		4th Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 9	159	do
21	Wright	Harry	✓ 34		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 11	167	do
22	Furey	Joseph	✓ 35		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 6	156	do
23	Bruno	Joseph	✓ 36		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 8	158	do
24	Malley	Martin	✓ 37		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 8	159	do
25	Eastman	Charles	✓ 38		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 9	158	do
26	Cowen	Irving	✓ 39		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 9	158	do
27	Hulse	William	✓ 40		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 6	156	do
28	Shaffner	Irving	✓ 41		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 6	166	do
29	Enois	Peter	✓ 42		Junior Engr	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 9	159	do
30	Herreros	Edgar	✓ 43		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 7	157	do

Printed in England

Owen
Local Agents
1280Local Agents
16-1940

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 30**, 19**20**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

130

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wynott	Arthur	✓ 44		Junior Engr	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	30	M	U S Citizen		5 10	167	NONE
2	Nicholas	John	✓ 45		Fan do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5 7	157	do
3	Andersen	Ivar	✓ 46		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 8	158	do
4	Coluch	John	✓ 47		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 11	168	do
5	Seefield	Ernest	✓ 48		Hydr do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		6	167	do
6	Lundstrom	Karl	✓ 49		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 7	157	do
7	Higham	Stanley	✓ 50		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 8	158	do
8	Askeu	Karl	✓ 51		Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 8	158	do
9	Padre	Flex	✓ 52		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 9	159	do
10	Perry	Stanley	✓ 53		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 8	158	do
11	Mallander	Theodore	✓ 54		Chf Refig Engr	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 6	156	do
12	Gallop	William	✓ 55		2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5 4	134	do
13	Munoz	Jose	✓ 56		3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 6	156	do
14	Lynch	Robert	✓ 57		4th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 8	158	do
15	Fuchs	Herbert	✓ 58		Chf. Elect	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 6	156	do
16	Neely	Andrew	✓ 59		2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5 10	168	do
17	Peimelt	Otto	✓ 60		3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5 7	157	do
18	Macy	Homer	✓ 61		4th do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 7	157	do
19	Jackson	James	✓ 62		5th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 9	159	do
20	Barratt	Reginald	✓ 63		6th do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 10	161	do
21	Hunt	John	✓ 64		7th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		6	170	do
22	Salthouse	George	✓ 65		Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 8	158	do
23	Flemming	Robert	✓ 66		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 7	157	do
24	Clark	Charles	✓ 67		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5 8	158	do
25	Kirk	Elmer	✓ 68		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5 7	167	do
26	Wood	Richard	✓ 69		Chf Plumber	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 9	159	do
27	Johnson	John	✓ 70		2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 10	170	do
28	Bredie	Herbert	✓ 71		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 8	158	do
29	Waldron	Joseph	✓ 72		Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 5	155	do
30	Jacobs	Bland	✓ 73		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5 9	159	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jordan	Ernest	74		Asst Plumber	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	20	M	U S Citizen		5 11 161		NONE
2	Sanchez	Thomas	75		Boiler Maker	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 8 158		do
3	Sturns	Elmer	76		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 8 158		do
4	Palmer	James	77		Chf Stores	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 11 161		do
5	Riley	John	78		Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 8 158		do
FIRST 6	Manning	James	79		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 7 157		do
7	Gotier	Felix	80		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 11 161		do
8	Miller	Phillip	81		Chf Machist	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 7 157		do
9	Reed	Frank	82		Mach; Hand	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 5 155		do
10	Widzie	Steve	83		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5 9 159		do
11	Kautz	Paul	84		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		6 156		do
12	Jacobson	Nich	85		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 5 155		do
13	Boland	Frank	86		Coppersmith	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 6 156		do
14	Yanes	Rudolph	87		Chf Yeoman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 6 156		do
15	Healy	John	88		2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5 7 157		do
16	Sletteemo	Oscar	89		Oiler	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 6 156		do
17	Binham	William	90		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5 7 157		do
18	Profele	James	91		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 3 154		do
19	Keane	John	92		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do		5 8 158		do
20	Bennett	Carl	94		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5 5 155		do
21	Machen	Oliver	95		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 7 157		do
22	Goodman	William	96		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do		5 6 156		do
23	Fonyo	Zoltan	97		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 10 161		do
24	Skelly	John	98		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		6 167		do
25	Maciejaski	Frank	99		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 4 155		do
26	Menotti	Angele	100		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 6 156		do
27	Tannenbaum	Michael	101		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 8 158		do
28	Tucker	John	102		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5 6 156		do
29	Murray	Thomas	103		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5 11 161		do
30	Herrero	Angel	104		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 4 154		do

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local

9

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

132

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Phipps	Ralph	✓ 105		OILER	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	20	M	U S Citizen		5 9	159	NONE
2	Isaacson	Joseph	✓ 106		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		6 1	167	do
3	Buchanan	Joseph	✓ 107		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 8	158	do
4	Young	Robert	✓ 108		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do		5 1	161	do
5	Upchurch	Ralph	✓ 109		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 5	155	do
6	Taylor	George	✓ 110		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 8	158	do
7	Jones	Frederick	✓ 111		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		6	166	do
8	Taylor	William	✓ 113		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 9	159	do
9	Iverson	Tygrave	✓ 114		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 10	161	do
10	Garrison	William	✓ 115		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5 7	157	do
11	Bauer	Francis	✓ 116		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 11	161	do
12	Sydisakis	Joseph	✓ 117		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5 7	157	do
13	Kanioka	Leon	✓ 118		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 6	156	do
FIRST 14	Broanaska	William	✓ 119		Watertender	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 8	158	do
15	Shaffer	Stephen	✓ 120		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5 5	155	do
16	Nelson	James	✓ 121		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 11	161	do
17	Hatton	John	✓ 122		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 6	156	do
18	Young	John	✓ 123		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 11	161	do
FIRST 19	Bohlken	Fred	✓ 124		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 7	157	do
20	Cotas	Cost	✓ 125		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 7	157	do
21	Watt	Herman	✓ 126		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5 6	156	do
22	Mendes	Alirio	✓ 127		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		6	170	do
23	Nutter	Lee	✓ 128		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5 7	157	do
24	Pianka	John	✓ 129		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 7	157	do
25	Rivers	Ernesto	✓ 130		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 9	159	do
26	Goodnaugh	Paul	✓ 131		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5 6	156	do
27	Ernstson	Karl	✓ 132		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 8	158	do
28	Mueller	Edward	✓ 133		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 6	156	do
29	Petuskys	Gus	✓ 134		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 4	154	do
30	Bagwell	William	✓ 135		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	British	5 8	158	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 19 30, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Jenkins	Earl	✓ 136		Water Tender	7.13.30 New York	Paid Off	YES	23	M	U S Citizen		5 10	160	NONE
2	Williams	John	✓ 138		do	do do	do	do	38	M	do		5 11	161	do
3	Dellera	Raymond	✓ 139		do	do o	do	do	24	M	Italian Italian		5 8	159	do
4	Thibodeaux	Willis	✓ 140		do	do do	do	do	28	M	U.S. Citizen		6	165	do
5	Racey	Fulton	✓ 141		do	do do	do	do	19	M	do		5 10	171	do
6	Hoar	Joseph	✓ 142		do	o do	do	do	26	M	do		5 3	153	do
FIRST 7	Gibson	William	✓ 144		Fireman	do do	do	do	21	M	do		6 1	161	do
FIRST 8	O'Brien	George	✓ 145		do	do do	do	do	34	M	do		5 6	156	do
9	Bird	Paul	✓ 146		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 7	157	do
FIRST 10	Otero	Ralph	✓ 147		do	do do	do	do	23	M	do		5 2	152	do
FIRST 11	Grafle	Gurma	✓ 148		do	do do	do	do	19	M	do		5 10	161	do
12	Cornell	William	✓ 149		do	do do	do	do	28	M	do		6	168	do
13	Katzias	George	✓ 150		do	do do	do	do	33	M	do		5 6	156	do
14	Coveleski	Lewis	✓ 151		do	do do	do	do	28	M	do		5 9	159	do
FIRST 15	Morales	Oture	✓ 152		do	do do	do	do	22	M	do		5 5	155	do
16	Macaluso	Joseph	✓ 153		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 6	156	do
17	Murphy	Joseph	✓ 154		do	do do	do	do	42	M	do		5 6	157	do
18	King	William	✓ 155		do	do do	do	do	35	M	do		5 10	161	do
FIRST 19	Ellis	William	✓ 156		do	o do	do	do	26	M	do		5 6	156	do
FIRST 20	Fischer	Luicester	✓ 157		do	do do	do	do	22	M	do		5 10	161	do
21	Rose	Frank	✓ 158		do	do do	do	do	28	M	do		5 8	158	do
22	Kalanoski	Clement	✓ 159		do	dp do	do	do	18 ,	M	do		5 7	157	do
23	Jones	Sidney	✓ 160		do	do do	do	do	30	M	do		5 6	156	do
24	Reiss	Joseph	✓ 161		do	do do	do	do	28	M	do		5 7	157	do
FIRST 25	Kohler	Henry	✓ 162		do	do do	do	do	22	M	do		5 6	156	do
26	Pette	John	✓ 163		do	do do	do	do	36	M	do		5 6	157	do
FIRST 27	McNeiss	Robert	✓ 164		do	do do	do	do	26	M	do		5 8	158	do
28	Fondis	Joseph	✓ 165		do	do do	do	do	29	M	do		5 9	159	do
29	McEwen	John	✓ 166		do	do do	do	do	22	M	do		5 7	157	do
FIRST 30	Toddken	Albert	✓ 167		do	do do	do	do	20	M	do		6	161	do

Printed in England.

11
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

134

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Reilly	Joseph	✓ 168		Fireman	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	25	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	NONE
2	Chromemoh	Peter	✓ 169		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 11	161	do
3	Bond	Emery	✓ 170		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5 8	158	do
4	Taylor	Frank	✓ 171		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 5	155	do
5	Sinclair	Elmer	✓ 172		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 11	161	do
6	Muffley	Richard	✓ 173		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 10	160	do
7	Packard	William	✓ 174		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 5	155	do
8	Richardson	Marshall	✓ 175		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5 11	161	do
9	Bosley	Bern	✓ 176		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 4	144	do
10	Jones	Ben	✓ 177		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5 10	167	do
11	Paliskay	Sidney	✓ 178		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 6	156	do
12	Carroll	James	✓ 180		do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do		5 8	158	do
13	Saddler	Thomas	✓ 181		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 11	161	do
14	O'Neill	Frank	✓ 182		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 10	160	do
15	Dame	Fred	✓ 183		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 6	156	do
16	Armentrout	Forrest	✓ 184		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 8	158	do
17	Graves	Thomas	✓ 185		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 8	168	do
18	Gelling	Cornelius	✓ 186		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 8	158	do
19	Behnke	Walter	✓ 187		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 7	167	do
20	Robertson	George	✓ 188		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 7	157	do
21	Keenan	Michael	✓ 189		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 7	169	do
22	Roberts	Lewis	✓ 190		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 7	166	do
23	Sadounick	Joseph	✓ 191		WIPER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 10	170	do
24	McBride	Robert	✓ 192		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 4	154	do
25	Oochinere	Alex	✓ 193		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 7	157	do
26	Castillo	Daniel	✓ 194		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 5	155	do
27	Kelly	John	✓ 195		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		6	167	do
28	Knaff	Edward	✓ 196		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 10	161	do
29	Hierspiel	Raymond	✓ 197		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 7	157	do
30	Hart	James	✓ 198		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		6	167	do

Printed in England.

12

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of race on back hereof

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hellagard	Viebor	✓ 199		WIPER	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	25	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	NONE
2	McMahon	Joseph	✓ 200		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 8	158	do
FIRST 3	Stein	Leo	✓ 201		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 7	157	do
4	Nelson	Anders	✓ 202		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do		5 7	157	do
5	Court	John	✓ 203		do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do		5 8	158	do
6	Burgess	Ted	✓ 204		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 11	161	do
FIRST 7	Gately	John	✓ 205		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5 8	158	do
8	Stewart	James	✓ 206		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 11	161	do
FIRST 9	Collegan	Edwin	✓ 207		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 7	156	do
10	Taubriel	Ulises	✓ 208		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 2	152	do
11	Murphy	William	✓ 209		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5 6	156	do
12	Riley	Philip	✓ 210		do	do	do	do	do	69	M	do		5 6	166	do
13	Rosalsky	Arthur	✓ 211		Chf Joiner	do	do	do	do	52	M	do		6	180	do
14	Schwicker	Hans	✓ 212		Asst do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Magyar	Hungarian	5 6	166	do
15	Wonzlow	Karl	✓ 213		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	German	5 5	155	do
16	Hubert	William	✓ 214		Polisher	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 7	157	do
17	Walldorff	Karl	✓ 215		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do		5 5	155	do
18	Peschel	Emil	✓ 216		Upholster	do	do	do	do	53	M	do		5 3	164	do
19	Teuschler	Julius	✓ 217		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Austrian	5 6	156	do
20	Plageman	Walter	✓ 218		Chf Painter	do	do	do	do	51	M	U S Citizen		5 9	159	do
21	Lusca	William	✓ 219		Painter	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5 11	161	do
22	Utseh	Vincent	✓ 220		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 6	156	do
23	Flemming	Jack	✓ 221		Asst Elect	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 6	166	do
FIRST 24	Lynton	Charles	✓ 222		Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 7	167	do
FIRST 25	Barton	Clyde	✓ 223		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5 7	167	do
FIRST 26	Zambell	Bernard	✓ 224		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 7	157	do
27	Clarkin	Thomas	✓ 1		Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5 9	159	do
28	Ronan	John	✓ 2		Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 6	166	do
29	Barrett	Kenneth	✓ 3		Sr Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 9	168	do
30	Clark	Walter	✓ 4		Jr Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 11	171	do

Printed in England.

13
Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

, JULY 30

, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leigh	Arthur	5		Asst 2nd Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	37	M	Eng	British	5 9	159	NONE
2	Watton	Thomas	6		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 9	168	do
3	Gardner	Percy	7		Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5 9	168	do
4	Hill	David	8		Asst Hd. Waiter	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S Citizen		5 8	167	do
5	Rooney	William	9		Asst Std	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 9	159	do
6	Churchill	William	10		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	British	British	5 7	157	do
7	Boello	Arnaldo	11		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	Italian	5 8	167	do
8	Tunstall	Raymond	12		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5 10	171	do
9	Newham	Lawrence	13		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5 7	157	do
10	Miller	William	14		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 7	158	do
11	Cartwright	roland	15		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 4	154	do
12	Dohm	Carl	16		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen		5 9	158	do
13	Piekaar	Jacob	17		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 7	157	do
14	Strohm	Adolf	18		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5 4	154	do
15	Salmon	Victor	19		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5 9	159	do
16	Phillip	Ronald	20		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 8	158	do
17	Guiseris	Casimir	21		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgium	5 3	145	do
18	Dawson	George	22		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
19	Leather	John	23		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5 8	166	do
20	Boyd	Samuel	24		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 7	158	do
21	Capon	George	25		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 10	168	do
22	Buchanan	George	26		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	do
23	Davies	Henry	27		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5 6	166	do
24	McCarthy	John	28		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 7	157	do
25	Taylor	Frank	29		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	U S Citizen		5 7	167	do
26	Hamer	Louis	30		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5 7	156	do
27	Spiro	Wolf	31		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 9	159	do
28	Kaplan	Julius	32		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
29	Phelps	Leonard	33		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5 6	157	do
30	Pryor	Carl	34		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen		5 11	171	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 30**, 1930, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where									
1	Field	Alex	✓ 35		Asst	Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	44	M	U S Citizen		5 4	155	NONE
2	Stute	Anton	✓ 36		do		do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5 8	168	do
3	Stinten	Arthur	✓ 37		do		do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	British	5 6	156	do
4	Thompson	Harry	✓ 38		do		do	do	do	do	22	M	U S Citizen		5 7	158	do
5	Lambert	Marshall	✓ 39		do		do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5 6	156	do
6	Donaldson	Arthur	✓ 40		do		do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 7	157	do
7	Connolly	Hugh	✓ 41		do		do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 11	171	do
8	Rahloff	Ludwig	✓ 42		do		do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 11	169	do
9	Addiks	Frank	✓ 43		do		do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5 11	176	do
10	Hall	William	✓ 44		do		do	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	British	5 10	168	do
11	Graham	Charles	✓ 45		do		do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 7	157	do
12	Ryder	James	✓ 46		do		do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 9	159	do
13	Williams	Sidney	✓ 47		do		do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 8	158	do
14	Schwicker	Rudolf	✓ 48		do		do	do	do	do	41	M	Ger	Austrian	5 7	157	do
15	Lewis	Donald	✓ 49		do		do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen		6 1	171	do
16	Allen	Frank	✓ 50		do		do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	British	5 11	175	do
17	Colley	Walter	✓ 51		do		do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 7	157	do
18	Fitzgerald	Thomas	✓ 52		do		do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 8	158	do
19	Shannon	William	✓ 53		do		do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5 8	159	do
20	Snyder	Bernard	✓ 54		do		do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen		5 9	158	do
21	Miller	Henry	✓ 55		do		do	do	do	do	49	M	French	Switz	5 7	157	do
22	Rome	Irving	✓ 56		do		do	do	do	do	39	M	U S Citizen		5 8	159	do
23	Lewis	Albert	✓ 57		do		do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	British	5 11	171	do
24	Sacks	David	✓ 58		do		do	do	do	do	54	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
25	Fulle	Gustav	✓ 59		do		do	do	do	do	53	M	German	German	5 6	167	do
26	Harding	William	✓ 60		do		do	do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen		5 4	155	do
27	Verbraeken	Marcel	✓ 61		do		do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 9	159	do
28	Clarke	Francois	✓ 62		do		do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5 9	158	do
29	Talbot	Percy	✓ 63		do		do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	British	5 7	157	do
30	Forayth	Stanley	✓ 64		do		do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 10	161	do

Printed in England.

15

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 30**, 1930, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pinto	Agostinho	✓ 65		Asst Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	44	M	Spanish Portuguese		5 8	158	NONE
2	Stanton	Wohn	✓ 66		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U S Citizen		5 10	161	do
3	Upback	Erwin	✓ 67		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German German		5 5	155	do
4	Barfoot	Harold	✓ 68		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng British		6	167	do
5	Casteright	Eric	✓ 69		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 9	159	do
6	Hull	Glenn	✓ 70		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen		5 11	161	do
7	Chisholm	Alex	✓ 71		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng Brit		5 8	158	do
8	Young	Robert	✓ 72		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 9	150	do
9	Perry	William	✓ 73		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 9	159	do
10	Marder	Bennie	✓ 74		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
11	Crampfert	George	✓ 76		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 8	158	do
12	Pauly	George	✓ 77		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 7	157	do
13	Elrod	Fred	✓ 78		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 11	161	do
14	Corrigan	Joseph	✓ 80		Asst Std Com	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 8	159	do
15	Kelman	Harold	✓ 81		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 10	161	do
16	Wundrele	Herman	✓ 82		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German German		5 10	165	do
17	Holst	Joseph	✓ 83		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 6	156	do
18	Schwenn	Otto	✓ 84		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
19	Russell	Matthew	✓ 85		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng Brit		5 6	156	do
20	Colen	Monardt	✓ 86		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
21	Harris	John	✓ 87		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5 10	161	do
22	Austin	Walter	✓ 89		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5 8	do	
23	Beirne	George	✓ 90		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng Brit		5 7	157	do
24	Ostermann	Louis	✓ 92		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 6	166	do
25	Borkowski	Richard	✓ 93		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German German		5 6	158	do
26	Whitaker	Wlater	✓ 95		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157n	do
27	Kandel	Harry	✓ 96		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 7	159	do
28	Burgeyne	Ernest	✓ 97		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Eng Brit		6 1	161	do
29	Gilbert	Harry	✓ 98		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 8	158	do
30	Schober	Max	✓ 143		Asst Std	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S Citizen		5 4	154	do

Printed in England.

Time

Owners

Local Agent
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

139

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Frombling	William	✓ 144		Asst Std	7.12.30	New York	Paid Off	Yse	40	M	U S Citizen		5 9	159	NONE
2	Retford	Alex	✓ 145		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Polish	5 5	155	do
3	McArdle	Louis	✓ 146		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
4	Von Minden	William	✓ 147		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5 5	155	do
5	Krug	Theodore	✓ 148		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
6	Dicks	Malcom	✓ 149		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	Brit	6 2	171	do
7	Levey	Albert	✓ 150		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 8	158	do
8	Hughes	Evans	✓ 151		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U S Citizen		46	176	do
9	Whitton	Herbert	✓ 152		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
10	Porter	George	✓ 153		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do		5 10	161	do
11	Mason	Clifford	✓ 154		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 7	157	do
12	Jared	Joseph	✓ 155		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5 11	161	do
13	DeLina	Donald	✓ 156		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		6	168	do
14	Moody	Charles	✓ 157		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Eng	Brit	5 11	161	do
15	Connolly	James	✓ 158		Swimbo Instr	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
16	Williams	Robert	✓ 159		Elect Bath Attndt	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 5	158	do
17	Nilsen	Johj	✓ 160		Asst do	do -	do	do	do	27	M	Scand	Norweg	5 8	158	do
18	Sullivan	Robert	✓ 161		Chf Linen Kpr	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
19	Dacre	Robert	✓ 162		Asst do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
20	Lunt	Sam	✓ 163		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 7	157	do
21	Ingram	Arthur	✓ 164		Chf Bed R. Std	do	do	do	do	53	M	do		5 11	161	do
22	Doran	John	✓ 165		Asst Std	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 6	156	do
23	Pish	Bert	✓ 166		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do		5 7	157	do
24	Mulloy	Edward	✓ 168		do	do	do	do	do	60	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
25	Schourogg	Carl	✓ 169		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5 7	157	do
26	Backer	Jacob	✓ 170		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 6	156	do
27	Mc Clare	James	✓ 171		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	Brit	6	166	do
28	Harris	Edward	✓ 172		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		6	167	do
29	Smallwood	Joseph	✓ 173		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do		6 1	161	do
30	Hatcher	Frank	✓ 174		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 11	171	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
NOTES: e 10 which appear below. 30 30 JULY NEW YORK NEW YORK 30 JULY NEW YORK NEW YORK

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Smith	George	✓ 175		Asst Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	49	M	Eng	Brit	5 6	156	NONE
2	Budde	Herman	✓ 176		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 8	158	do
3	McDermont	Frank	✓ 177		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do		5 8	168	do
4	Coppel	Michael	✓ 178		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Russian	Russian	5 5	155	do
5	Good	August	✓ 179		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	French	Switz	5 8	158	do
6	Morris	Sidney	✓ 180		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	159	do
7	Greer	Thomas	✓ 181		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5 6	156	do
8	Shefferd	Alfred	✓ 182		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 10	161	do
9	Lloyd	Albert	✓ 183		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5 5	155	do
10	Tuxo	Fred	✓ 184		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S Citizen		5 4	155	do
11	Moyes	William	✓ 185		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5 6	157	do
12	Swan	Duncan	✓ 186		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
13	Park	Alfred	✓ 187		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5 7	157	do
14	Niklis	Bruno	✓ 188		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S Citizen		5 7	156	do
15	Wright	Eric	✓ 189		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	155	do
16	Birkett	Arthur	✓ 190		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5 8	158	do
17	Bower	George	✓ 191		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5 9	159	do
18	Votaw	George	✓ 192		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
19	Finch	Edward	✓ 193		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
20	Russell	William	✓ 194		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 5	155	do
21	Andrews	Gustav	✓ 195		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5 10	161	do
22	Chambers-	Alex	✓ 196		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	155	do
23	Pye	George	✓ 197		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S Citizen		5 9	159	do
24	Sullivan	Vincent	✓ 198		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
25	Stephenson	George	✓ 199		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 2	150	do
26	Toman	Joseph	✓ 200		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 7	157	do
27	Jury	Charles	✓ 201		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5 9	159	do
28	Roever	Carl	✓ 202		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
29	Hucker	Walter	✓ 203		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	Brit	5 6	156	do
30	Gaines	Edward	✓ 204		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

141

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fisher	Charles	205		Asst Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	27	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	None
2	Murphy	Patrick	206		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5 7	157	do
3	Rackett	Viotor	207		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S Citizen		5 4	154	do
4	Handley	Edward	208		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
5	McManus	Frank	209		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
6	Mills	William	210		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Eng	Brit	57	157	do
7	Redman	Garry	211		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 5	155	do
8	Adam	Gustav	212		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5 5	156	do
9	Howley	Edward	213		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
10	Ohnmans	Fred	214		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5 4	154	do
11	Stanton	Martin	215		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	Brit	5 6	156	do
12	Jarvice	Mathew	216		SHIP BOOTS	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5 11	161	do
13	Oliver	Harold	217		Asst Std	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 8	158	do
14	Marranca	Carl	218		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 5	155	do
15	Hart	Robert	219		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 8	158	do
16	Voyez	Rene	220		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 7	157	do
17	White	Maurice	221		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 8	158	do
18	Newman	Cyril	222		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 5	155	do
19	Cranston	Harry	223		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5 8	158	do
20	Dowling	William	224		Bell Capt	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 9	159	do
21	Plunkett	Gerald	225		Asst Std Bell	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
22	Chatterton	Gerald	226		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 10	161	do
23	Tatman	Dale	227		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5 9	158	do
24	Haines	Frederick	228		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
25	Krassner	Nathan	229		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen		5 9	159	do
26	Bibby	Robert	230		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		6	167	do
27	Jordan	Harry	231		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	159	do
28	Rotheim	Erwin	232		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
29	Laracy	Edmund	233		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 10	161	do
30	Lesswing	Edward	234		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 9	159	do

Printed in England.

Date

Initials

Local Agency

14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Weber	John	✓ 235		Asst Std Bell	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	30	M	U S Citizen	5 3	155	None
2	Bernhammer	Harry	✓ 236		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5 4	154	do
3	Keegen	Thomas	✓ 237		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5 7	157	do
4	Liversidge	Edward	✓ 238		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng Brit	5 6	156	do
5	Schofield	George	✓ 239		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	5 7	157	do
6	Cleveland	Ray	✓ 240		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S Citizen	5 9	159	do
7	Howard	Joseph	✓ 241		Telephone Bpe	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	5 8	158	do
8	Piper	Herman	✓ 243		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5 9	158	do
9	Camilleri	Charles	✓ 244		Capt Std	do	do	do	do	37	M	Eng Brit	5 5	155	do
10	Waghorn	Arthur	✓ 245		Chf Printer	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	5 5	166	do
11	Hoyer	William	✓ 246		Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	34	M	German German	5 7	157	do
12	Loos	Ossar	✓ 247		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S Citizen	5 9	159	do
13	Ward	Abram	✓ 248		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	5 7	157	do
14	Hughes	George	✓ 249		Chf. Storekpr	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng Brit	5 11	161	do
15	Anderson	Robert	✓ 250		2nd Storekpr	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	5 7	157	do
16	Hartzberg	Harry	✓ 251		Chf Stores	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S Citizen	5 6	156	do
17	Saunders	Francis	✓ 252		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng Brit	5 6	156	do
18	Woolcock	Ernest	✓ 253		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	5 6	156	do
19	Vogt	Charles	✓ 254		Chf Canteen	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S Citizen	5 5	155	do
20	Kennedy	George	✓ 255		Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	5 8	158	do
21	Herman	Arthur	✓ 256		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German Austrian	5 8	168	do
22	Fredericks	Cord	✓ 257		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen	5 8	158	do
23	Wedekind	John	✓ 258		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	5 4	154	do
24	Ward	Herbert	✓ 259		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng Brit	5 7	157	do
25	O'Neill	Hugh	✓ 261		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	5 5	155	do
26	Wandell	James	✓ 262		Gym Instr	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen	5 7	157	do
27	Murray	Tim	✓ 263		Nite Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	5 8	158	do
28	Henderson	John	✓ 264		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Eng Brit	5 6	166	do
29	Noble	George	✓ 265		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U S Citizen	5 11	161	do
30	Phelps	Gorman	✓ 266		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	5 11	171	do

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agent
20

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7), is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Minnie	Samuel	267		Nite Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	None
2	Fortune	James	268		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5 4	154	do
3	Sohumandt	Harry	269		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	do
4	Garcia	John	270		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5 11	161	do
5	Batchelor	William	271		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	155	do
6	Garrity	Edward	272		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 10	167	do
7	Dahl	Elizabeth	273		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
8	Archer	Janet	275		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
9	Sanson	Adah	276		do	do	do	do	do	36	F	U S Citizen		5 6	145	do
10	Rost	Erna	277		do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do		5 6	135	do
11	Simpson	Marie	278		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	do		5 5	125	do
12	Hasselback	Anna	279		do	do	do	do	do	56	F	do		5 6	133	do
13	Stoddard	Etta	280		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do		5 3	155	do
14	Swift	Adele	281		do	do	do	do	do	26	F	do		5 7	157	do
15	Dandus	Marie	282		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	Flemish	Belgium	5 2	123	do
16	Witt	Agnes	283		do	do	do	do	do	62	F	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
17	Pelkey	Estelle	284		do	do	do	do	do	37	F	do		5 6	136	do
18	Munro	Sara	285		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do		5 5	155	do
19	Danks	Florence	286		do	do	do	do	do	50	F	do		5 3	153	do
20	Gonska	Claire	287		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	do		5 10	161	do
21	Leach	Edna	288		do	do	do	do	do	23	F	do		5 4	145	do
22	Ehrentreich	Marie	289		Fem. Bath Attndt	do	do	do	do	42	F	do		5 7	157	do
23	Entwhistle	Lucille	290		Swim Instress	do	do	do	do	24	F	do		5 3	125	do
24	White	Guy	291		Writer	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 8	158m	do
25	Smith	Maurice	292		Rep. Std	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	159	do
26	Ryan	William	293		Extra Stores	do	do	do	do	22	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
27	Newham	William	294		Asst do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do		5 5	156	do
28	New	Frederick	295		Florist	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	Brit	5 6	166	do
29	Hobson	Sydney	296		Bugler	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 6	166	do
30	Downey	William	297		Phone Oper	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		6 1	167	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

21

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

144

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
FIRST 1	Houghtin	Lawson	298		Asst Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	22	M	U S Citizen	6 1	161	None
2	Carey	Arthur	301		Nite Club Mgr	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	5 9	159	do
3	Boucher	Robert	302		Head Waiter M C	do	do	do	do	28	M	French	6	176	do
4	Guinchard	Louis	303		Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian Switz	5 7	157	do
5	Schneyder	William	304		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen	5 8	158	do
6	Clark	Emil	305		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	5 6	156	do
7	Belsaw	Ernest	306		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng Brit	5 7	157	do
8	Tomarehi	Victor	307		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian Italian	5 7	157	do
9	Gatto	Felix	308		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	France	5 5	155	do
10	Ryan	John	309		Busboy	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen	5 8	158	do
11	Latouck	Serge	319		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	French French	5 10	161	do
12	Comanducci	Fernando	320		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian Italian	5 4	154	do
13	Keith	Kurt	322		Chef	do	do	do	do	38	M	German German	5 7	157	do
14	Kirchner	Arthur	323		Commis	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	5 8	158	do
15	Kurz	William	324		Ptyman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	5 8	158	do
16	Nabel	Rudolf	325		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	5 5	155	do
17	Goldsmith	Lester	326		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen	6 1	161	do
18	Pettis	Jack	327		Muséician	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	5 10	160	do
19	Reibman	Morton	328		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	5 8	158	do
20	Pette	Emil	329		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	5 7	157	do
21	Elton	Donald	330		dp	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	5 9	159	do
22	Kelner	William	331		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5 6	156	do
23	Harrington	Daniel	332		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng Brit	5 6	166	do
24	Drubeck	David	333		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen	5 7	157	do
25	Belasky	Leon	334		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	5 9	159	do
FIRST 26	Zaidman	Victor	335		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	5 9	157	do
27	Harris	James	346		Chf Std Tour	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	5 8	158	do
28	Graves	Stephen	347		Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng Brit	5 6	156	do
29	Quinn	James	348		Asst Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	5 5	165	do
30	Farlow	Sidney	349		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	5 9	168	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1840

22

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 16386
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 7 1943
Date

Dina Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 7 1943
Date

Joe. Baccari Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 16386
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 7 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 7 1943
Date

Joe. Basore Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Darrington	James	350		Asst Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid	Off	YES	37	M	U S Citizen	5 8	158	None	
2	Wilkinson	Arthur	351		do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
3	McCarthy	William	352		do	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5 6	156	do
4	Nowaczyk	Ludwig	354		do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5 8	158	do
5	Jacobson	Charles	355		do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	155	do
6	Downey	John	356		do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 11	161	do
7	Solomon	Walter	357		do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5 8	158	do
8	Rosen	Oscar	358		do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen		5 10	176	do
9	Nagel	Conrad	359		do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5 9	159	do
10	Forde	Joseph	360		do	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	U S Citizen		5 4	145	do
11	Gillis	Monroe	361		do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 10	161	do
12	Levy	Joseph	362		do	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
13	Horan	Thomas	363		do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 6	156	do
14	Quayle	Eric	364		do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5 2	152	do
15	Auger	George	365		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
16	Robinson	Peter	366		do	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5 3	153	do
17	Johanson	George	367		do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scand	Swed	5 7	157	do
18	Callow	John	368		do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	Brit	5 11	161	do
19	Waters	Thomas	369		do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5 8	158	do
20	Williams	Fred	370		do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5 5	155	do
21	Morgan	Walter	371		do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5 8	168	do
22	Harcourt	Arthur	372		do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen		5 10	171	do
23	Day	Bernard	373		do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5 4	154	do
24	Rogers	John	374		do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	Brit	5 6	156	do
25	Deitrich	Paul	375		do	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
26	Killip	Arthur	376		do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	Brit	5 10	161	do
27	Finnemore	Herbert	377		do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5 11	171	do
28	Gunn	Charles	378		do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen		5 3	155	do
29	Moody	Fred	379		do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	Brit	5 11	161	do
30	Blasio	Peter	380		do	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do

do Discharged on July 22, 1931

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 13.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 30**, 19 **30**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

146

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Robinson	George	381		Asst Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	23	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	159	None
2	Urry	Alfred	382		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5 8	158	do
3	Alexander	John	384		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	do
4	Herkert	Joseph	385		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5 11	161	do
5	Williamson	Clarence	386		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen		5 11	171	do
6	Armes	Srthur	387		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	156	do
7	Birn	Erwin	388		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5 5	155	do
8	McNulty	Joseph	389		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U S Citizen		5 10	161	do
9	House	Bernard	390		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	157	do
10	McGhie	John	391		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen		5 5	158	do
11	Murphy	William	392		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Eng	Brit	5 6	156	do
12	Cheaney	William	393		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	U S Citizen		5 5	156	do
13	Sammit	John	394		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	154	do
14	Roberts	Edward	395		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 9	168	do
15	Aylett	Albert	396		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 8	158	do
16	Clegg	Percy	397		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	U S Citizen		5 8	167	do
17	Murphy	Joseph	406		Nite Std	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5 7	157	do
18	Tierney	Kaysen	407		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5 6	156	do
19	Gayne	Margaret	408		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	do		5 8	145	do
20	McDermontt	Mary	409		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do		5 5	134	do
21	Whitney	Edith	410		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do		5 3	145	do
22	Treckman	John	411		Chf Std 3rd Aft	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		6 1	187	do
23	Moorhouse	Fred	412		Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	155	do
24	Neugevirt	Simon	413		Pol. Interp	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Austrian	5 9	159	do
25	Deutsch	Leopold	414		Cx-S10. Inter	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen		6	167	do
26	Snell	George	415		Asst Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	169	do
27	Millard	Harry	416		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 4	154	do
28	Watt	William	417		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S Citizen		5 11	161	do
29	LaSalle	Michael	418		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
30	Abrams	George	419		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5 7	158	do

Discharged Southampton July 22 1930

Bushman

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 30**, 19**30**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

147

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Fiddy	William	420		Asst Std	7.13.30	New York	Paid	Off	YES	28	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	154	None
2	Grech	Louis	421		do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5 6	156	do
3	Magee	Robert	422		do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5 10	171	do
4	Rennolds	Ross	423		do	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
5	Taylor	Robert	424		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	157	do
6	Thomson	Gilbert	425		do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5 6	156	do
7	O'leary	David	426		do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 7	157	do
8	Carruthers	Walter	427		do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen		6	166	do
9	Noyce	Fred	428		do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	Brit	5 11	161	do
10	Codd	John	429		do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 9	159	do
11	Batinich	Louis	430		do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Bohemian	Cz-Slo	5 7	157	do
12	Collins	Harry	431		do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
13	Cini	Guy	432		do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
14	Bergman	Louis	433		do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5 11	171	do
15	Kanberg	George	434		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 5	155	do
16	Drury	John	435		do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	Brit	6	156	do
17	Hopez	Miguel	436	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen		5 4	155	do
18	Thibault	John	437	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5 7	157	do
19	Barbara	Pasquale	439		do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
20	Mack	Joseph	440		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
21	Johnson	Charles	441		do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5 8	158	do
22	McLashan	William	442		do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5 4	154	do
23	Haley	Tom	443		do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	Brit	6	166	do
24	Timann	George	444		do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
25	Walker	George	445		do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	155	do
26	Spiegelhalter	Otto	446		do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5 8	158	do
27	Domalesky	Frank	447		do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen		5 6	166	do
28	Vourbeck	Henry	448		do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 7	157	do
29	Mason	Glen	449		do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5 8	158	do
30	Herzke	Emil	450		do	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do		5 9	159	do

Printed in England.
Lane
Owners
Local
25

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 19 30, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Castro Charles	451		Asst Std	7.13.30 New York	Paid Off	YES	25	M	Spanish	Peru	5 8	158	None
2	Martelik Herman	452		do	do do	do	do	31	M	Bohemian	Bohem	5 4	154	do
3	Frakes John	453		do	do do	do	do	55	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
4	Mathewss Ronald	454		do	do do	do	do	21	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
5	Hannam Frank	455		do	do do	do	do	24	M	do		5 11	161	do
6	Classon Arthur	458		do	do do	do	do	20	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
7	Kennedy Michael	459		do	do do	do	do	30	M	do		5 5	165	do
8	Thomson Robert	460		do	do do	do	do	45	M	do		5 6	156	do
9	Putman Michael	461		do	do do	do	do	44	M	do		5 5	155	do
10	Kohler John	462		do	do do	do	do	34	M	do		5 11	161	do
11	Pack Lewis	463		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 4	154	do
12	Edwards Charles	472		Nited Std	do do	do	do	45	M	do		5 6	156	do
13	Breen David	473		do	do do	do	do	48	M	Eng	Brit	5 10	168	do
14	Fontmorin Rose	474		Stewardess	do do	do	do	38	F	France	French	5 7	137	do
15	Libby Clyde	475		do	do do	do	do	42	F	U S Citizen		5 5	154	do
16	Hart Mabel	476		do	do do	do	do	48	F	do		5 5	145	do
17	McHale Joseph	477		Chf Std 3rd For	do do	do	do	36	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
18	Lurie Joseph	478		Sal Std	do do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
19	Wander Ira	479		Asst Std	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 6	156	do
20	Gullickson Robert	480		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do		5 6	166	do
21	Garvey Joseph	481		do	do do	do	do	23	M	do		5 5	155	do
22	Rivero Miguel	482		do	do do	do	do	23	M	do		5 3	145	do
23	Gallagher Arthur	483		do	do do	do	do	23	M	do		5 10	167	do
24	Anderson Harold	484		do	do do	do	do	23	M	Scand	Norway	6 4	167	do
25	Mattey Jack	485		Messman	do do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen		5 4	155	do
26	Mintram Reginald	497		Nite Std	do do	do	do	39	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	154	do
27	Mahoney John	498		do	do do	do	do	49	M	U S Citizen		5 4	154	do
28	Wright Jehu	500		Chf Messman	do do	do	do	27	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
29	Hinz Gustav	501		Ptyman	do do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5 8	158m	do
30	Commins Dennis	502		Messman	do do	do	do	21	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	158	do

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

28

Bushman 27

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30

, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	Paid	Off								
1	Telligman	Fred	503		Messman	7.13.30	New York	Paid	Off	YES	29	M	German	German	5 9	159	None
2	Capsioty	William	504		do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
3	Kelly	William	505		do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
4	Korrister	Hans	506		do	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	German	German	5 7	157	do
5	Passon	Peter	507		do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
6	Cutajar	Charles	509		do	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	154	do
7	Krause	Emil	510		do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 5	155	do
8	Giaruso	John	511		do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	157	do
9	Abbe	Adolf	512		do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 9	158	do
10	Deckman	Otto	513		do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5 5	155	do
11	Villanueva	Rudolf	514		do	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U S Citizen		5 5	156	do
12	Soldin	Louis	515		do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Russian	Russian	5 3	153	do
13	Janeke	Rudolf	516		do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
14	Prumm	John	517		do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5 6	156	do
15	Silverman	Jonathan	518		do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
16	Armbrusser	Max	519		do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 7	157	do
17	Elste	Franz	520		do	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
18	Mullen	Henry	521		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
19	McKeever	Thomas	522		do	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	155	do
20	Nealon	Thomas	523		do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
21	Carnor	Thomas	524		do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	Brit	5 3	156	do
22	Cliff	Leslie	525		do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 10	161	do
23	Hornby	Alfred	526		do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
24	Castallano	Frank	527		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	158	do
25	Barter	Leonard	528		do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	Brit	5 10	161	do
26	Fleak	Arthur	529		do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5 10	171	do
27	Schobel	Herbert	530		do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 11	175	do
28	Harris	Ernest	531		do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
29	Tait	Harold	532		do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5 9	159	do
30	Maass	Paul	533		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5 7	157	do

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
16-1549

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s.s. leviathan*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JULY 30*, 19*30*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 150

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Trehtmann	Ferdinand	534		Messman	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	27	M	German	German	5 8	158	None
2	Eckert	Rudolf	535		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6 1	169	do
3	Barron	William	536		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	do
4	Schuhmann	Willy	537		do	do	do	o	do	29	M	German	German	5 4	154	do
5	Portelly	Nazareth	538		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	158	do
6	Ramos	Manuel	539		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	157	do
7	Lolly	Walter	540		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	156	do
8	Brady	John	541		do	do	o	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 8	158	do
9	Gaffney	Thomas	542		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
10	Tadonski	John	543		Polisher	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
11	Lukaschek	Masy	544		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 5	166	do
12	Nulla	Gustav	545		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	155	do
13	Janssen	Jonny	546		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 10	161	do
14	Wurgemann	Rudolf	547		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
15	Peters	Wilhelm	548		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
16	Gerling	John	549		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 11	161	do
17	Hunziker	Ernest	551		Chef	do	do	o	do	37	M	U S Citizen		5 6	176	do
18	Kurz	Ernest	552		Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
19	Burgbacker	Rupert	553		Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 8	158	do
20	Kaesebier	Wolfgang	554		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
21	Knake	Charles	555		Entree do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
22	Romeral	Gabriel	556		Fish do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	153	do
23	Zebuhr	Henry	557		Soup do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5 8	158	do
24	Meritzi	Albert	558		Grill do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Swiss	5 8	158	do
25	Mabke	Alfred	559		Garde Mange	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
26	Masters	Ernest	560		Nite Chef	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	159	do
27	Surtmann	Fred	561		Chf Commis	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	6 1	161	do
28	Menzel	Bernhard	562		1st do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 4	154	do
29	Kleeman	George	563		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
30	Steema	Charles	564		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 6	156	do

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents

28

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Master, First or Second Officer

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, JULY 30

, 19 30, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at SEA	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ossman	Joe	565		1st Commis	7.13.30	New York	Paid Off	YES	35	M	German	Austrian	5 11	161	None
2	Hellwig	Erich	566		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	German	5 4	154	do
3	Ecks	Ernest	567		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 10	171	do
4	Michaels	Gerhard	568		2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 4	154	do
5	Pohlman	Herman	569		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 7	157	do
6	Bird	James	570		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	154	do
7	England	Henry	571		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	do
8	Haberstroh	Alfred	572		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5 4	154	do
9	Pfrommer	Charles	573		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
10	Monning	William	574		3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6 1	161	do
11	Davis	Henry	576		Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	Brit	5 2	154	do
12	Schieste	August	577		Silverman	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen		5 3	153	do
13	Kroos	Ernest	588		Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5 8	158	do
14	Neuman	Helmut	579		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
15	Foster	Edward	580		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
16	London	John	581		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	Brit	6	161	do
17	Ivory	Edward	582		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
18	Hambroch	Henry	583		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5 3	155	do
19	Bihler	John	584		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 8	158	do
20	Boise	Rene	585		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
21	Gaiser	Christian	586		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5 7	157	do
22	Schuetz	Charles	587		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 11	161	do
23	Scheel	Willi	588		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
24	Gulden	Fred	589		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 2	153	do
25	Saul	Emil	590		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	145	do
26	Becker	Erich	591		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 2	153	do
27	Hartner	Eugene	593		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 9	159	do
28	Mohr	Curt	594		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
29	Sonnenschein	Gustav	596		Chf Payman 1st	do	do	do	do	49	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
30	Behrens	Peter	597		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 6	156	do

Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents
14-156

29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 30**, 19 **30**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordbruch Ernest	598		Asst Ptyman	7.13.30 New York	Paid Off	YES	23	M	German	German	5 5	155	None
2	Jueray Andreas	599		do	do do	do do	do do	53	M	U S Citizen		5 11	161	do
3	Anderson Harry	600		do	do do	do do	do do	21	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
4	Bahre Walter	601		Nite do	do do	do do	do do	24	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
5	House Fred	602		Coffee Cook	do do	do do	do do	48	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	154	do
6	Overdick Walter	603		do	do do	do do	do do	21	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
7	Samse Adolf	604		Chf Scullion	do do	do do	do do	49	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
8	Kuhnert Henry	605		Scullion	do do	do do	do do	26	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
9	Brown Paul	606		do	do do	do do	do do	24	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
10	Knop Fred	607		do	do do	do do	do do	22	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
11	Moelin Helmuth	608		do	do do	do do	do do	21	M	do	do	5 7	157	do
12	Rabbits Leonard	609		do	do do	do do	do do	21	M	Eng	Brit	5 10	161	do
13	Hagedorn Bruno	610		do	do do	do do	do do	29	M	German	German	5 8	158	do
14	Hirte Herman	611		do	do do	do do	do do	30	M	do	do	5 11	151	do
15	Berghofer Fred	611		do	do do	do do	do do	30	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
16	Wahn Fred	613		do	do do	do do	do do	23	M	do	do	5 6	166	do
17	Tunnitly Edward	614		do	do do	do do	do do	22	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	do
18	Schaar Gustav	615		do	do do	do do	do do	23	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
19	Warnke Edward	616		do	do do	do do	do do	47	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
20	Katz Charles	617		do	do do	do do	do do	29	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
21	Swope Lawrence	618		do	do do	do do	do do	21	M	U S Citizen		5 5	155	do
22	Douglas Louis	619		do	do do	do do	do do	21	M	do		5 8	158	add
23	Schacht William	620		do	do do	do do	do do	22	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
24	Taylor Arthur	621		do	do do	do do	do do	20	M	U S Citizen		6	166	do
25	Heigle Herman	622		do	do do	do do	do do	24	M	German	German	5 4	154	do
26	Karrer Conrad	623		do	do do	do do	do do	24	M	do	do	5 4	154	do
27	Buddig Herman	624		do	do do	do do	do do	21	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
28	Schrader Charles	626		do	do do	do do	do do	21	M	di	do	5 11	171	do
29	Riedelsberger Kurt	628		do	do do	do do	do do	28	M	do	do	5 5	156	do
30	Papendorf William	629		do	do do	do do	do do	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 4	154	do

30

(Signature)
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

, JULY 30

, 19 30, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hugger Albert	631		Scullion	7.13.30 New York	Paid Off	YES	24	M	German	German	5 4	154	None
2	Seaman Paul	632		do	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
3	Starke Reinhold	634		Chf Pastry Ck	do do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
4	Schnellinger Joseph	635		Asst do	do do	do	do	58	M	U S Citizen		5 3	153	do
5	Studer Gottlieb	636		do	do do	do	do	22	M	German	Swiss	5 10	161	do
6	Huebener Hans	638		do	do do	do	do	22	M	do	German	6 2	165	do
7	Putsch Gerhard	639		do	do do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	157	do
8	Donay Peter	640		Scullion	do do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 3	153	do
9	Seiter William	641		Chf Baker	do do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen		5 9	159	do
10	Standinger Louis	642		2nd dp	do do	do	do	37	M	do		5 11	161	do 161 do
11	Schoelzel Helmut	643		3rd do	do do	do	do	29	M	Germany	German	5 4	154	do
12	Lenk William	644		Asst do	do do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
13	Speckhenheuer Henry	645		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 11	161	do
14	Schwarz Max	646		do	do do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 3	153	do
15	Ganz Ernest	648		1st Vienna Baker	do do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 7	157	do
16	Haist Hugo	649		2nd do	do do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 9	159	do
17	Schrodter Max	650		Toast Baker	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
18	Bern Nico	651		Scullion	do do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 9	159	do
19	DeLaar Jean	652		Chf Butcher	do do	do	do	41	M	U S Citizen		5 9	169	do
20	Hillecke Henry	653		Refr do	do do	do	do	49	M	do		5 8	158	do
21	Uhl Carl	654		Nite do	do do	do	do	46	M	do		5 6	156	do
22	Peyman John	655		Asst do	do do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 5	155	do
23	Posl Sebastian	656		do	do do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
24	Schleeham George	657		do	do do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5 4	154	do
25	Thomalla Erich	658		do	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
26	Roy Paul	659		do	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 6	157	do
27	Schroder Richard	661		Elev. Man	do do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7,	147	do
28	Gelien John	662		Chef Tour	do do	do	do	51	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
29	VanEtvelde Arthur	663		Asst Cook	do do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgium	5 6	157	do
30	Bernak Fred	664		do	do do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5 6	158	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

, JULY 30

, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	Harding George	✓ 665	✓	Asst Cook	7.13.30 New York	Paid Off	YES	40	M	Eng	Brit	5 10	171	NONE
2	Meyer Herman	✓ 666	✓	Scullion	do do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
3	Parker Ross	✓ 667	✓	do	do do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	do
4	Haverkamp Walter	✓ 668	✓	do	do do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5 6	156	do
5	Eisenbach John	✓ 670	✓	do	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 4	154	do
6	Warnecke Walter	✓ 671	✓	Chf Ptyman	do do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 4	155	do
7	Tube Herbert	✓ 672	✓	Failed to join at N.Y.C.	do do	do	do	25	M	FRAND	Danish	5 8	158	do
8	Adden John	✓ 673	✓	Coffee Cook	do do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 9	158	do
9	Ahearn Luke	✓ 674	✓	Scullion	do do	do	do	51	M	U S Citizen		5 8	159	do
10	Kolb Conrad	✓ 675	✓	do	do do	do	do	45	M	German	German	6	166	do
11	Rusch Albert	✓ 677	✓	do	do do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
12	Seal Alfred	✓ 678	✓	Chf 3rd Aft	do do	do	do	47	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	155	do
13	East James	✓ 679	✓	Asst Cook	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 11	171	do
14	Lang David	✓ 680	✓	do	do do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 7	157	do
15	Byrd John	✓ 681	✓	do	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 5	155	do
16	Laferla Paul	✓ 682	✓	Scullion	do do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 7	157	do
FIRST 17	MacQueen James	✓ 683	✓	do	do do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 6	167	do
18	Azzopardi John	✓ 685	✓	do	do do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 2	152	do
19	Ludwig Curt	✓ 686	✓	Chf Ptyman	do do	do	do	40	M	U S Citizen		5 8	158	do
20	Ochel Tony	✓ 687	✓	Asst do	do do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5 8	168	do
21	Cramer Harry	✓ 688	✓	Scullion	do do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen		5 6	156	do
22	Hackert Henry	✓ 689	✓	do	do do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5 6	167	do
FIRST 23	Griffin Thomas	✓ 690	✓	do	do do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen		5 6	176	do
24	Preston James	✓ 703	✓	Chf Crew	do do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5 10	161	do
25	Bullock Joseph	✓ 704	✓	Crew Cook	do do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
26	Williams Alfred	✓ 705	✓	do	do do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 3	153	do
27	Peck Thomas	✓ 706	✓	do	do do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 2	152	do
28	Judge Thomas	✓ 707	✓	P.O. Cook	do do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
29	Mulligan Joseph	✓ 708	✓	Scullion	do do	do	do	42	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	do
30	Woodman Edward	✓ 709	✓	do	do do	do	do	28	M	England	British	5 10	161	do

32

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at N W YBKK, July 30th, 1930, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORES HERBERT	336		Asst Std	7/24/30 Bot'n	Discharged	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	140	None
2	<i>American consulate, Southampton, Eng.</i>													
3	<i>July 24, 1930</i>													
4	<i>No. 643.</i>													
5	<i>SEEN in the journey to L.A.</i>													
6	<i>Willard Calder</i>													
7	<i>F. WILLARD CALDER</i>													
8	<i>AM VICE CONSUL</i>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

34

Printed in England

Local Agents
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **H.A. CUNNINGHAM** Master, of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **July**, 19 **30**

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 156

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Bultman	William	✓ 710		Scullion	7.13.30	New York	Paid	Off	Yes	22	M	German	German	5 8	158	None
2	Kaindle	George	✓ 711		Crew Ptyman	do	do	do	do		30	M	do		5 6	156	do
3	Kircher	Hans	✓ 712		Nite do	do	do	do	do		30	M	do		5 5	155	do
4	Ollek	Herman	✓ 713		Room Cleaner	do	do	do	do		21	M	do		5 6	166	do
5	Comerford	John	✓ 714		do	do	do	do	do		41	M	English	British	5 6	167	do
6	Borsch	Bruno	✓ 715		do do	do	do	do	do		22	M	German	German	5 7	157	do
7	Taylor	James	✓ 716		do	do	do	do	do		32	M	English	British	5 8	158	do
8	Chichorwski	Paul	✓ 717		do	do	do	do	do		22	M	German	German	5 6	166	do
9	Hellldorb	Henry	✓ 718		Kitchen Clerk	do	do	do	do		50	M	U S Citizen		5 11	171	do
10	Mark	Eugene	✓ 719		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do		21	M	German	German	5 5	155	do
11	Rousser	David	720		Scullion	do	do	do	do		60	M	U S Citizen		5 4	154	do
12	Wilson	Martin	✓ 721		do	do	do	do	do		33	M	do		5 6	156	do
18	Shannon	Paul	✓ 722		do	do	do	do	do		21	M	do		5 5	155	do
14	Pinkham	Harry	✓ 723		do	do	do	do	do		53	M	do		5 11	171	do
15	Mintos	Willy	✓ 724		Asst Ptyman	do	do	do	do		21	M	German	German	5 9	159	do

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England.
July 24, 1930.

--- S E E N ---
for the journey to the United States of America,

F. Willard Calder,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Service No. 642

Printed in England
Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

226141

AUG 7 1930

157

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1930, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer with or used to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on themselves before the affidavit is executed.

DATE		DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT		TOTAL	
1941	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1941	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
1941	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
1941	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
1941	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
1941	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
1941	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
1941	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
1941	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
1941	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
1941	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
1941	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
1941	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1941	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
1941	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
1941	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1941	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
1941	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
1941	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
1941	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
1941	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1941	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
1941	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
1941	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
1941	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
1941	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
1941	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
1941	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
1941	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
1941	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
1941	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
1941	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
1941	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
1941	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
1941	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
1941	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1941	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
1941	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
1941	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
1941	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
1941	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1941	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
1941	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
1941	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
1941	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
1941	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
1941	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
1941	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
1941	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
1941	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
1941	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
1941	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
1941	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
1941	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
1941	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
1941	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

JULY 25th

1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	WONG LOY,	ALBERT	28	-	M	S	None	Ys	English	Ys	Chinese	Yellow	China	Doi Oan, Province of Yunnan	Nil	-	-		Jamaica	Kingston	1
2	TRANSIT	WONG,	ROY	2	0	M	S	None	No	Nil	No	British	do	Jamaica	Kingston	-	-	-	do	do	2	
3	TRANSIT	WONG, ADRIAN	LOREN	15	-	M	S	Student	Ys	English	No	do	do	St. Catherine	Jamaica	-	-	-	do	do	3	
4	TRANSIT	WONG,	ELBERT	4	7	M	S	do	No	Nil	No	do	do	Jamaica	St. Catherine	-	-	-	do	do	4	
5	TRANSIT	WONG, JUNE,	UC'AN	4	3	M	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston	-	-	-	do	do	5	
6		H/T J. L																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. FRIEHOOLD MASTER**, of the "**SA. TA. MANTAN**", from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DEPONE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER **OFFICER**

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **July**, 19**30**, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, automobile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other not quite definitions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 10.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" because of country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented). Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as (see Item 4 in).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Intentions of landing, etc.). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. COATES, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "SARATOGA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of
Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

W. J. Coates

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL S.E.

JULY 17th 1930

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		MITCHELL	FREDRICK	47	-	M		Explorer	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	London	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/15/30			Perzance	England	
2																						
3		HANSEN	ALEXANDER	49	-	M		S Engineer	Ys	English	Ys	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/16/30			Colombia	Berastegui	
4		MUNOZ	JOHN	42	-	M		S Engineer	Ys	English	Ys	British	Scotch	Scotland	Findochty	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	do	do		do.	do.	
5																						
6		FERRANS	MARIA T	20	-	F		S Student	Ys	Spanish & English	Ys	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	U.S.A. New York	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/20/30				Colombia	Barranquilla	
7	TRANSIT	JASIR	THEOPILO	28	-	M		Merchant	Ys	Spanish	Ys	do	do	Colombia	Barranquilla	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/17/30			do.	do.	
8	TRANSIT	JASIR	EMILIA	24	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	Colombia	Barranquilla	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	do	do		do.	do.	
9																						
10		BRADLEY	EDWARD	43	-	M		Electric Engineer	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	London	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/23/30			Kingston	Cuba	
11		SANTAL	EMIL	29	-	F		Typist	Ys	English	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			Kingston	Kingston	
12		WATKINS	JOHN	28	-	M		Teacher	Ys	English	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	do			do.	do.	
13		WATKINS	MAY	53	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	do			do.	Montego Bay	
14		WATKINS	FRANK	29	-	M		Teacher	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	do			do.	do.	
15		WATKINS	IRMA	26	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/12/30			do.	Kingston	
16		WATKINS	CHARLOTTE	21	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/12/30			do.	do.	
17		WATKINS	JOHN	24	-	M		Teacher	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/24/30			do.	do.	
18		WATKINS	IRMA	20	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
19		WATKINS	JOHN	19	-	M		Teacher	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
20		WATKINS	IRMA	18	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
21		WATKINS	JOHN	17	-	M		Teacher	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
22		WATKINS	IRMA	16	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
23	TRANSIT	WATKINS	JOHN	15	-	M		Teacher	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
24	TRANSIT	WATKINS	IRMA	14	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
25	TRANSIT	WATKINS	JOHN	13	-	M		Teacher	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
26	TRANSIT	WATKINS	IRMA	12	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
27		WATKINS	JOHN	11	-	M		Teacher	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
28		WATKINS	IRMA	10	-	F		Wife	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	England	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Visit	7/11/30			do.	do.	
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 30th 1930, 19

100

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Date of last departure		Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Father, John Lee, Esq., Benson Co., England	Brit	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None
2																								
3	Bro. J.A. Hunter, 108 Alameda St., Los Angeles, Cal.	do.	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk	Br	None
4	Mother, Mrs. A. Munro, Glasgow, Scotland	do.	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Br	None
5																								
6	Father, Mr. J. A. Smith, Curtis, Ill., Col. in	Col.	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Br	None
7	Father, Mr. J. A. Smith, Curtis, Ill., Col. in	Col.	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None
8	Father in law Mr. J. Smith, Barranville, Col.	Col.	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Br	None
9																								
10	Friend, Mr. J. Smith, Matahambre, Cuba	Col.	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	None
11	Mother, Mrs. R. R. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Blk	Br	None
12	Wife, Mrs. R. R. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Blk	Br	None
13	Son, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Montego Bay, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	None
14	Brother, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Montego Bay, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Br	None
15	Wife, Mrs. R. A. Ruttering, St. Andrew, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Br	None
16	Father, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	None
17	Father, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Cardiff, Wales, Brit.	Brit	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None
18	Mother, Mrs. R. A. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Br	None
19	Mother, Mrs. R. A. Ruttering, Bronx, N.Y. 39 Fox St., St. N.Y.	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Blk	Br	None
20	Mother, Mrs. R. A. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None
21	Mother, Mrs. R. A. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None
22	Friend, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Calle Sol 8 Havana, Cuba	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None
23	Friend, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Br	None
24	Friend, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Br	None
25	Father, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Blk	Br	None
26	Father, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Br	None
27	Mother, Mrs. R. A. Ruttering, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	None
28	Friend, Mr. R. A. Ruttering, Duke St., Kingston, Jamaica	NY	NYC	Self	Mr. Ys 1920	July 1920, 1001 Ocean, 1930 304 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Blk	Br	None
29																								
30																								

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the disloyalty, subversion, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILFRIED MATTER**, of the S.S. "SARMA", from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **022** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **July**, 19 **30**
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, large painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The state, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of the record presented*).—Print serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Intentions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Intended permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of census and places 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "SANTANA" Sailing from [blank], 1930, Arriving at Port of [blank], 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo.				
1	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
2	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
3	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
4	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
5	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
6	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
8	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
11	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
12	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
13	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
18	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
19	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
20	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
21	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
22	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
23	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
26	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
27	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
28	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
29	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City
30	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M	Nov. 1877 New York City, N.Y.		101 W 14th St, New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

162

S. S.

"SAN JUAN"

Sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

, JUL 24 1912, Arriving at Port of

JUL 24 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	ALLEN,	EDWARD	20		M		Nov. 1900 New York, N.Y.		c/o State Dept., Washington DC
2	J. BRY,	EDWARD	21		M		June 1902 New York, N.Y.		100 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	HARRIS,	EDWARD	40		M		Jan. 31st 1870 New York, N.Y.		2014 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	WATSON,	EDWARD	50		M		Jan. 1st 1860 New York, N.Y.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
5	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Mar. 24th 1877 New York, N.Y.		4010 Windy Rd., Philadelphia Pa.
6	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		June 24th 1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		
7	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		14 E. 30th Street Ave., Boston, Mass.
8	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		40 Broadway St., Boston, Mass.
9	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		20 Broadway St., New York
10	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		
11	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
12	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
13	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
14	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
15	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
16	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
17	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
18	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
19	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
20	ROSEL,	EDWARD	31		M		Nov. 2nd 1877 Boston, Mass.		1000 Broadway Ave., N.Y.C.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

255
p.m.

30

No

arrived July 31, 1930

, 19

M.,

, from

163

S.I. Local Age. 14-1900 SANTA MARTA 7/31/30

SANTA MARIA

[illegible]

NO.	NAME	FRANCISCO	AGE	SEX	REL.	EDUC.	LANG.	ETHNIC	STATUS
18	YES	ANOSTA	7	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
19	NO.	CAYEN	5	"	"	"	"	"	5-6
20	YES	DA LEMRD	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
21	YES	COALS	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-11
22	YES	WILLIAMS	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
23	YES	MONA HAN	9	"	"	"	"	"	5-10
24	NO	RITCHEL	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
25	YES	LOUZAN	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
26	YES	THORNE	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
27	YES	KEATING	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
28	YES	NIXON	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
29	YES	GAYOL	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
30	YES	ALLEIVE	3	"	"	"	"	"	5-8

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
 Owners UNITED STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
 14-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Herbert Frisvold		Master	36	American
2.	Victor Asalaheen		Chf. Officer	37	"
3.	James Fleming		2nd. "	39	"
4.	Ruben Greenman		3rd. "	26	"
5.	Alexander Kankola		Carpenter	35	Dutch
6.	Cristoph. Nastasi		Boatman	44	Italian
7.	Ville Mandelstad		Master	37	Finnish
8.	George Hernberg		"	39	Norwegian
9.	Varro Helm		"	29	"
10.	Michael Wendola		"	42	American
11.	Giuseppe Alessardi		"	27	Italian
12.	George DeGrosorio		"	44	"
13.	John Barrows		"	36	"
14.	John Belluardo		"	31	"
15.	Francisco Alambo		"	43	"
16.	Amadeo Belluardo		"	29	"
17.	Francisco Siguna		"	19	"
18.	Nicola Agosta		"	19	"
19.	Alexander Carter		"	23	British
20.	Paul Dahlgard		"	23	Danish
21.	Harry Conte		Doctor	33	American
22.	Coall Williams		Chf. Radio	28	British
23.	Philip Mounghan		Jr. "	29	American
24.	Benjamin Ritchie		Chf. Engineer	38	American
25.	Manuel Lounan		1st. Asst. "	34	"
26.	Arthur Peating		2nd. "	27	"
27.	John Nixon		3rd. "	29	British
28.	Jose Gayal		Jr. Engineer	29	Spanish
29.	Edro Allegue		Storekeeper	37	"
30.	Jose Fernandez		Donkeyman	39	"
31.	Manuel Sebastian		Miller	33	Portuguese
32.	Jose Gons		"	31	Spanish
33.	Leble Cervasio		"	33	Portuguese
34.	Gaspariro Gons		"	31	Portuguese
35.	Antonio Elias		"	33	Portuguese
36.	Antonio Gomes		"	28	Spanish
37.	Fernando Varola		"	24	"
38.	Emersindo Barreira		"	31	"
39.	Ignacio Mourica		Chf. Radio	44	"
40.	George Hanson		2nd. "	29	British
41.	Jose		3rd. "	29	American
42.	Jose		Miller	36	Spanish
43.	Jose		"	23	"

		DECK		DEPARTMENT	
1.	K. M. BAUER	310.00	MASTER	39	AMERICAN
2.	VICTOR ASLAKSAN	\$180.00	CHP. OFFICER	37	do
3.	REUBEN GRENSPAH	135.00	3RD. do	39	do
5.	ALEXANDER MANUELA	80.00	CARPENTER	35	HOLLAND
6.	CRISTOPH NASTASI	65.00	B O S U N	44	ITALY
7.	NILS NANDELSTAD	60.00	Q'MASTER	24	FINNISH
8.	HERMAN RINGEISEN	60.00	do	40	GERMAN
9.	SVERRE HOLM	60.00	do	29	NORWEGIAN
10.	AMEDEO BELLUARADO	55.00	A. B. SEAMAN	20	ITALIAN
11.	GUISKPPI RISSARDI	55.00	do	27	do
12.	GEORGE DE GREGORIO	55.00	do	44	do
13.	JOHN BARRERA	55.00	do	36	do
14.	JOHN BELLUARDO	55.00	do	21	do
15.	FRANCISCO PALUMBO	55.00	do	48	do
16.	SALVATORE DE FILIPPI	40.00	ORD. SEAMAN	19	do
17.	FRANCISCO BIGONA	40.00	do	19	ITALIAN
18.	MICHAEL AGOSTA	40.00	do	17	do
24.	JOHN BAUER	.01	do	12	AMERICAN

		PURSER'S DEPARTMENT.			
19.	ALEX. CARTER	150.00	PURSER	29	BRITISH
20.	THOMAS FRIZZELL	.01	ASST. PURSER	29	AMERICAN

		MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
21.	HARRY COATS	175.00	DOCTOR	33	AMERICAN

		RADIO DEPARTMENT.			
22.	PHILIP MONAGHAN	115.00	CHP. RADIO O	29	AMERICAN
23.	OTTO THIESS	95.00	JNR. do	41	do

		ENGINE DEPARTMENT.			
1.	BENJAMIN RITCHIE	285.00	CHP. ENGINEER	38	AMERICAN
2.	FRANK WHITE	180.00	1ST ASST. ENG. R	31	do
3.	HAROLD THORPE	150.00	2ND. do	32	do
4.	ARTHUR KEATING	145.00	3RD. do	27	do
5.	JOHN NIXON	90.00	JNR. do	29	BRITISH
6.	JOSE GAYOL	65.00	STOREKEEPER	30	SPANISH
7.	PEDRO ALLEGUE	65.00	DONKEYMAN	37	do
8.	JOSE FERNANDEZ	65.00	O I L E R	29	do
9.	MANUEL SEBASTIAN	65.00	do	33	PORTUGUESE
10.	JOSE PENA	65.00	do	35	SPANISH
11.	PABLO GERVASIO	60.00	F I R E M A N	31	ARGENTINE
12.	AUGUSTIN GOMEZ	60.00	do	38	SPANISH
13.	ANTONIO DIAZ	60.00	do	22	do
14.	ANTONIO GOMEZ	50.00	W I P E R	24	do
15.	FERNANDO VARELA	50.00	do	31	do
16.	GUMERSINDO FERNANDEZ	157.50	CHP. REP. ENGR	44	do
17.	IGNACIUS O. ROURKE	130.00	2ND. do	29	BRITISH
18.	ERNEST JOHNSTON	90.00	3RD. do	32	do
19.	JUAN PAZ	65.00	O I L E R	35	SPANISH
20.	JUAN CAMANO	65.00	do	29	do
21.	JUAN ABRONADO	65.00	do	31	do

		STEWARDS		DEPARTMENT.	
1	PATRICK SMITH	\$170.00	C. F. STEWARD	44	AMERICAN
2	JOHN STEWART	100.00	2nd do	23	BRITISH
3	KATHERINE HAYES	45.00	STEWARDSNESS	51	AMERICAN
4	JOHN DARBY	75.00	BARTENDER	33	BRITISH
5	PETER GARBA	140.00	CH.F. COOK	44	AMERICAN
6	LEON ABERASTURI	95.00	2ND do	24	SPANISH
7	MANUEL RILO	80.00	FRY COOK	47	do
8	ANDREW LEDER	75.00	LARD do	24	FRENCH
9	RICHARD ESQUIVAL	75.00	SHIPS COOK	32	SPANISH
10	GUISEBOOI KENZI	55.00	VEG. do	35	ITALIAN
11	JOSE MARCOTE	40.00	COOKSMATE	33	SPANISH
12	FRANK GABELLI	40.00	do	43	AMERICAN
13	THOMAS GENTLEMAN	40.00	do	30	AMERICAN
14	JUAN BROWER	40.00	ENDMAN	26	PANAMAN
15	JOSEPE OTERO	115.00	B A K E R	42	AMERICAN
16	SECTOR MCDONUGALL	80.00	2ND BAKER	26	BRITISH
17	BELITO ALLEGRIA	85.00	B U T C H E R	30	SPANISH
18	JOE TRECASSI	60.00	PANTHYMAN	30	ITALIAN
19	ROMUALDO AGUDO	60.00	STOREKEEPER	26	SPANISH
20	HUGH PRADLEY	100.00	L I F E K E E P E R	30	BRITISH
21	HARRY ROBERTS	45.00	DECK STEWARD	37	BRITISH
22	GEORGE VAN BUREN	50.00	M E S S M A N	44	AMERICAN
23	FRED DOWLING	60.00	SALOONMAN	42	AMERICAN
24	JOHN BLAKEY	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	59	BRITISH
25	RETRICK SIGGINS	70.00	P R I N T E R	47	AMERICAN
26	JOSEPH MOORE	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	53	AMERICAN
27	SIDNEY CLAYTON	45.00	do	33	BRITISH
28	MICHAEL MURPHY	45.00	do	22	BRITISH
29	HARRY DOVE	45.00	do	44	BRITISH
30	JAMES MATTHEWS	45.00	do	36	AMERICAN
31	JOHN MCALLISTER	45.00	do	40	BRITISH
32	JOHN HOGERHEIDE	45.00	do	39	HOLLAND
33	JAMES ALLAWAY	45.00	do	28	BRITISH
34	EUSIBIO SEGARDUY	45.00	do	32	AMERICAN
35	WALTER CARTWRIGHT	45.00	do	38	BRITISH
36	PATRICK CLOHESY	45.00	do	42	AMERICAN
37	ADOLFO IPORIO	45.00	do	20	AMERICAN
38	PEDRO GALLEGO	45.00	do	30	COLOMBIAN
39	PAUL METWEJEW	45.00	do	26	AMERICAN
40	EDWARD MARTI	45.00	do	26	CUBAN
41	JOSE GONZALEZ	40.00	F' M S MESS	29	SPANISH
42	JOHN BELLO	55.00	do	21	AMERICAN
43	JOHN BELLO	55.00	do	30	AMERICAN

v Cook	6/29/28	do
rdor Cook	9/26/27	do
g. Cook	3/17/27	do
nd Baker	5/3/29	do
inter	5/1/29	do
nonkeeper	5/8/29	do
sk Steward	9/14/28	do
st Steward	12/20/21	do
do	4/2/29	do
f Cook	3/26/24	do

[illegible]

169

14-1245

SANTA MARTA

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared by the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival. It shall be prepared by the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival. It shall be prepared by the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 1. That the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival. It shall be prepared by the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival. It shall be prepared by the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Part 6. Every master of a vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival. It shall be prepared by the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. That the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival. It shall be prepared by the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival. It shall be prepared by the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign port or place, and shall be filed with the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **TWO**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 30th., 1930, from the port of KINGSTON, Ja.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	/	OILER	1930.	JULY 31st. NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			
2	YES	SEBASTIAN	MANUEL	/	"	3	"	"	"	33	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-10			
3	YES	PENA	JOSE	/	"	3	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			
4	YES	GERVASIO	PABLO	/	FINANCER	3	"	"	"	31	"	(SP. AMER) ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5-11			
5	YES	OJEN	CASAMIRO	/	"	3	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			
6	YES	DIAZ	ANTONIO	/	"	3	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6			
7	YES	GOMEZ	ANTONIO	/	WIPER	3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8			
8	NO	VARELA	FERNANDO	/	"	7	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7			
9	NO	FERNANDEZ	GERMERCINDO	/	CHIEF. REFRIG. ENGINEER	3	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6			
10	YES	O'ROURKE	IGNATIUS	/	2nd. " "	3	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6			
11	YES	HANSEN	GEORGE	/	3rd. " "	3	"	"	"	29	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
12	YES	PAZ	JUAN	/	OILER	3	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			
13	YES	CASANO	JUAN	/	"	3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6			
14	NO	PEDEIRA	JOSE	/	"	3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8			
15	NO	SMITH	PATRICK	/	CHIEF STEWARD	3	"	"	"	44	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
16	YES	STEWART	JOHN	/	2nd. " "	3	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11			
17	YES	HAYES	KATHERINE	/	STEWARDESS	3	"	"	"	51	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
18	YES	DARBY	JOHN	/	MAN. ENGINEER	3	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8			
19	YES	ASCRASTRI	LEON	/	CHIEF. COOK	3	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11			
20	NO	ALLORIA	BELITO	/	2nd. DO.	7	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7			
21	YES	RILO	MANUEL	/	FRY DO.	3	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8			
22	YES	LEDEE	ANDREW	/	LARDER DO.	3	"	"	"	24	"	FRENCH WI	FRENCH	5-5			
23	YES	ORDORICA	JOSE	/	SHIPS DO.	3	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			
24	YES	RENZI	GIUSEPPI	/	VEGET. DO.	3	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7			
25	YES	MONTANO	FRANCISCO	/	COOK MATE	3	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			Quarantined at Kingston 7/4/30
26	NO	BROWER	JUAN	/	DO.	7	"	"	"	26	"	PANAMAN.	PANAMAN.	5-6			
27	YES	MARCOVE	JOSE	/	DO.	3	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6			
28	YES	VAN BUREN	GEORGE	/	ENGINEER	3	"	"	"	44	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
29	YES	OTERO	JOSEPH	/	BAKER	3	"	"	"	42	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
30	YES	MC DOUGALL	HECTOR	/	2nd. DO.	3	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 30th, 1930, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, Jc.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BEHNISH CHARLES	/	BUTCHER	1930. JULY 3rd, NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	38	MALE	GERMAN NAT.	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	YES	TRECCASI JOSE	/	PANTRYMAN	3 "	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8			
3	YES	AGUDO ROMUALDO	/	STOREKEEPER	3 "	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6			
4	YES	SIGGINS PATRICK	/	PIRNER	3 "	"	"	47	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	BRADLEY HUGH	/	LINENKEEPER	3 "	"	"	30	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6			
6	YES	ROBERTS HARRY	/	DECK STEWARD	3 "	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5			
7	YES	LEIVA CARLOS	/	MESSMAN	8 "	"	"	24	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
8	YES	DOWLING FRED	/	SALOONMAN	3 "	"	"	42	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
9	NO	BLAKEY JOHN	/	ASST. STEWARD	7 "	"	"	39	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6			
10	NO	LEE LESLIE	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
11	NO	CLAYTON SIDNEY	/	do.	7 "	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8			
12	YES	MC FARLANE JOSEPH	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9			
13	YES	DOVE HARRY	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7			
14	YES	MATTHEWS JAMES	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8			
15	YES	MARLOWE GEORGE	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	38	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
16	YES	HOGREWEIDE JOHN	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	39	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6			
17	YES	ALLAWAY JAMES	/	DO.	3 22	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7			
18	YES	SABARDUY EUSEBIO	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	32	"	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	5-9			
19	YES	CANTWRIGHT WALTER	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6			
20	YES	AULD KENNETH	/	DO.	7 "	"	"	37	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
21	YES	IORIO ADOLFO	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	20	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
22	YES	GALLEGO PEDRO	/	DO.	3 "	"	"	30	"	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	5-6			
23	NO	METWEJEW PAUL	/	DO.	7 "	"	"	26	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
24	NO	MARTI EDWARD	/	DO.	7 "	"	"	26	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-5			
25	YES	GONZALES JOSE	/	FIREMAN	3 "	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			
26	NO	QUIRK THOMAS	/	BELLBOY	7 "	"	"	20	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	ZIRPAOLO VINCENT	/	BARBER	7 "	"	"	39	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
28															
29															
30															

*Report to Hospital
5/21/38*

IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
JUL 16 1930
SEEN
M. M. Kane
56 names

Santa Marta, Colombia
Kingston, Jamaica
George E. Kelly
Date July 14, 1930
Le Locatier
Agley - men (57)

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT FRISWOLD, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. " SANTA MARTA ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Friswold
Master, First or Second Officer.

NATIVE BORN 15
ALIENS 11
Total 26
ALIENS 54
86
1/2 deser nat. 1
Total Crew 87

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the noon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at New York, July 30, 1930, from the port of Kingston, Ja. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Montero	Francisco	✓		Cook Mate	Kingston, Ja.	July 25, 1930	Boat	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	
2	Mitchel	John	✓		End Man	Kingston, Ja.	July 25, 1930	Boat	Yes	22	M	African American	African American	5-4	135	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Cy. V. Allen
(Consul)
Date July 25, 1930

Cloud with crew of eighty-seven (87) G.O.P.
No fee prescribed

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Fildewald - Master, of the 'Santa Marta', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this July day of 30th, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Harley Stomp, Surgeon of the American SS San Jacinto, Sailing Thewith
(State whether Surgeon, "among them with" or employed by
 name of the vessel, or the name of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
 in New Jersey, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named in the foregoing, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of each aliens.

Sure, do. Tell me this

428

(Name, state and title of immigration or other author and the printer or publisher)

3. If person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an independent officer, not of the crew, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of persons must be noted prior to the next before the affidavit is executed.

4. If person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time the vessel is first used for navigation.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	20	55	75
2nd Cabin			

56 52
Caf. Summer 2

ST
States
FIRST
An

JULY 26TH. 1930, 19

Passengers sailing from HAWAII-CUBA

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fred G. Avery** Master, of the American SS "San Jacinto", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Avery
Master. **20 Jan**

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Jan**, 19 **19**
at **Havana**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indistinct designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Alien or subject*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, Spanish, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, Spanish, "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country, should be classified under this heading. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "IV," "IV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passenger Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Repetitions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in this column should show the country, city or town, State, Province, or District of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies readily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, or such country, is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last visit. Where only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has authorized him to reapply for admission within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Horley Stamp, Surgeon of the American SS San Jacinto, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

J. Horley Stamp
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1918

at

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List. 4
The entries on this sheet
may be handwritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ST
States,
FIRST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

176

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 30, 1930

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who teaches in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of a public officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred G. Avery Master, of the American SS San Jacinto, from Vera Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred G. Avery
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

SM 267
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given (used list).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and revenue clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Jacinto

Sailing from Progreso, Mexico

July 17, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

177

1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MONS.					
1	Potter	James T.	60		M	M	Birmingham, Vermont. January 26, 1870		27 Wall St, North Adams, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. San Jacinto

Sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico

, July 23, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

July 30, 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Bell	Landon C.	49		M	M	Lunenburg Cty. Va. Sept. 14, 1880.		115 East Rich St., Columbus, Ohio.
2	Bell	Mary W.	39		F	M	Richmond, Va. July 29, 1890.		With husband line #1. 119 Hill St New Brunswick, N.J.
3	Gravatt	Arthur	30		M	M	New Brunswick, N.J. Aug. 25, 1899		7 Symmer Rd. Winchester, Mass.
4	Abbott	Frederick	18		M	S	Hancock, Mich. July 2, 1912		59 Fairfield Ave. West Caldwell, N.J.
5	Hamner	J. Garland	68		M	M	Annapolis, Md. Dec. 28, 1861		3500 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
6	Spens	Conrad E.	54		M	M	Princeton, Ill. Aug. 14, 1875		With husband line #6.
7	Spens	Edna I	45		F	M	Council Bluffs, Iowa Dec. 11, 1885		With father line #6.
8	Spens	Jean	19		F	S	Omaha, Neb. Sept. 7, 1910		With father line #6.
9	Spens	Conrad K.	18		M	S	Omaha, Neb. Feb. 8, 1912		106 W. 13th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Greer	Roxy R.	61		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 27, 1869		4331 Carolin St. Long Island City, N.Y.
11	Courtney	Mary H.	80		F	S	Portland, Me. March 16, 1850		6 Waban St. Wellesley, Mass.
12	Courtney	Angella M.	59		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. Sept. 27, 1870		With Mother line #11
13	Courtney	Bertha	58		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. March 12, 1872		With mother line #11
14	Courtney	Helen	46		F	S	Lynn, Mass. August 6, 1883		1311 R.I. Ave. N.W. Washington D.C.
15	Kraiss	Borothea E.	49		F	S	Tioga, Pa. Nov. 27, 1880		Tioga, Pa.
16	Kraiss	Helen	45		F	S	Tioga, Pa. July 14, 1885		17 E. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Basch	Harriet E.	35		F	S	New York N.Y.		189 - 9th St. Long Island City, N.Y.
18	Gran	Lillie E.	26		F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 12, 1903		401 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Simpson	Sarah A.	29		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 15, 1900		746 Floral ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
20	Ortlinghaus	Anna A.	34		F	S	Elizabeth, N.J. April 5, 1896		610 W. 142nd St. New York, N.Y.
21	Jacobs	Jessica R.	33		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 27, 1897	Thru father's papers. Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1887	680 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Murphy	Andrew J.	51		M	M			22 East Kinney St. Newark, N.J.
23	Oestrich	Kathilde	35		F	S	Newark, N.J. Aug. 23, 1895		665 Atlantic Ave. Boston, Mass.
24	Carver	Joseph	28		M	S	Berlin, N.H. April 18, 1902		Wyckoff Ave. Ramsay, N.J.
25	Winkler	Theodore A.	19		M	S	Staten Island N.Y. Dec. 31, 1910		1943 Harlem Ave. Baltimore Md.
26	Hastings	Harry	18		M	S	Baltimore Md. Nov. 16, 1912		
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **SAN JACINTO**

Sailing from **HAVANA CUBA**

, **JULY 26TH**, 19**30**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

JULY 27TH, 19**30**

179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHROEDER	GUSTAV	68		M	W		DISTRICT COURT JERSEY, CY, N. J.	202 WHEATON PL. RUTHERFORD, N. J.
2	O'MALLEY	JAMES	59		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUGUST 2, 1876		2125 S 17TH ST - PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	DOBBS	GENEVA	31		F	S	WEST N. Y., N. J. NOVEMBER 15TH, 1898		NOBEN BERGEN, N. J. - 4729 HUDSON BLVD.
4	HUNT	LILLIAN J.	28		F	S	NEWARK, N. J. AUGUST 17, 1902		324-29TH ST WOODOLIFF, N. J.
5	HUNT	EDNA	25		F	S	NEWARK, N. J. SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1905		WITH SISTER LINE ABOVE 628-W 135TH ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	FRANCE	FLORENCE	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 8TH, 1905		22 E PALMER AVE. COLLINGSWOOD, N. J.
7	KOLLNER	EDITH	25		F	S	CAMDEN, N. J. DECEMBER 27TH, 1905		615 W 176TH ST - NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	FLANNERY	ALICE	30		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 3RD, 1900		2340 VIEW AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	BAKER	GRACE	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 16TH, 1905		967 78TH ST - BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	HOGAN	ANNA	51		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 17TH, 1879		WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE 231 STEWARD AVE ARLINGTON, N. J.
11	HOGAN	FRANCES	27		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. AUGUST 2, 1902		WITH SISTER LINE ABOVE 63 W 125TH ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	LINSEMAN	CLAIRE	34		F	S	HARRISON, N. J. MARCH 30, 1896		117 S ELLIOT PL. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	LINSEMAN	MARION	29		F	S	HARRISON, N. J. DECEMBER 21, 1900		111 WINDSOR PL. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
14	ROMEZ	ARTHUR	34		M	S	SAN JUAN, P. R. JUNE 15TH, 1897		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE 81 SCHOOL ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
15	SABALLER	PEDRO	36		M	S	CEBUS, P. R. MAY 19TH, 1894		16 Buffalo St. Pittsburg, Pa.
16	BURKE	THOMAS	52		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. AUGUST 24TH 1878		1310 Allegheny Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
17	BURKE	ANNA	50		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUNE 17TH, 1880		401 CAMDEN AVE. MOORESTOWN, N. J.
18	ALEXANDER	JOHN	36		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 15TH, 1893		1593 Diamond St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	JOHNSON	BETH	28		F	S	WINNEBAGO, MINN. APR. 14TH, 1902		932 CAYLAVET ST., BRENTON, N. J.
20	LORRAIN	MARY	28		F	S	JOHNSTOWN, PA. MAY 26TH, 1902		548 W. STATE ST., TRENTON, N. J.
21	MOCHESNEY	ALICE	25		F	S	MORRISTOWN, N. J. DEC. 4TH, 1905		3822 OSWEGO ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	DICKENSON	NELSON	55		M	S	SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY. AUG 28TH, 1875		WITH HUSBAND, LINE ABOVE. 117 S ELLIOT PL. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
23	ATWOOD	VIOLA	22		F	S	TRENTON, N. J. DEC. 29TH, 1907		JAMES HILL FRANK CO.
24	REISEN	VIRGINIA	22		F	S	BRENTON, N. J. MAY 5TH, 1908		FATHER - LINE # 20.
25	DILLON	FRANK J.	36		M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN. 27TH, 1894		FATHER - LINE # 20.
26	DILLON	HELEN	30		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. APR. 12TH, 1900		
27	ASHKES LEO	LEO	75		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 1, 1855		
28	HOGARTH	JOSEPH	30		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 1, 1890		
29	HOGARTH	CHARLES	10		M	S	CAYAL ZONE-HAWAII. MAY 1TH, 1921		
30	HOGARTH	WILLIAM H.	10		M	S	CAYAL ZONE-HAWAII. MAY 1TH, 1920		

Passengers shown on lines 23 and 24 did not board this vessel at Havana and are not passengers on this vessel.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, J. Harley Stamp, Surgeon of the American 33 San Jacinto, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1911
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-USA

JULY 29TH, 1930

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien admitted to entry in accordance with laws and regulations governing immigration and naturalization, or whether admitted as a stowaway	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or craft or occupation, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA CANTON	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO NO	CHINESE CONSUL-NEW YORK	YES FEW DAYS NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	BAD	NO 5 6	YELO BLK BLK	NONE						
2	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA CANTON	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO NO	CHINESE CONSUL-NEW YORK	YES FEW DAYS NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	BAD	NO 5 5	YELO BLK BLK	NONE						
3	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA CANTON	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO NO	CHINESE CONSUL-NEW YORK	YES FEW DAYS NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	BAD	NO 5 5	YELO BLK BLK	NONE						
4	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA CANTON	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO NO	CHINESE CONSUL-NEW YORK	YES FEW DAYS NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO 5 6	YELO BLK BLK	NONE						
5	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA CANTON	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO NO	CHINESE CONSUL-NEW YORK	YES FEW DAYS NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO 5 5	YELO BLK BLK	NONE						
6	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA CANTON	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO NO	CHINESE CONSUL-NEW YORK	YES FEW DAYS NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO 5 5	YELO BLK BLK	NONE						
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fred G. Avery** **Master**, of the **American 33 San Jacinto**, from **Havana, Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this **31** day of **Oct**, 19 **21**
at **141**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, police officer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is made to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Saxo-German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Harley Stamp, Surgeon of the American SS "San Jacinto", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of th State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-USA

JULY 29TH, 1930

19

183

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fred G. Avery** Master, of the American SS **San Jacinto**, from **Havana, Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Avery
Master.

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **July**, 19**17**.

at **Havana**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*former people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Jacinto sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, , Aug July 23 , 19 30 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , July 30 , 19 30 , 184

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Robb	James S.	21	M	3 Elkins, W. Va. Nov. 1, 1909.		5515 Moreland Lane, Edgemore, Maryland.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

The above passenger is a Stowaway from Vera Cruz, Mexico.

A. D. Mason
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAN JACINTO W. ED

arrived July 30, 1930

, 192

M.,

, from

555

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	1 / GRAVE DE PERALTA Ramon	11:00	6	1	1	TO HOSE ON AR.	<i>For Romero Mana 306 W 25 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8/6</i>	<i>11²⁰</i>			

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

190

1930, from the port of HAVANA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1 First
2
3 First
4
5
6
7

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Off	Yes	62	M	Scandv.	USA	5/9	160	None
"	"	27	M	American	"	5/9	165	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	34	M	Polish	"	5/9	155	"
"	"	36	M	Span-Amer	Argentina	5/8	145	"
"	"	22	M	American	USA	5/9	150	"
"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5/9	155	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

Aug. 6, 1930.

192

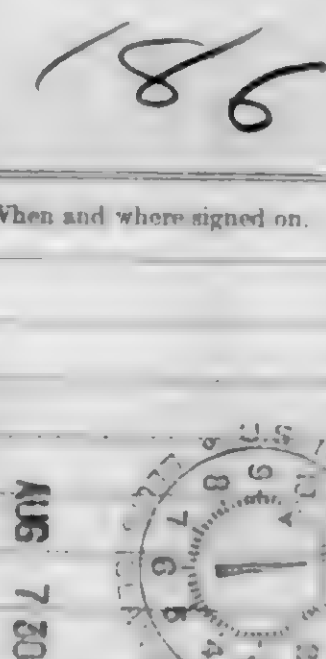
I, master of the American S. S. SAN JACINTO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 86 Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30, 1930, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. and is expected to sail Aug. 1, 1930, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	



S.S. San Jacinto Voy 38, Sailed from New York
To Havana Cuba Mexican Ports

Arrived July 30 1930
Signed July 31 1930
Sailed Aug 1 1930

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
John Mensana	Oh Cook	48	US
Jose Castano	2nd "	45	Spain
Antonio Rey	3rd "	28	Spain
Severo Moguel	4th "	30	Mexico
Olester Colmineiro	Kit Boy	28	Mexico
Gabriel Lamas	Butcher	43	US
John Villalabertia	2nd "	36	Spain
Jose Meneses	2nd "	32	Mexico
Humberto De Windt	Pantryman	34	Holland
Federico Milenberg	2nd "	29	Holland
Orestes Colon	3rd "	24	US
Manuel Pava	Sculler	27	US
Joseph Florencio	Messman	29	Holland
Francisco Fernandes	"	44	US
Joseph Rosario	Porter	31	Holland
Ricardo Gomes	Messboy	30	Cuba
Alfred Reid	"	50t.	St. Brit.
Chris Koster	Waster	50	US
William Nicholson	"	39	US
Juan Natal	"	34	US
Willie Newbold	"	20	US
Emil Wermund	"	55	US
Henry Gourney	"	20	US
Luis Franko	"	22	US
Candido Arango	"	32	Spain
Henry Salusella	"	17	US
Abelardo Gonzales	"	24	Cuba
Obalires Delmina	"	44	Holland
James Casboy	"	60	England
William Fleming	"	46	US
Mamel Madgno	"	32	Holland

188

New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Inspected Inspector

No.	Age	Sex	Race*
23	10	M	American
31	10	M	"
55	10	M	"
22	10	M	"
23	10	M	"
29	10	M	"
17	10	M	"
17	10	M	"
22	10	M	"
17	10	M	"
32	10	M	"
26	10	M	"
30	10	M	American
31	10	M	Spanish
19	10	M	American
26	10	M	D.W.I.
25	10	M	Indian
25	10	M	Italian
25	10	M	Spanish
21	10	M	Af. Black
21	10	M	Scandv.
26	10	M	American
32	10	M	Scandv.
29	10	M	Russian
44	10	M	American
42	10	M	Czech
29	10	M	American

VESSEL AS MEM

980, from the port of

representatives of any

NOTE

at a
190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SAN JAQUINTO, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 30th, 1930, from the port of HAVANA AND MEXICAN GULF PORTS.

189

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					1930											
	Avery	Fred G.		Master	July 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	American	USA	5/10	170	None	
	Lundstrom	Ernest		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandv.	"	5/10	170	"	
	Demotakis	George		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Greek	"	5/10	170	"	
	Prithard	Morgan		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	"	5/11	170	"	
	Pinedo	Luis		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	African Black	Holland	5/11	165	"	
	Silis	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russia	5/9	155	"	
	Milason	Oscar		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandv.	USA	5/10	155	"	
	Horn	John		Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5/9	160	"	
	Stianson	Frithon		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandv.	Sweden	5/9	155	"	
	Berg	Leonard		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandv.	USA	5/9	150	"	
	Everts	Frederico		A. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/10	155	"	
	Perez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	145	"	
	Rosetti	William		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Italian	Italy	5/10	155	"	
	Gonzalez	Ishmael		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W. Indian	USA	5/9	150	"	
	Brown	David		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	B.W.I.	Gt. Brit.	5/9	145	"	
	Webster	George		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	USA	5/8	145	"	
	Castillo	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	145	"	
	First Mendez	James		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	USA	5/9	145	"	
	First Bringwald	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	140	"	
	First Hafesh	Jack		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	145	"	
	First Steinman	Fred		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/9	150	"	
	First Moore	Marion		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	"	
	First Muehl	Herman		Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/9	140	"	
	First Sampers	Isadore		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/9	145	"	
	Mason	Alfred G.		Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	"	
	Mayso	George G.		Sr. Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/11	155	"	
	Brito	D. Alfred		Jr. Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	150	"	
	Stamp	J. Harley		Doctor	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/30	250	"	
	Hendelman	Sol		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	160	"	
	Brookman	Willis		Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5/10	150	"	

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SAN JACINTO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 30th, 1930, from the port of HAVANA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	Olsen	Ole	Ch. Engr.	1930 July 11 New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Scandv.	USA	5/9	160	None	
2		Olsen	Ellery	1st Asst.	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5/9	165	"	
3	First	Haskins	Joseph	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	160	"	
4		Reagosa	Michael	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5/8	160	"	
5		Lada	Enoch	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	34	M	Polish	"	5/9	165	"	
6		Sanchoz	Anselmo	Oilier	"	"	"	36	M	Span-Amer	Argentine	5/8	145	"	
7		Pilts	Gust	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	USA	5/9	150	"	
8		Knuck	Joseph	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	"	
9		Jatske	Fred	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5/9	155	"	
10		Antinio	Robert	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	USA	5/10	165	"	
11		Moffett	Harry	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11	160	"	
12	First	Torre	Vincent	Fireman	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	150	"	
13		Rodrigues	Francisco	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	155	"	
14		Newbert	Ira	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	USA	5/10	160	"	
15		Blanco	Benito	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	150	"	
16		Montero	Jose	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	140	"	
17	First	Castro	Vivian de	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	USA	5/9	150	"	
18	First	Cortez	Jesus	Wiper	"	"	"	28n	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	"	
19		Sierra	Louis	"	"	"	"	45	M	Porto Rican	USA	5/6	130	"	
20		Speiermann	Henry O.	Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	46	M	Scandv.	"	5/11	165	"	
21		Agando	Avelino	2nd "	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	"	5/10	150	"	
22		Bull	Ragna	Stwless	"	"	"	34	M	Scandv.	Denmark	5/9	130	"	
23		Gherino	John	3rd Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	35	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/9	145	"	
24		Fraginals	Edward	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	140	"	
25		Samson	Ernest	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	59	M	Canadian	USA	5/10	145	"	
26		Mansano	John	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	"	5/9	160	"	
27		Castano	Jose	2nd "	"	"	"	43	M	"	Spain	5/9	155	"	
28		Rey	Antonio	3rd "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	140	"	
29		Moguel	Severo	4th "	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/9	145	"	
30		Sanchoz	Mamel	Kit-Boy	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	"	

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

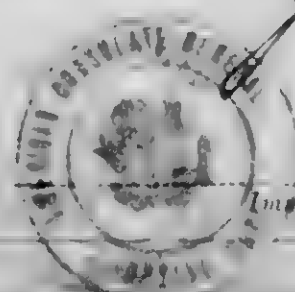
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SAN JACINTO, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 30th, 1930, from the port of HAVANA AND MEXICAN PORTS

191

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) (14) Height Weight		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1930											
1		Lamas	Gabriel		Butcher	July 11	New York	Paid Off	yes	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	None	
2		Villelabeitia	John		Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	165	"	
3		Mendes	Jose		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	160	"	
4		De Windt	Humberto		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/9	155	"	
5		Ellenberg	Fred		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	145	"	
6		Colon	Cristobal		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Porto Rican	USA	5/9	150	"	
7		Thompson	George		Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Af. Black	"	5/9	155	"	
8		Fernandes	Francisco		Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Cuban	"	5/9	145	"	
9	First	Florenco	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/9	150	"	
10		Rosario	Joseph		Porter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Af. Black	"	5/8	145	"	
11	First	Dias	Ralph		Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	Porto Rican	USA	5/9	150	"	
12	First	Gomes	Ricardo		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	145	"	
13		Newbold	Willis		Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	USA	5/10	150	"	
14		Franco	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Porto Rican	"	4/9	145	"	
15		Natal	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	145	"	
16		Ellger	William		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	"	5/9	150	"	
17		Martinez	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Porto Rican	"	5/10	145	"	
18	First	Arango	Candido		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	145	"	
19		Nicholson	William		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	USA	5/9	140	"	
20	First	Wermund	Emil		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scandv.	"	5/10	150	"	
21	First	Gorney	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/9	150	"	
22		Santiago	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rican	"	5/8	145	"	
23		Koster	Chris		"	"	"	"	"	60	M	German	"	5/10	160	"	
24	First	Antongiergi	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Porto Rican	"	5/9	145	"	
25	First	Salussolis	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	"	5/9	140	"	
26	First	Irisaroy	William		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Porto Rican	"	5/8	140	"	
27		Sheppard	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5/9	160	"	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.Owners New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fred G. Avery**, Master, of the **American S.S. San Jacinto**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

F. G. Avery
Master, ~~San Jacinto~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector (Form 68) at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Suv. Jacinto, arriving at New York, July 30, 1930, from the port of Veracruz, Mexico

192

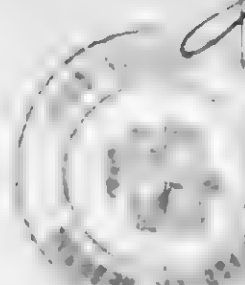
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	COREA	FRANK			WORKAWAY	1930 JULY 22	VERA CRUZ	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	PORTO RICA	USA	5/4	145	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Machin	Aurelio			Workway	July 23	Veracruz	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	-	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consulate No. 12
at Veracruz, Mexico.
This crew list is four (4) sheets
containing eighty eight (88) names
SEEN for the purpose of the United States
via Havana, Cuba
JUL 22 1930
Date American Vice Consul
The No. 5 Service No.

Supplementary view
No fee presented



Consulate No. 13
at Veracruz, Mexico.
This crew list is four (4) sheets
containing 89 names
SEEN for the purpose of the United States
via Havana, Cuba
JUL 23 1930
Date American Vice Consul
The No. 5 Service No.



Supplementary
JUL 23 1930
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
JUL 23 1930
Eighty nine (89)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED G. AVERY MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. SAN JACINTO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1930.
W. H. Clark
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CAB Arrived

List

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

S. S. Passengers sailing from																	16	
																	15	
																	14	
																	13	
																	12	
																	11	
																	10	
																	9	
																	8	
																	7	
																	6	
																	5	
																	4	
																	3	
																	2	
																	1	

09-12
09-96
05-82
04-84
03-85
03-85-3
04-15
02-96
02-12
02-96
08-96

96
96
96
96
96
96
96
96
96
96
96

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is supposed to advocate a system of, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching, or believes in or supports or organizes a government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the above, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any public officials or others, or other specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. ANDERSEN**, MASTER of the **M. V. SANTA INEZ** from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **JULY**, 19**30**
at **THE PORT OF NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, either for hire or as a tenant.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of each alien.
Column 8 (Place and date of birth). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Place of birth," "Date of birth," and "Country of birth." In answering these questions, the language used should be in English. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language spoken by the alien should be noted, and the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as arrived.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year, or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, residence in the United States, and the date of arrival in the United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Future destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who has resided in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If will in the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMP

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

192 , Arriving at Port of

192 195

S. S.

sailing from

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Family Name

Given Name

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

sailing from

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

, 192 196

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Sex	Age	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	If Naturalized Give Name and Location of Court Where Issued, and Date of Papers, and Date of Entry	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EMBARKED AT HAVANA 26TH JULY 1930

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. ESTILL, Surgeon of the M.V. SANTA INEZ, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health, State of Kentucky, USA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

R. Estill

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JULY, 1930
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA INEZ

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. ANDERSEN, MASTER of the M.V. SANTA INEZ, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 TH day of JULY, 1930
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

8. 8.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

199

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. ESTILL, Surgeon of the M.V. SANTA INEZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health
State of Kentucky, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

Thos. Estill

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of JULY, 1930
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Porto*

Passengers sailing from

, 19

STAT

States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	The
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country			City or town
1																			1	
2																			2	
3																			3	
4																			4	
5																			5	
6																			6	
7																			7	
8																			8	
9																			9	
10																			10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Ally R. 08-86
CA
Chambers
JUL 30 1930

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

201

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assenting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ANDERSEN, MASTER of the M.V. SANTA INEZ, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of JULY, 1930
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—This answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AND SOLD BY A. L. RICH
FROM THE
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

No.
on
at

2

12

13

15

S.I.

S.I.

16-577

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SANTA INEZ

GRACE

arrived July 30, 1930

, 19

M.,

, from

202

No.

Aug 8/30
July 20/30

Required

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	RELATIVE.	DENT.	SUPP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
38m 1	PIENKNAGURA Moises	2 Cab.	4	12	POLISH NO VISA	1:00	MICELI	8/1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

TOTAL
3
10
5
18
24

S.I.

S.I. SANTA INEZ 7/30/30

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 2, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 18, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each, the respective hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such aliens who have been shipped or engaged on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been shipped or engaged on the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been shipped or engaged on the vessel since the time of the arrival. The owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable for the costs and customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, even if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 449-10-28

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
AUGUST 5 192

I, master of the U.S.S. YANTRA (Nationality) U.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 99 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 42 Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192____ for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

630

DESERTED VALPARAISO
JULY 7th 1930

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOL
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGR

1)

No.
on
at

2

12

13

15

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

When and where signed on.

Nationality

Age

Name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - continue -

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16-1613

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Sickness

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 192

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

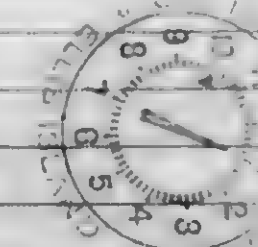
Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **204**
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

APR 6 1920



16-1613

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...	27	U.S.A.	...
...	28	...	...
...	29	...	...
...	30	...	...
...	31	...	...
...	32	...	...
...	33	...	...
...	34	...	...
...	35	...	...
...	36	...	...
...	37	...	...
...	38	...	...
...	39	...	...
...	40	...	...
...	41	...	...
...	42	...	...
...	43	...	...
...	44	...	...
...	45	...	...
...	46	...	...
...	47	...	...
...	48	...	...
...	49	...	...
...	50	...	...
...	51	...	...
...	52	...	...
...	53	...	...
...	54	...	...
...	55	...	...
...	56	...	...
...	57	...	...
...	58	...	...
...	59	...	...
...	60	...	...
...	61	...	...
...	62	...	...
...	63	...	...
...	64	...	...
...	65	...	...
...	66	...	...
...	67	...	...
...	68	...	...
...	69	...	...
...	70	...	...
...	71	...	...
...	72	...	...
...	73	...	...
...	74	...	...
...	75	...	...
...	76	...	...
...	77	...	...
...	78	...	...
...	79	...	...
...	80	...	...
...	81	...	...
...	82	...	...
...	83	...	...
...	84	...	...
...	85	...	...
...	86	...	...
...	87	...	...
...	88	...	...
...	89	...	...
...	90	...	...
...	91	...	...
...	92	...	...
...	93	...	...
...	94	...	...
...	95	...	...
...	96	...	...
...	97	...	...
...	98	...	...
...	99	...	...
...	100	...	...

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. J. Sullivan	31	Irish	New York June 1930
W. J. Sullivan	32	U.S.A.	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	33	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	34	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	35	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	36	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	37	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	38	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	39	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	40	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	41	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	42	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	43	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	44	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	45	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	46	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	47	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	48	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	49	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	50	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	51	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	52	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	53	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	54	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	55	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	56	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	57	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	58	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	59	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	60	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	61	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	62	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	63	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	64	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	65	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	66	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	67	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	68	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	69	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	70	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	71	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	72	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	73	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	74	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	75	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	76	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	77	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	78	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	79	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	80	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	81	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	82	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	83	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	84	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	85	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	86	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	87	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	88	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	89	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	90	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	91	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	92	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	93	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	94	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	95	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	96	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	97	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	98	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	99	Irish	" " "
W. J. Sullivan	100	Irish	" " "

14-1613

205

DESERTED VALPARAISO
JULY 7th, 1930

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WARREN, arriving at New York, July 30, 1930, from the port of Hilcalman July 6/30

205

[illegible]

DESERTED VULPES
JULY 7th, 1930

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATA, arriving at NY, 19 , from the port of

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	...													
2	...													
3	...													
4	...													
5	...													
6	...													
7	...													
8	...													
9	...													
10	...													
11	...													
12	...													
13	...													
14	...													
15	...													
16	...													
17	...													
18	...													
19	...													
20	...													
21	...													
22	...													
23	...													
24	...													
25	...													
26	...													
27	...													
28	...													
29	...													
30	...													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN ANTONIO

, arriving at, NY

, 19 1930, from the port of

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEE													
2	RODRIGUEZ													
3	WANG													
4	CHEN													
5	CHEN													
6	LEE													
7	WANG													
8	WANG													
9	WANG													
10	WANG													
11	WANG													
12	WANG													
13	WANG													
14	WANG													
15	WANG													
16	WANG													
17	WANG													
18	WANG													
19	WANG													
20	WANG													
21	WANG													
22	WANG													
23	WANG													
24	WANG													
25	WANG													
26	WANG													
27	WANG													
28	WANG													
29	WANG													
30	WANG													

Deserted Valparaiso
July 5th, 1930

Discharged at Cristobal 23 June 17, 1930. Notes at Ballen 17. Deputy Shipping Commissioner, 18-30

Deserted Tacanhamo
July 6th, 1930

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrants Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

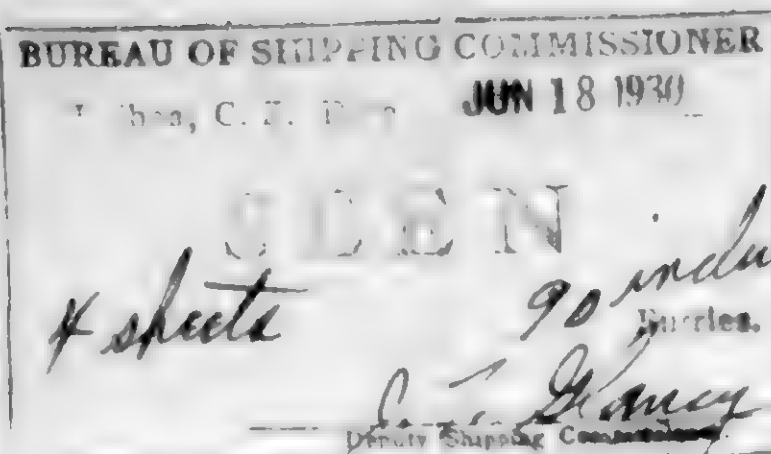
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *WANDA*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *July*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disables
--------------------------	---	---	---	--	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--



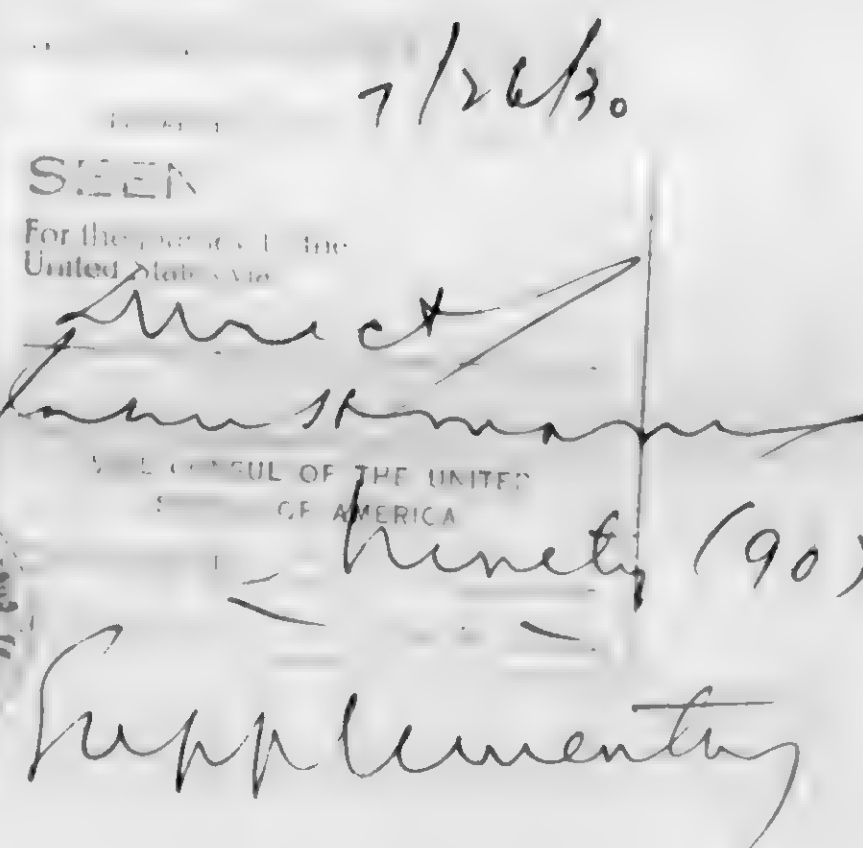
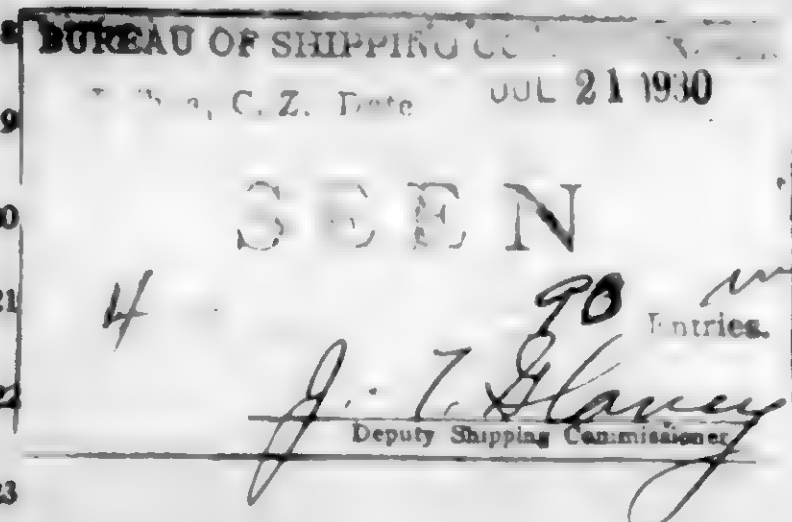
METCALFE ROY

CHECKER July 7, '30 fagasta ~~PAID OFF~~ YES 29 MALE SP-AMERICAN CHILEAN 6 2 160 NONE



RUST E
HUMPHREY G

UTILITYMAN July 21, 1930 *BAC 20A* PAID OFF YES 39 MALE BRITISH BRITISH 5-6 143 NONE
 " " " " 19 " " " 5-4 130 "



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSEN of the M.S. "SANTO INEZ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

90
22
68

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[Handwritten signature]

DATE OF ARRIVAL 226120
DATE OF DEPARTURE AUG 5 1934

209

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

ct

NOTE: If a surety vessel with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the conditions of the verifications must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If posted on board the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the ship's captain or any other authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-53

	ALIENS	EXPEND	CASH	TOTAL
1st Cabin			2	2
Cabin				

2 3 7 10

31. 5. 5
 3 15 15

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1	1	2
2	2	4
3	3	6
4	4	8
5	5	10
6	6	12
7	7	14
8	8	16
9	9	18
10	10	20
11	11	22
12	12	24
13	13	26
14	14	28
15	15	30
16	16	32
17	17	34
18	18	36
19	19	38
20	20	40
21	21	42
22	22	44
23	23	46
24	24	48
25	25	50
26	26	52
27	27	54
28	28	56
29	29	58
30	30	60
31	31	62
32	32	64
33	33	66
34	34	68
35	35	70
36	36	72
37	37	74
38	38	76
39	39	78
40	40	80
41	41	82
42	42	84
43	43	86
44	44	88
45	45	90
46	46	92
47	47	94
48	48	96
49	49	98
50	50	100

1st Cnbin

Printed by

Am / Corp _____

J. H. W. Lam, J. C. Lagarias, J. Lagarias, J. Lagarias, J. Lagarias

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1025-1028.

1.000

N. C. ...

100

7-2000

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MADISON" (AMERICAN). Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, BRITISH WEST INDIES, JULY 22ND, 1930

STAT

States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and pre-section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		STOKES	GERARD E.	26	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH WEST INDIES BARBADOS	QIV #55028 ST 1024	JULY 15TH 1930		BRITISH WEST INDIES GEORGETOWN	1
2															2
3															3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 190

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(SISTER) SYBIL STONES #4, FIRST STREET, ALBERTTOWN GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA	N.Y., NEW YORK	BY WHOM W.O.S.S. CORE:	JUL 4 1900 NEW YORK CITY	(Cousin) D. WILLIAMS 32, ST. NICHOLAS PLACE NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 DRK	DRK BRN NONE
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. LOMAX WELLS, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. MADISON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had ONE (State whether Surgeon, or other health officer employed by vessel thereon, or other name may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATE OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

211

R. Lomax Wells

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30th, 1930, 19

212

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any
organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized
government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,
either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who
advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a
member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States
or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person |
|-------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------------								
-------------	--	---	--	---------------------------	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------	--	--	----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. LOMAX WELLS, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. MADISON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Lomax Wells M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19 30

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADISON (VOLUME NO. 1).....

Passengers sailing from ~~VARIOUS PORTS AS INDICATED~~

JULY 19th 1930, 19

Total passengers	3	
U. S. citizens	0	
Aliens	3	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer **214**
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30th 1930, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to receive or act as an officer, employee, or agent of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof	Whether coming to receive or act as an officer, employee, or agent of any foreign government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to do so	Whether alien intends to do so							Whether alien intends to do so	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	MO: MARGARET Codd: 549 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY	NY	NY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	2 yrs	NYC	7/4 1930	NO	YES	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	PA: JENNY MARCHAND: VINCENNE: ALBERTA: CANADA	NY	NY	Y	HUSBAND	-	Y	2 yrs	NYC	do	NO	YES	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	PA: BLAUNTE STAUFFER: HARRISBURG: PA.	PA	HARRISBURG	N	SELF	Y	Y	4 yrs	NYC	do	NO	YES	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S.

W. B. Bennett
MASTER ~~Captain~~

Immigration Officer.

1448

ITALIAN (see THU)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Emilia, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be the citizens of Italy, not of the South.

Column H (*Place of Birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column I (*Country of Birth*). *Foreign countries*. Pretty good sample of down load with the information "Negro," "PA" or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Puerto Rican or Asian, except for Dominican Vets. Passport Visa, or Resident Permit, and in a state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as See

On 11/11/1994, the question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document.

4. In addition, the following should make no entries in the table:

According to the first part of the second condition, the last country in which an individual resided must be the country of birth. This condition is satisfied by all countries in the sample.

with 100% of the population, the rest of them should be the last percentage residence in the household of 100% residence the city. The ratings in column 15 should show

The company must have adequate physical or financial net permanent residence. It is not clear that such a purpose that the company necessarily show country of residence, but it is not clear that the company must show country of residence.

birth nationality of the

Column 17 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country

pt or *one* occur. The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend

If you are a relative or friend of someone in the survey who is a child, please give name and address of relative or friend in country of who is direct on subject. If such country is other than

4. The answer to this question shall show the

future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of birth and future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside

(4) Under 19 C.F.R. § 141.61, an entry is made to such final destination. The answer should

Column 50 (*U.S. citizen or permanent resident*). The entry should show definitely by checkmark (✓) or by check (X) whether the husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend,

when present was paid, as all, husband, mother, brother, or other relative, friend, or relationship, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

Colonies "I have never before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how?"

date of last departure. The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, us, 1894-1897, except that, if, as in the United States, more than once previously, indicate last res-

Philadelphia. When in the United States, more than once previously, and also in the
demise only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United
States.

Column 24 (Whether moved to join relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all the other answers, are the best among others in the examination.

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination office. However, in answering question 30 If alien has been excluded and deported, select the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission.

within one year and the Secretary of Labor may, at his discretion, suspend the application of this section, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. MADISON (VOYAGE 1)

Sailing from

DEMETERA? B.G.

JULY 19th

, 1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 30th 1930

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	MC NISH	MARY	66	F M	NOV. 15th 1865. EDWARDSVILLE NY	120 CHESTNUT ST EAST ORANGE N.J.
2	MAC DONALD	MARY	36	F S	MAY 28th 1894. BROOKLYN. NY	1815 BEVERLY ROAD BROOKLYN NY
3	GRIFFIN	JOSEPH	52	M W	JULY 6th 1878 NEW YORK NY	465 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN NY
4	VAN BENTHUYSEN	ALVIN	46	M M	Nov. 30th 1884 NEW YORK NY	40 ARCTIC ROAD BROOKLYN NY
5	VAN BENTHUYSEN	HELEN	35	F M	MAY 3rd 1895 BUFFALO NY	(SAME AS ABOVE)
6	CLARK	STEPHEN	58	M S	OCT. 7th 1878 NEW YORK NY	70 MEMSEN ST BROOKLYN NY
7	GIEHL	JENNIE	41	F S	JUNE 3rd 1889 ROME. NY	453 SUMNER AVE NEWARK. NJ
8	ROBERTSHAW	JOHN	49	M S	NOV. 22-1881 ELMIRA. NY	337 West 21st St New York NY
9	ACKERMAN	ENID	37	F S	SEPT. 18-1893 HACKENSACK NJ	GLADSTONE HOTEL PHILADELPHIA. PA.
10	DE GERALD	HARTLEY	12	M S	SEPT. 29-1918 CHICAGO. ILL	2115 West 54th Place Chicago. Ill
11	HARLOW	FLORA	54	F S	APR. 3rd 1876 BRIDGEPORT. CONN	635 WARREN ST BRIDGEPORT. CONN
12	BRUNS	ALBERT	59	M M	MAR. 20-1871 NEW YORK NY	2655 MARION AVE NEW YORK NY
13	BRUNS	BETTY	59	F M	JULY 30-1871 NEW YORK NY	(AS ABOVE)
14	BRUNS	RICHARD	25	M S	JULY 14-1905 NEW YORK NY	(AS ABOVE)
15	BRUNS	HARRIETT	29	F S	JUNE 19-1901 NEW YORK NY	(AS ABOVE)
16	CONELIN	WILLIAM	68	M M	JAN. 4-1862 PEMBERTON NJ	408 CENTER ST GARWOOD NJ
17	OLESPEN	CHARLES	48	M M	DEC. 8-1889 NEW YORK NY	41-19 FORLEY ST ELMHURST. LI. NY
18	ALSTER	ROBERT	36	M S	APR. 2-1894 BROOKLYN NY	53 GRANT AVE BROOKLYN NY
19	KAISER	ELIZABETH	60	F M	MAY 17-1870 NEW YORK NY	727 JEFFERSON AVE BROOKLYN NY
20	O'CONNOR	ELIZABETH	27	F M	DEC. 21-1903 NEW YORK NY	(AS ABOVE)
21	SCHLICHTER	ELIZABETH	56	F S	MAY 7-1874 BROOKLYN. NY	2425 EUCLID AVE CLEVELAND. O.
22	HARDIN	ELIZABETH	60	F S	JULY -14-1870 ORANGE. NJ	453 SUMNER AVE NEWARK NJ
23	MANN	LOUIS	36	M M	NOV. 25-1894 NEW YORK NY	14 ELM ST GREAT NECK. LI. NY
24	MANN	EDITH	30	F M	JANY 2 -1900 SAG HARBOR. NY	(AS ABOVE)
25	KAISER	AMADA	48	F M	DEC. 11-1882 (GERMANY)	ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS. NJ
26	KAISER	LOLA	26	F S	MAY 9-1904 ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS NJ	(As above)
27	HOUGAARD	CECILIA	39	F M	APR. 16-1891	1162 SHERMAN AV BRONX. NY
28	WORKMAN	DOROTHY	24	F S	APR. 24-1896 DETROIT. MICH	2263 LA MOTHE AVE DETROIT. MICH
29	NICHOLSON	DOROTHY	25	F S	NOV. 16-1905 DETROIT MICH	2263 LA SALLE GARDENS SOUTH DETROIT. MICH.
30	DENNISON	THOMAS	24	M S	MAR. 9-1906 MONTCLAIR. NJ	321 GROVE ST MONTCLAIR NJ

PURSEN

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MADISON** VOYAGE NO. **1** Sailing from **VARIOUS (AS BELOW)** JULY 19th 1930, 192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JULY 30th 1930 , 192 **216**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	JANOVER	ALBERT	27		M	S	**** SAILED FROM BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS? BWI. JULY 22-1930. **** JANY 7-1903. NEW YORK NY		671 WEST 162 St NEW YORK NY
2							**** SAILED FROM PORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE, / JULY 23rd 1930. **** FBI		
3	EAGAN	STEWART	31		M	S	Sept. 18-1889 HINTON. W.V.		RONCE VERTE W.V.
4							**** SAILED FROM ROSEAU, DOMINICA, / JULY 24th 1930. **** BWI		
5	TRAIL	LEONE	36		F	S	NOV. 5th 1894.	DISTRICT COURT U.S. NEW YORK CITY. NOVEMBER 18th 1929.	207 West 115th St NEW YORK. NY
6							**** SAILED FROM FREDERIKSTED, ST. CROIX, V.I. USA. JULY 25th 1930. ****		
7	JOSEPH	DANIEL	40		M	M	NOV. 28th 1890. / CHRISTIANSTED, ST. CROIX, VIRGIN ISLANDS. USA.	BY ACT OF CONGRESS TO VIRGIN ISLANDS	19 MERRILL AVE YONKERS. NY
8	INGVOLDSTAD	MABLE	31		F	M	SEP. 2nd 1899. MELROSE. MONTANA		440 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK NY
9	INGVOLDSTAD	INGER	5		F	S	FEB. 13th, 1925. OAKLAND. CALIFORNIA		(AS ABOVE)
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE# 2-4-6-10 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

LINE 2-4-6-10 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. LOMAX WELLS, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. MADISON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

R. Lomax Wells M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

at New York

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

-THIRD CLASS-

三

ST. ALWAYS

S. S. Albatross Passengers sailing from San Francisco, May 18, 1920

[illegible]

PURSER

Total passengers approximately 700 000 600 000 500 000 400 000 300 000 200 000 100 000 0

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

24

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY 30th 1930

19

218

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. BUNNELL MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. MADISON, from WEST INDIES & S.A. PORTS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "molder," etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien (Column 8—*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, no answer should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the dialects of this area are not included in the present study.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — *Journal of American Folklore*, 1906, 19, 101.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for length of actual remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Citizens and permanent residents of the United States

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). --The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States.

(Column 19) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 20) (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (column 21) (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in dollars and cents the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family is not counted.

each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in this column should be made in the following order:—(1) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. (2) Whether ever before in any other country; and if so, the year (or period) and the country.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The

(Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, the answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the friend, with name and complete address.

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the Customs Service. In answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTERGLASS PASTING COVER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. LOMAX WELLS, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. MADISON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

R. Lomax Wells, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND

S. S. MADISON (VOYAGE NO. 1) N/R Passengers sailing from VARIOUS PORTS AS INDICATED, JULY 19th 1930, 19

STA

States, or

Arri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		RICHARDS	ROBERT	24	M	GOV'T EMPLOYE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	ST VINCENT	80	BARBADOS BWI	APR. 15-1930	ST VINCENT	1
2															2
3		ALLEN	MARCELLA	27	F	M. HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES FRENCH	AFRICAN	MARTINIQUE TRINITE	RP-54842	WASD.D.C.	NOV. 20-1929	MICH. ROCKFORD	3
4															4
5	EXEMPT	PETRUS	ELVIGE	18	F	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES SPANISH	AFRICAN	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC DOMINGO CITY	46838	FREDERIKSTAD: ST CROIX, V.I.	MAY 27-1930	ST CROIX STAD.	5
6	EXEMPT	LEWIS	SARAH	24	F	S DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	ST KITTS TERRE	53952	FREDERIKSTAD: ST CROIX, V.I.	JULY 7th 1930	ST CROIX	6
7															7
8		MEREMANI	REBECCA	16	F	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES DUTCH	AFRICAN	SAINT EUSTATIUS	N-53901	ST. THOMAS V.I.	JUNE 3rd 1930	ST THOMAS ST THOMAS	8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

LINES 2-4-7-9 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED

PURSER

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STA
States, or
SECOND
Arric

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or
SECOND

Arri

220

[illegible]

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. BUNNELL**, **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN SS. MADISON**, from **WEST INDIES & S.A. PORTS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bunnell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **July**, 19 **30**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPT.
OF COMMERCE

S.

No.
ON
LIST.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MADISON (VOYAGE NO. 1. H/3) sailing from VARIOUS PORTS AS INDICATED JULY 19th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 30th 1930, 19

Number

221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married		
1	NANTON	DEARICE	34 F M	SAILED FROM CASTRIES, ST LUCIA, B.W.I. JULY 23rd 1930 ***** DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JANUARY 16th 1928 PP #	30 West 112th St N.Y. City.
2	NANTON	CLIFTON	11 M S	JULY 17th 1910 - NEW YORK CITY	(AS ABOVE)
3	NANTON	CECIL	10 M S	JULY 22nd 1920 - NEW YORK CITY	(AS ABOVE)
4	ADAMS	ALMA	5 F S	SEPT. 14th 1924 - NEW YORK CITY	9 WEST 118th St N.Y. CITY.
5				***** SAILED FROM ST JOHNS, ANTIGUA, B.W.I. JULY 24th 1930 *****	
6	YORK-NIXON	JOSEPHINE	30 F M	BY FATHER'S PAPERS: PP # 168441	56 W. 112th St N.Y. City
7				***** SAILED FROM CHARLESTON, S.C. JULY 25th 1930 *****	
8	NESEETT	STELLA	50 F M	DISTRICT COURT OF CONNECTICUT: SEPT. 27th 1925 PP #.	107 DIXWELL AVE NEW HAVEN, CONN.
9	NESEETT	MARTONY	9 F S	AUG. 1st 1921 NEW HAVEN, CONN.	(AS ABOVE)
10				***** SAILED FROM FREDERIKSTAD, ST. CROIX, V.I. JULY 25th 1930 *****	
11	LUDVIG	WILHELMINA	38 F S	AUG. 3rd 1902. FREDERIKSTAD, ST. CROIX, V.I. BY ACT OF CONGRESS TO VIRGIN ISLANDS	123 West 140 St. N.Y. CITY
12	PERINGHIEP	FREDERICK	31 M M	MAY 9th 1900. FREDERIKSTAD, ST. CROIX, V.I.	10, 6th St. YONKERS, N.Y.
13	PATRICK	JOSEPH	57 M M	JULY 19-1873. FREDERIKSTAD, ST. CROIX, V.I. BY ACT OF CONGRESS TO VIRGIN ISLANDS	272 West 143 St NY CITY
14	BOUGH	BERNARDIN	35 M S	OCT. 11-1905. FREDERIKSTAD, ST. CROIX, V.I. (AS ABOVE)	517 EAST 156th St NY CITY
15	JACOBS	WILLIAM	57 M M	NOV. 23-1873. FREDERIKSTAD, ST. CROIX, V.I. (AS ABOVE)	2902 - 8th AV. NY CITY
16	SIMMONS	JOSEPHINE	35 F S	MAY 8th 1897. DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA: PA. NOV. 25th 1929.	1329 So. 23rd St. Phila. Pa.
17				***** SAILED FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I. JULY 25th 1930 *****	
18	BEILAGEN	PHILLIP	29 M S	AUG. 19th 1901 FREDERIKSTAD, ST. CROIX, V.I. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JULY 25th 1928. PP #	40 ST NICHOLAS PLACE NEW YORK CITY.

LINES 5-7-10-17-19 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Required

No.	State	meml	last	voyage
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87</

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. B. Russell Master.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the said immigration officer, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true report listing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel prior to her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been taken on board during her voyage; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of a true report as above required, respectively, or no to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or rebated: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. HANCOCK, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

WOOD, NIEBURN & CO
CUSTOMS BROKERS,
15-25 WHITEHALL ST
NEW YORK CITY

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. PALEON
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival None Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 92 (inc Capt)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____ Pier 24 NR _____, and is expected to sail _____ July 4th _____, 19230 for _____ West Indies & S. America _____ via United States port of _____ St. Thomas & St. Croix _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

222

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

See attached crew list. This is first foreign voyage.

~~Vessel primarily in coastal service~~

141618

Leiner

17

18

18

628

2

24

2

3

1

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1000

1

5

1

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Araujo Francisco	32 Portuguese	New York 7/2/30	Venerical Disease

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sherman Mandel	35 U. S.	New York August 1st 1930
Santoro George	21 "	"
Witt George	22 "	"
Von Gelder John	22 "	July 31st, 1930
Hennesey William	29 "	"
Mansfield Henry	32 "	"
Kegler Adolph	26 German	"
Anderson Henry	22 "	"
Stegenis Syfest	27 Norway	"
Kuhlmann Adolph	30 Germany	"
Wendt Henry	35 "	"
Svalesen Turner	21 U. S.	"
White Leslie	21 British	"
Hermida Toni	30 Spanish	"
Miranda Josi	30 Argentine	"
Lopez Luis	30 Spanish	"
Partella Manuel	27 "	"
Gonzalez Toni	29 "	"
Fernandez Antonio	28 "	"
Gonzales Celso	32 "	"
Alvarez Roberto	28 Colombian(Sp.)	"
Gallardo Amado	26 Argentine	"
Gaz Antonia	33 Spanish	"
Lopez Lorenzo	33 "	"

CONTINUED ON PAGE # 4.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN-Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Brown Wells	32	U.S.A.	New York July 2nd, 1930
Cohen Robert	25	U. S.	New York July 2nd, 1930
Duvalois Theodore	21	"	"
Savitz William	37	Dutch	"
Reimund Arthur	35	U.S.	"
Picken Leo	25	Estonian	"
Heinze Paul	33	U. S.	"
Downs Charles	34	"	"
De Wolf Grayspn	25	"	"
Diaz Phillipus	32	Dutch	"
Krug Santiago	26	Chilean	"
Ramirez Albert	21	U. S.	"
De Jesus Frank	36	"	"
Zambrano Carmelio	20	"	"
Urrutia Everesto	40	Chilean	"
Galindo Jose	25	"	"
Galindo Eugenio	27	"	"
Galindo Alberto	26	"	"
Villavicencio, Modesto	35	"	"
Perez Luis	22	Mexican	"
Narvrez Casemiro	24	U. S.	"
Boniola William	20	"	"
Hougaard Charles	45	"	"
Healey James	40	"	"
Passchier Henry	22	Dutch	"
Davis Alex	34	U. S.	"
Cornelius James	21	"	"
Assent Harold	19	British	"
Blondell Joseph	31	"	"
Thorne Stanley	25	"	"
Sorhiano Horsford	35	"	"
Gonzalez Wilbur	29	"	"
Munoz Domingo	27	Chilean	"
Samuel Joseph	37	U. S.	"
Barnes William	22	"	"
Francis Joseph	22	British	Barbados July 22nd, 1930
Walters James	30	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

No.	Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
21	JOHN ADLSON	NEW YORK	
22	FRANK V FRANK	NEW YORK	
23	FRANK DONNELLY	NEW YORK	
24	HARRY WINE	PENNSYLVANIA	
25	EDWARD LITTON	NEW YORK	
26	ARTURO RAMOS	GREYCE HAT	
27	ROYAL EYER	PENNSYLVANIA	
28	HENRY BOURNARD	NEW YORK	
29	OSCAR WATSON	V.I.	
30	JOHN YENIS	P.V.I.Nat.US.	
31	OSCAR WYON	So.Civ.	
32	HARRY WALKER	Va.	
33	WILSON WATKINS	LOUISIANA	
34	CHARLES STEVENSON	V.I.	

Line 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

224

(Insert name of vessel)

is master.

bound for **WEST INDIES & SOUTH AMERICA** (hereof)

G. EDWARDS

is master.

[illegible]

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

.....
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

H. A. SCHWENK AND J. C. SCHWENK

[illegible]

Line

Owners .

Local Agents:

WESTERN OCEAN TRANSMISSION CO. INC. (AS ABOVE)

your inspector,

NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel S. S. MADISON (T.V. 1)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	NO	MAN
2	NO	R. L. MERREZ
3	NO	M. D. AMERSON
4	NO	M. J. JAMES
5	NO	ARAND
6	NO	A. A. AMERSON
7	NO	M. J. AMERSON
8	NO	M. J. AMERSON
9	NO	M. J. AMERSON
10	NO	M. J. AMERSON
11	NO	M. J. AMERSON
12	NO	M. J. AMERSON
13	NO	M. J. AMERSON

Madison
Madison

Sheet No. 2

229

ARKS

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Madison

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer

SS. Madison

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel S. S. MADISON

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration laws issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are invited to the appropriate sections of the statute reverse side hereof:

NAME Madison

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of Madison U.S.
whereof

STEAMER

called the

VIRGIL

225

, bound for LYONS FRANCE
is Master.

del. Madison, Madison
OFF.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME Family name
1	NO	MAN
2	NO	R. L. MERREZ
3	NO	M. D. AMERSON
4	NO	M. J. JAMES
5	NO	ARAND
6	NO	A. A. AMERSON
7	NO	M. J. AMERSON
8	NO	M. J. AMERSON
9	NO	M. J. AMERSON
10	NO	M. J. AMERSON
11	NO	M. J. AMERSON
12	NO	M. J. AMERSON
13	NO	M. J. AMERSON
14	NO	M. J. AMERSON
15	NO	M. J. AMERSON

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	ORRIS B. GUTHRIE	ILL. USA	U S A	34	5 7	LA	LA	WATER	Cleveland Ohio Mail Address 571 40th St. N.Y.C.	1
2	JOHN GORDON	Indiana Ind.	• •	37	5 8	•	•	2 •	Wife Geraldine 4207 84th 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	2
3	LOUIS LUTHER	La. USA	• •	42	5 4	•	•	3 •	Father W.B. Carpenter BROOKLYN N.Y.	3
4	RALPH B. JOHNSON	O. ITO	•	34	5 4	•	•	RAID	Father Ives Norway Norway	4
5	CURTIS IVINS	Norway Nat US	•	41	5 8	•	•	Capt.	•	5
6	JOHN SMITH	NEW YORK	•	28	5 11	•	Br.	Boat	NO RELATIVES Mother William Lohrman	6
7	THEODORE C. BERRY	MINNESOTA	•	24	6 -	•	•	4 •	St. Paul Minn. Mrs. James 357 East 16th St. N.Y.C.	7
8	JOHN HUNT	NEW YORK	•	32	5 8	LA	LA	• • •	San Charles 1304 Cass Ave. San Fran Cal.	8
9	GEOFFREY ANDERSON	CALIF.	•	32	5 9	•	•	• • •	Wife Annie 2032 Hawthorne St. Phila. Pa.	9
10	EDWARD JACKSON	NEW YORK	•	30	5 10	•	•	• • •	Wife Helen Lohrman France	10
11	JOSEPH GONZALEZ	MEXICO MEX	•	29	5 8	Br	Br	• • •	Father J. G. Gonza 81 Shelby Ohio	11
12	WILLIAM DOUGLAS	OHIO	•	30	6 -	•	•	• • •	320 River Street N.Y.C.	12
13	ARTHUR J. LEWIS	PENNSYLVANIA	•	30	5 8	LA	Br	• • •	Wife Annie 1304 Cass Ave. San Fran Cal.	13
14	WILLIAM E. GORDON	NEW YORK	•	21	5 2	•	•	• • •	Brooklyn N.Y.	14
15	JOSEPH A. WATSON	MARYLAND	•	21	5 8	•	•	0 2	•	15
16	JAMES WATSON	• • • • •	•	22	5 8	•	•	• • •	•	16
17	JOHN B. WATSON	MASS	•	30	5 10	•	•	0. 100.	Wife Annie 1304 Cass Ave. San Fran Cal.	17
18	THEODORE L. GORDON	NEW YORK	•	30	5 7	•	Br	1 • •	•	18
19	JOHN F. WHITE	MASS	•	30	5 5	•	Br	2 • •	•	19
		ILL.	•	30	5 10	•	Br	3 • •	•	20

By direction of the Immigration Officer

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

MADISON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919, to be delivered to

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Vessel WESTERN OCEAN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION, arriving at NEW YORK

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER
of FRANKLIN N.Y.
whereof (Insert hulling port)

called the VINCENT 225
bound for NEWARK FRANCE
is Master.

on arrival at a

229

		(3)	(4)	of		bound for		LEAVE FROM	
				whereof		(Insert calling port)			
								is Master.	

Hospital, Epidemic, etc.,
PAID OFF.

Line WESTERN OCEAN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners (AS ABOVE)
Local Agents 14-1900

Local Agents
14-1900

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America

Form 710A
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel S. S. MADISON (Y)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME Family name
1	NO	
2	NO	R. M. KREZ
3		D. A. M. M.
4	NO	J. J. M.
5	NO	A. A. M.
6		A. A. M.
7	NO	A. A. M.
8	NO	A. A. M.
9		A. A. M.
10	NO	A. A. M.
11		A. A. M.
12		A. A. M.
13		A. A. M.
14		A. A. M.
15		A. A. M.
16	NO	A. A. M.
17	NO	A. A. M.
18		A. A. M.
19		A. A. M.
20		A. A. M.
21	NO	A. A. M.
22		A. A. M.
23		A. A. M.
24		A. A. M.
25	NO	A. A. M.
26	NO	A. A. M.
27		A. A. M.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		COM- PLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.					
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

Sheet No. 2

rd upon arrival at a

229

REMARKS

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 I can ascertain them.

Port of

Submitted and sworn to this 19 day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of whereof

is taken from the original on file in this Office.

Under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

Madison

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel
 port of the United States

Vessel arriving at 19, from the port of of

(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name		When	Where									

Insert information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
 others for each alien. See other side.

Form 750A
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-30)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN OCEAN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 30, 1930, from the port of SAINT PETERSBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		ANT															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, 1930
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. WESTERN OCEAN
Line.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board WESTERN OCEAN
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME WESTERN OCEAN
STATUS ON VESSEL
(Indicate whether member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Not on Vessel
Crew List

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Inspector
U. S. Immigration Inspector.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
14-280 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE, 1930

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form T-15A
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1917)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the port of the United States

Vessel MAISON, arriving at NEW YORK, 30th, 1930, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be shipped or engaged	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, 1930
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
Vessel MAISON,
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to the immigration officer at the port of destination
detain on board
remove
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME Modesto VILLAVICENCIO
STATUS ON VESSEL Not on Vessel
(Signature of person signing receipt)
BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
(OVER)

Top of Index Finger
and 2nd and 3rd Fingers
Missing. Right Hand.

In Hospital ST. THOMAS, V.I.
PAID OFF

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 715A
REV. 10-10-1919
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1919)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN COAST STEAMSHIP CORPORATION, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 30th, 1920, from the port of SAVANNAH

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		WATSON	JOHN	35	First Mate	7/1/20				25	M	IRISH	USA	5-7	175		
2		WATSON	MARY	30	Second Mate	7/1/20				20	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
3		WATSON	JOHN	28	Third Mate	7/1/20				18	M	IRISH	USA	5-7	176		
4		WATSON	MARY	25	Fourth Mate	7/1/20				15	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
5		WATSON	JOHN	15	Steward	7/1/20				12	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
6		WATSON	MARY	12	Stewardess	7/1/20				9	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
7		WATSON	JOHN	8	Steward	7/1/20				5	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
8		WATSON	MARY	5	Stewardess	7/1/20				2	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
9		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
10		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
11		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
12		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
13		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
14		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
15		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
16		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
17		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
18		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
19		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
20		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
21		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
22		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
23		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
24		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
25		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
26		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
27		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
28		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
29		WATSON	JOHN	1	Steward	7/1/20				0	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		
30		WATSON	MARY	1	Stewardess	7/1/20				0	F	IRISH	USA	5-5	130		

Top of Index Finger and 2nd and 3rd Fingers Missing Right Hand.

In Hospital ST. THOMAS, V.I.
PAID OFF

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Bunnell Master, of the Amer. S.S. Madison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930.

G. Bunnell
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MADISON (V.M. 1), arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30th, 1930, from the port of SAVANNAH

229

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO								YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	140	NONE	
2	NO	RAMIREZ	FRANK	15 "	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
3		DAY	JOHN	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	120		
4	NO	JUN	FRANCISCO							26	M	WEST. IND. USL*PR		5-7	120	NONE	
5	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	"						26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
6		ARANDA	JOHN							27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
7	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
8	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
9		ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
10	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
11		ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
12	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
13		ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
14	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
15		ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		In Hospital, Sick, Paid Off.
16	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
17	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "	AL. MASTER	6/30/30				28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
18	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
19	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
20	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
21	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
22	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
23	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
24	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "	2nd COOK	6/30/30				40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
25	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "						26	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
26	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "	2nd COOK	6/30/30				51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
27	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "	2nd COOK	6/30/30				28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
28	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "	2nd COOK					41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
29	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "	2nd COOK					41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		
30	NO	ARANDA	JOHN	22 "	2nd COOK					41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130		

Line 100-100
Owners U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Bunnell, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Madison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930.

G. Bunnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN OCEAN (V.M. 1), arriving at NEW YORK, 30th, 1930, from the port of SAINT PETERSBURG

230

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	JOHN VIDAL	5 yrs	COULDRON	7/2/30 NEW YORK PAID OFF			29	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	6-0	160	NONE	
2	NO	COLEMAN	15 "	CHT. ENTRY	6/30/30 "			50	M	AFRICAN	USA	5-8	155	NONE	
3	NO		2 "	2nd STND	7/2/30 "				M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
4	NO	HENDRY		2nd STND	7/2/30 "			22	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
5	NO				7/2/30 "				M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
6	NO								M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
7	NO	FACTOR	6 "					50	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
8	NO	ALLEN	10 "					22	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
9	NO	JOHN HENRY	2 "	1ST STND				21	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
10	NO	A. JONES						10	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
11	NO	WILLIAMS							M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
12	NO		2 "		7/2/30			25	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
13	NO	BARBER	5 "		7/2/30			40	M	AFRICAN	USA	5-8	155	NONE	
14	NO		1 "	ASST. STD.	7/2/30			27	M	AFRICAN	USA	5-8	155	NONE	
15	NO		1 "						M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
16	NO		2 "		7/2/30				M	AFRICAN	USA	5-8	155	NONE	
17	NO							25	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
18	NO	SORLAINDO	15 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	African	British	5-5	150	NONE	
19	NO	EDWARDS	2 "	"	6/30/30	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
20	NO	HOLDER	20 "	"	"	"	"	49	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE	
21	NO	VANDERPOOL	4 "	"	7/2/30	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-10	165	NONE	
22	NO	MC DONALD	5 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	NONE	In Hospital, Frederikstad, Steen PAID OFF
23	NO	GONZALES	16 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-6	155	NONE	
24	NO	TROTTMAN	30 "	"	"	"	"	47	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-6	165	NONE	
25	NO	BARNES	5 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	AFRICAN	USA	5-7	155	NONE	
26	NO	WILLIAMS	20 "	2nd CL. STD	"	"	"	45	M	AFRICAN	USA	5-6	160	NONE	
27	NO	MUNOZ	5 "	F.M. MESS	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN. AM.	CHILE	5-6	140	NONE	
28	NO	SAMUEL	10 "	ASST. STD.	7/3/30	"	"	37	M	AFRICAN	USA	5-7	150	NONE	
29	NO	KNAPP	none	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-9	155	NONE	
30	NO	KNAPP	none	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-9	160	NONE	

Line WESTERN LINE
Owners WESTERN OCEAN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents (AS ABOVE)

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Bunnell Master, of the Ames S. Madison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1930.

G. Bunnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. MADISON (Voy. 1.), arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 30th, 1930, from the port of WEST INDIES & BRITISH GUIANA

231

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	BERTIANT	BYWARD	none	MUSICIAN	7/3/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	HEBREW	USA	5-0	100	NONE	
2	NO	COMIFFE	ALBERT	none	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	130	NONE	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

89 Manner
Crew lost Vira
Closed at no 2 30 0 4
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 5

at Manama F.W.I.

(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

at Virgin Islands

(Consulate)

Date July 14 1931

Seal and
Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date of issuance)

Must accompany passport

89 Names
Crew list Vina
Closed at No 2 30 0 4
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Manama F. W. I
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by Virgin Islands
Date July 14 1931
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue of the passport
Must continue to the United States

Line WESTERN LINE
Owners WESTERN OCEAN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents (AS ABOVE)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. BUNNELL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. MADISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Bunnell
Master, U.S.S. MADISON

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

Sheet No. *5*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *"MADISON"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JULY 19, 1930*, from the port of *DEMETERA, BRITISH GUIANA.* *232*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	STOKES CYRIL	3 YRS	ASST ST'D	7/19/30 DEMETERA	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	DUTCH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	
2	<p><i>Consent of Aliens</i></p> <p>American Consulate <i>10</i></p> <p>at <i>Georgetown</i> <i>British Guiana</i></p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>of <i>S. S. Madison</i></p> <p>via <i>West Indies</i></p> <p><i>Donald E. Grier</i></p> <p>(Consul)</p> <p>Date <i>July 19, 1930</i></p> <p>Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid in such period.</p> <p><i>Am. M. 112</i></p>														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *WESTERN LINE*

Owners *WESTERN OCEAN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION*

Local Agents *(AS ABOVE)*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GRANT BUNNELL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "MADISON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JULY, 1930

Master, GRANT BUNNELL

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MADISON"

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 30th, 1930, from the port of WEST INDIES & BRITISH GUIANA.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	LAMBERT	JAMES	1st Trip Asst St'd		7/22/30	Barbados	Paid off	Yes	16	M	African	British	5.7	140	None	
2	No	FRANCIS	JOSIAH	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	160	"	
3	No	YARD	UDOLPH	1st Trip	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	138	"	
4	No	WALTERS	JAMES	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	140	"	
5	No	Barbados Visa Ends Here															

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Barbados, B. W. I.

at (City)

(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

(Consul)

SUPPLEMENTARY

15	No	BROWN	FRANK	18 YRS	A.B. SEAMAN	6/30/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5.4	150	NONE	SEE SHEET # 1 LINE # 16
16	No	VILLAVIGENCIO	MODESTO	10 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAN:AMER:	CHILE	5.7	165	"	SEE SHEET # 2 LINE # 15.

PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grant Sennell Master, of the American S.S. "Madison", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

234

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the HADISON
of NEW YORK (Insert name of vessel)
(Insert sailing port), bound for WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA
whereof G. HUNNELL is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	ALBRECHT	NICHOLAS	GERMANY	USA	45	5	1	10	Br	Chf Ofr	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	1
2	HEALY	GEORGE	COCK	USA	45	5	7	10	Br	2nd Ofr	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	2
3	BOONE	ARTHUR	N Y	USA	45	5	7	10	Br	2nd Ofr	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	3
4	MANOLIS	NICHOLAS	GREECE	USA	30	5	7	10	Blk	Cargo Ofr	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	4
5	STREY,	William S	CALIF	USA	47	5	10	10	Br	Parer	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	5
6	STOKES	Gerard	BRIT. GUIANA	BRIT	27	5	6	10	Blk	Writer	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	6
7												7
8	ROMAN	WILLIAM J	ILL	USA	22	5	10	10	Br	St Radio	NYC	8
9	COHEN	THEODORE	MASS	USA	21	5	9	10	Br	Jr Radio	NYC	9
10	PICO	JOSEPH	SPAIN	SPAN	42	5	7	10	Blk	Cargytr	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	10
11	DUVALOIS	WILLIAM	HOLLAND	HOLL	37	5	6	10	Brn	St'son	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	11
12	SAVITZ	ARTHUR	N J	USA	33	5	6	10	Br	St M	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	12
13	GARLSON	JOHN	RUSSIA 1st	RUSS	47	5	6	10	Br	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	13
14	HEINSON	LEO	ESTONIA	ESTON	36	5	11	10	Br	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	14
15	BROWN	FRANK	MASS	USA	32	5	6	10	Br	A.B.	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	15
16	PICKER	PAUL	MASS	USA	33	5	10	10	Br	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	16
17	KUHNDAUM	HAZ	GERMANY	GERM	43	5	7	10	Br	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	17
18	KRINZ	CHARLES	MASS	USA	34	5	6	10	Br	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	18
19	DOWN	GRAYSON	VA	USA	25	6	3	10	Br	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	19
20	DE WOLF	PHILLIPUS	HOLLAND	HOLL	32	5	5	10	Br	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	20
21	DIAZ	SANTIAGO	CHILE	CHILE	26	5	3	10	Blk	App. Secm.	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	21
22	KUIG	ALBERT	NEB	USA	42	6	0	10	Br	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	22
23	BRENNICK	JAMES	MASS	USA	45	5	7	10	Br	Chf. Eng.	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	23
24	MC LAUGHLIN	FRANK	MAINE	USA	36	5	10	10	Br	1st Asst	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	24
25	WHITE	LISTON	VA	USA	27	5	6	10	Br	2nd Asst	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	25
26	HAILETT	LEO	MASS	USA	26	5	6	10	Br	3rd Asst	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	26
27	MC ANDLE	JAMES	PHILA	USA	23	5	7	10	Br	Decking	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	27
28	CARRASCO	JULIO	CHILE	CHILE	23	5	7	10	Blk	S.T.	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	28
29	FERRERA	LUIS	CHILE	CHILE	22	5	7	10	Blk	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	29
30	KEY	MATTHEW	SPAIN	SPAIN	34	5	5	10	Blk	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	30
31	RAMIREZ	FRANK	HAWAII	USA	26	5	6	10	Blk	Oilier	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	31
32	ANDREWS	JULIUS	CHILE	CHILE	34	5	10	10	Blk	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	32
33	DE JESUS	CARMELO	PTO RICA	USA	20	5	7	10	Blk	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	33
34	ARANDA	JUAN	CHILE	CHILE	26	5	7	10	Blk	P M	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	34
35	ARANDA	ABRAHAM	CHILE	CHILE	27	5	6	10	Blk	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	35
36	LAMORANO	EVERISTO	CHILE	CHILE	40	5	6	10	Blk	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	36
37	KUNDEL	FLAMINO	CHILE	CHILE	43	5	7	10	Blk	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	37
38	UNNUYIA	JOSE	CHILE	CHILE	28	5	6	10	Blk	-	Mr. Ellis; 430-70 St. Marks St. New York	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Inserting)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900

11-1508

CREW LIST

The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIP / 2

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the MADISON
 of NEW YORK, bound for WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA
 whereof G. BUNNELL is Master. 235

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	GALINDO	EUGENIO	CHILE	CHILE	27	5	8	Dr	Blk	P.M.	Pa; Vidal; Valparaiso, Chile	1
2	GALINDO	ALBERTO	CHILE	CHILE	26	5	8	Dr	Blk	"	(as above)	2
3	ARAUJO	FRANCISCO	PORTUGAL	PORT.	32	5	6	Dr	Blk	"	Sis; Mario Lisbon, Portugal.	3
4	CONREA	NICOLAS	PTO. RICA	USA	24	5	7	Dr	Blk	"	Bro; John; 112 Water St Brooklyn NY	4
5	YANEZ	GUILHERMO	CHILE	CHILE	22	5	6	Dr	Blk	"	Sis; Manuel Valpo. Chile	5
6	VILLAVICIN	MADES	CHILE	CHILE	33	5	7	Dr	Blk	"	NONE	6
7										"		7
8	EVANS	JOSE	CHILE	CHILE	23	5	8	Dr	Blk	C.P.	Mo; Delphine; Valpo. Chile.	8
9	PINO	EUGENE	CHILE	CHILE	20	5	4	Dr	Blk	"	NONE; Res. 12 Union St. N.Y.	9
10	PEREZ	LUIS	MEXICO	MEXICO	22	5	6	Dr	Blk	"	Mo; Carmen; Tampico, Mexico	10
11	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	SPAIN	SPAIN	33	5	8	Dr	Blk	"	W; Josephine; Parral, Spain	11
12	HERNANDEZ	CASIMIRO	PTO RICA	USA	24	5	4	Dr	Blk	"	Q/M; Josephine; 731 Wash'gtn St. NYC	12
13	DOMELA	WILLIAM	PTO RICA	USA	20	5	6	Dr	Blk	"	Mo; Frances; P.O. Box 313 Managua, Pto Rica	13
14	HOUGAARD	CHARLES	DENMARK	USA	45	5	6	Dr	Dr	CHT. 504	1142 Sherman Av. NYC	14
15	HEALTY	JAMES	NY	USA	40	5	8	Dr	Dr	2nd 504	W; Catherine; 610 E 129 St NYC	15
16										Stokers		16
17	FRASER	COX	B W I	BRIT	51	5	6	Dr	Blk	CHT. Cook	W; Mary; 22 E 125 St NYC	17
18	YEARWOOD	RODINALD	B W I	BRIT	27	5	7	Blk	Blk	2nd Cook	W; Henrietta; Brooklyn; 200 E 11th St	18
19	ROBERTS	ANDREW B	Wasa	USA	41	5	5	Blk	Blk	3rd Cook	Bro; Gerald; 24 Westminister St Boston	19
20	HEWITT	LAURENT	B W I	BRIT	34	5	5	Blk	Blk	Butcher	W; Marion; 112 E 142 St NYC	20
21	WOLFEY	SAMUEL	JAMAICA	USA	48	5	7	Blk	Blk	Baker	Brooklyn; 2440 - 9 Av NYC	21
22	JOHN	VIDAL	B W I	BRIT	29	5	10	Blk	Blk	Scull	Mo; Veronica; Boston, St Kitts BVI	22
23	COLMAN	SYLVESTER	NIGERIA	USA	59	5	6	Blk	Blk	CHT. Porter	Mo; Lucinda; 45 York St NYC	23
24	GOSDON	HENRY	B W I	BRIT	43	5	9	Blk	Blk	2-Entry	W; Rebecca; 108 E 121 St NYC	24
25	HENRY	OLIVER	B W I	BRIT	22	5	6	Blk	Blk	2-Entry	Mo; Maria; Rosenau, Dominica	25
26	WILLIAMS	WHITFIELD	S C	USA	42	5	8	Blk	Blk	Off Mess	Bro; John; 207 Lenox Av NYC	26
27	GIBBS	HENRY	B W I	BRIT	59	5	6	Blk	Blk	2-Baker	Fri; (Reputed Wife); C L W Huntington, Barbados BVI	27
28	PASCHIER	HENRY	HOLLAND	HOLL	22	5	7	Dr	Blk	Sail-Mess	Pa; John; Rotterdam, Holland	28
29	DAVIS	ALEX	GA	USA	24	5	7	Blk	Blk	CHT. 504	W; Myrtle; 205 E 140 St NYC	29
30	CORNELIUS	JAMES	N J	USA	21	5	8	Blk	Blk	Smoke	Sis; Corrado Norton 640 Washington Av NYC	30
31	ASCHETT	HAROLD	B W I	BRIT	19	5	6	Blk	Blk	2nd 504	Sis; Mabel Marshall; 112- Bell Boy St 131 St NYC	31
32	MACDUFF	JOSEPH	B W I	BRIT	31	6	1	Blk	Blk	Printer	Mo; Roseline; Rosenau, Dominica, BVI	32
33	ROGERS	ERIC	B W I	BRIT	23	5	6	Blk	Blk	Hit. Watch	Sis; Rosina; 280 E 127 St NYC	33
34	GARNETT	DAVID	VA	USA	49	5	10	Blk	Blk	2d Str	W; Sadie; 112 E 144 St NYC	34
35	ROSS	ELIAS	LA	USA	27	5	5	Blk	Blk	Asst 504	Mo; Mary; 601 Malley St Miami, Miss.	35
36	CADOGAN	WALTER	B W I	BRIT	30	5	6	Blk	Blk	"	W; Louise; 28 Taylor St Bridgetown, Barbados, BVI	36
37	PERIT	MAURICE	S C	USA	36	5	4	Blk	Blk	"	Sis; Ellen Howell; 17 E 127 NYC	37
38	THORPE	STANLEY	B W I	BRIT	25	5	6	Blk	Blk	"	Sis; Edna; 1442 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF --	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

11-1408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SECRET / 3

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* MADISON
(Insert rig)
of NEW YORK *, bound for* WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA 236
(Insert calling port)
whereof G. BUNNELL *is Master.*

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1909
RECORD DIVISION

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1909

11-1408

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10 3 86

July 29-30-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 7 1943....., 194.....



Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 7 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

